

**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
COMMON COUNCIL AGENDA**

Common Council Meeting

**AMENDED AGENDA AS OF 5:15 P.M. 7-15-16**

**CORRECTION TO CLOSED SESSION CITATION TO CORRECT TYPOGRAPHICAL  
ERROR**

**STATUTE SECTION CORRECTED TO READ: 19.85(1)(e)**

(And Joint Meeting with Whitewater Community Development Authority)

**Tuesday, July 19, 2016 – 6:30 p.m.**

**City of Whitewater Municipal Building –Community Room (Council Chambers)**

312 W. Whitewater Street, Whitewater, WI 53190

**CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL, AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.**

**(Call to order of Common Council and of Community Development Authority.)**

**COUNCIL AGENDA WILL CONTINUE AS NORMAL UNTIL EXECUTIVE SESSION.**

**CONSENT AGENDA:**

CA-A	Approval of Council Minutes of 6/21/16.
CA-B	Approval of Payment of City Invoices processed through July 13, 2016.
CA-C	Acknowledgement of Receipt and Filing of the Following: Report of Manually Issued Checks for June, 2016. Financial Reports for June, 2016.
CA-D	Expedited Approval of the Following Items, per City Staff Recommendation: R-1, O-3, O-5

**STAFF REPORTS:**

City Manager	Proclamation recognizing August as Vision and Learning Month.
--------------	---

**HEARING OF CITIZEN COMMENTS.** No formal Common Council Action will be taken during this meeting although issues raised may become a part of a future agenda. Participants are allotted a three minute speaking period. Specific items listed on the agenda may not be discussed at this time; however citizens are invited to speak to those specific issues at the time the Council discusses that particular item.

**RESOLUTIONS:**

*R-1	Adoption of Public Participation Plan to comply with the State Comprehensive Planning Law. (Neighborhood Services Director Request).
------	--

**ORDINANCES – First Reading**

O-1	Amendment of Chapter 11, “Parking Limitations.” (Neighborhood Services Request).
O-2	Amending Zoning to enact change from “I” (Institutional) Zoning District to “R-3” (Multi-Family Residence) zoning district classification under Chapter 19.21 of the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Whitewater on vacant land on the north end of Walton Drive – Janice Stritzel, tax parcel numbers: 05-15-32-31-001, 05-15-32-32-002, 05-15-32-31-

	015, 05-15-32-31-016, 05-15-32-31-017, and 05-15-32-31-018 (Neighborhood Services Director Request).
--	--

**ORDINANCES – Second Reading**

*O-3	Second Reading of Ordinance Changing Zoning for Tax Parcel /WUP 322 to enact ordinance changing zoning from WUTP (Whitewater University Technology Park) to M-1 (General Manufacturing). (Neighborhood Services Director Request).
O-4	Adoption of Ordinance enacting proposed amendments to City of Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19.19, R-2A “Residential Increased Occupancy Overlay District”. (Neighborhood Services Director Request)
*O-5	Amendment of Chapter 19.54, Signage Regulations. (Neighborhood Services Director Request).

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

C-1	Approval of contract with Century Fence for installation of fencing in Cravath Lakefront Park. (Parks and Recreation Director Request).
C-2	Adoption of Special Events Policy. (Asst. City Manager Request).
C-3	Request for approval of Task Order with Strand Associates for Engineering work on Esterly Street, and Utility Construction on Clay Street. (Asst. City Manager Request).
C-4	Discussion regarding Media Services position and possible direction regarding same. (City Manager Request).
*C-5	Approval of closure of First Street on 8/6/16 to allow for Chamber of Commerce to use Street for Chamber event. (City Manager Request).
C-6	Councilmember Requests for Future Agenda Items.
C-7	<p><b><u>EXECUTIVE SESSION.</u></b> (Executive Session will be held jointly with CDA – Community Development Authority). Adjourn to Closed Session per Wisconsin Statutes 19.85(1)(e) TO RECONVENE APPROXIMATELY 45 MINUTES FROM TIME OF ENTERING INTO CLOSED SESSION) “Deliberating or negotiating the purchase of public property, the investing of public funds, or conducting other specified public business, whenever competitive or bargaining reasons require a closed session.” Items to be Discussed: A) Discussion of the City offering incentives for a grocery store to locate in City of Whitewater and B) Discussion of purchasing property located at 1260 W. Main St. (former Sentry Store).</p> <p>RECONVENE INTO OPEN SESSION</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Possible action related to the City of Whitewater offering incentives for a grocery store to locate in the City of Whitewater, AND</li> <li>2) Discussion of purchase of property located at 1260 W. Main Street (former Sentry grocery store).</li> </ol> <p>ADJOURNMENT.</p>

**Anyone requiring special arrangements is asked to call the Office of the City Manager / City Clerk at least 72 hours prior to the meeting.**

**\*Items denoted with asterisks will be approved on the Consent Agenda unless any council member requests that it be removed for individual discussion.**



**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
COMMON COUNCIL AGENDA**  
Common Council Meeting

(And Joint Meeting with Whitewater Community Development Authority)

**Tuesday, July 19, 2016 – 6:30 p.m.**

**City of Whitewater Municipal Building –Community Room (Council Chambers)**  
312 W. Whitewater Street, Whitewater, WI 53190

**CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL, AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.**  
(Call to order of Common Council and of Community Development Authority.)

**COUNCIL AGENDA WILL CONTINUE AS NORMAL UNTIL EXECUTIVE SESSION).**

**CONSENT AGENDA:**

CA-A	Approval of Council Minutes of 6/21/16.	p. 1
CA-B	Approval of Payment of City Invoices processed through July 13, 2016.	P. 29
CA-C	Acknowledgement of Receipt and Filing of the Following: Report of Manually Issued Checks for June, 2016. Financial Reports for June, 2016.	p. 34
CA-D	Expedited Approval of the Following Items, per City Staff Recommendation: R-1, O-3, O-5	N/A

**STAFF REPORTS:**

City Manager	Proclamation recognizing August as Vision and Learning Month.
--------------	---

**HEARING OF CITIZEN COMMENTS.** No formal Common Council Action will be taken during this meeting although issues raised may become a part of a future agenda. Participants are allotted a three minute speaking period. Specific items listed on the agenda may not be discussed at this time; however citizens are invited to speak to those specific issues at the time the Council discusses that particular item.

**RESOLUTIONS:**

*R-1	Adoption of Public Participation Plan to comply with the State Comprehensive Planning Law. (Neighborhood Services Director Request).	p. 89
------	--	-------

**ORDINANCES – First Reading**

O-1	Amendment of Chapter 11, “Parking Limitations.” (Neighborhood Services Request).	p. 92
O-2	Amending Zoning to enact change from “T” (Institutional) Zoning District to “R-3” (Multi-Family Residence) zoning district classification under Chapter 19.21 of the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Whitewater on vacant land on the north end of Walton Drive –	p. 150

	Janice Stritzel, tax parcel numbers: 05-15-32-31-001, 05-15-32-32-002, 05-15-32-31-015, 05-15-32-31-016, 05-15-32-31-017, and 05-15-32-31-018 (Neighborhood Services Director Request).	
--	---	--

**ORDINANCES – Second Reading**

*O-3	Second Reading of Ordinance Changing Zoning for Tax Parcel /WUP 322 to enact ordinance changing zoning from WUTP (Whitewater University Technology Park) to M-1 (General Manufacturing). (Neighborhood Services Director Request).	P. 155
O-4	Adoption of Ordinance enacting proposed amendments to City of Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19.19, R-2A “Residential Increased Occupancy Overlay District”.	P. 161
*O-5	Amendment of Chapter 19.54, Signage Regulations. (Neighborhood Services Director Request).	P. 185

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

C-1	Approval of contract with Century Fence for installation of fencing in Cravath Lakefront Park. (Parks and Recreation Director Request).	P. 234
C-2	Adoption of Special Events Policy. (Asst. City Manager Request).	P. 252
C-3	Request for approval of Task Order with Strand Associates for Engineering work on Esterly Street, and Utility Construction on Clay Street. (Asst. City Manager Request).	P. 274
C-4	Discussion regarding Media Services position and possible direction regarding same. (City Manager Request).	P. 279
*C-5	Approval of closure of First Street on 8/6/16 to allow for Chamber of Commerce to use Street for Chamber event. (City Manager Request).	P. 284
C-6	Councilmember Requests for Future Agenda Items.	n/a
C-7	<b><u>EXECUTIVE SESSION.</u></b> (Executive Session will be held jointly with CDA – Community Development Authority). Adjourn to Closed Session per Wisconsin Statutes 19.85(1)(c) TO RECONVENE APPROXIMATELY 45 MINUTES FROM TIME OF ENTERING INTO CLOSED SESSION) “Deliberating or negotiating the purchase of public property, the investing of public funds, or conducting other specified public business, whenever competitive or bargaining reasons require a closed session.” Items to be Discussed: A) Discussion of the City offering incentives for a grocery store to locate in City of Whitewater and B) Discussion of purchasing property located at 1260 W. Main St. (former Sentry Store).  RECONVENE INTO OPEN SESSION  1) Possible action related to the City of Whitewater offering incentives for a grocery store to locate in the City of Whitewater, AND 2) Discussion of purchase of property located at 1260 W. Main Street (former Sentry grocery store).  ADJOURNMENT.	n/a

**Anyone requiring special arrangements is asked to call the Office of the City Manager / City Clerk at least 72 hours prior to the meeting.**

**\*Items denoted with asterisks will be approved on the Consent Agenda unless any council member requests that it be removed for individual discussion.**

**ABSTRACT/SYNOPSIS OF THE ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF THE OFFICIAL  
ACTIONS OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WHITEWATER,  
WALWORTH AND JEFFERSON COUNTIES, WISCONSIN.**

June 21, 2016.

The regular meeting of the Common Council was called to order at 6:30 p.m. by Council President Singer. It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Goettl to approve the Council Minutes of 6/7/16 and to acknowledge receipt and filing of the following: May, 2017 Financial Reports. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None. LEGAL COUNSEL PRESENT: None.

**PAYMENT OF INVOICES.** It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Goettl to approve payment of city invoices in the total sum of \$137,379.73. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**STAFF REPORTS:** City Manager Clapper gave a very general update on the Center Street project and the George Street project.

**CITIZEN COMMENTS:** None.

**RESOLUTION AMENDING 2016 SALARY RESOLUTION.** With the pending Parks and Recreation management of the aquatic center, it is necessary to add the aquatic center positions to the City's Salary Resolution. Parks and Recreation Director Amundson indicated that lifeguards and water safety instructors, desk staff positions, and pay scale changes for certified instructors are proposed. Councilmember Binnie expressed concern over the rates moving up fast and noted some comparisons of the positions and their rates. Parks Director Amundson indicated that the desk staff will handle visitors, phone processing, and registration. Amundson indicated that the Parks and Recreation Department has no clerical support, and effective January 1, 2017 it is their intention to move park reservations, keys, etc. to be handled at the aquatic center location. This would be beneficial to the community in light of the increased hours clerical support would be available. Amundson would like the staff to convey that this will be a fun place to work and to project a positive image for the facility. Councilmember Binnie suggested grandparenting salaries, then starting newer employees out at a lower level. City Manager Clapper indicated that a Resolution will be forthcoming separating the aquatic center salaries from the city salaries and the budgets will be separate as everything is operating independently. **It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Goettl to approve the Salary Resolution, with the understanding that any action on additional desk staff not in the pay scale be delayed until further Council review.**

INSERT SALARY RESOLUTION

**COMPLIANCE MAINTENANCE RESOLUTION.**

**Resolution No. 2016-0621-02  
City of Whitewater  
Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources**

**Compliance Maintenance Annual Report Resolution  
2015**

WHEREAS, it is a requirement under a Wisconsin Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (WPDES) permit issued by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources to file a Compliance Maintenance Annual Report (CMAR) for its wastewater facilities under Wisconsin Administrative Code NR 208;

WHEREAS, it is necessary to acknowledge that the governing body has reviewed the CMAR;

WHEREAS, it is necessary to provide recommendations or an action plan for all CMAR section grades of “C” or less and/or an overall grade point average <3.00;

BE IT RESOLVED, the city council in the City of Whitewater informs the Department of Natural Resources that the 2015 CMAR was reviewed and this resolution was voted on as follows:

Resolution introduced by Councilmember Allen, who moved its adoption. Seconded by Councilmember Binnie. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None. ADOPTED: June 21, 2016.

Cameron L. Clapper, City Manager

Michele R. Smith, City Clerk

**FIRST READING OF ORDINANCE CHANGING ZONING FOR TAX PARCEL /WUP 322 TO ENACT ORDINANCE CHANGING ZONING FROM WUTP (WHITEWATER UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY PARK) TO M-1 GENERAL MANUFACTURING.**

**AMENDING THE CITY OF WHITEWATER ZONING MAP AND ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN PROPERTY IN THE CITY OF WHITEWATER**

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth and Jefferson Counties, Wisconsin, do pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 19.69, hereby amend the zoning classification of the below-described property as set forth herein.

Section 1. Pursuant to Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19.69, the below described property is hereby rezoned to M-1 General Manufacturing District.

Address

Tax ID #

Whitewater University Tech Park

Vacant Land.

/WUP 00322

Section 2. The official zoning map of the City of Whitewater is hereby amended to show the above action

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage and publication as provided by law. Ordinance introduced by Councilmember Binnie, who moved its adoption. Seconded by Councilmember Goettl. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None. FIRST READING APPROVED: June 21, 2016.

**FIRST READING OF ORDINANCE ENACTING PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO CITY OF WHITEWATER MUNICIPAL CODE CHAPTER 19.19, R-2A “RESIDENTIAL INCREASED OCCUPANCY OVERLAY DISTRICT”**. Per City Planner Munz-Pritchard, issues exist with regard to the R-2A zoning in that it does not currently address the conversion of living space to additional bedrooms and it does not currently address the number of occupants allowed per bedroom. Recommended for addition to the ordinance was that every dwelling must provide 400 square feet of total habitable space for the first occupant and 330 square feet for each additional occupant. Habitable space is calculated by determining the floor area of the kitchen, living room, dining area, bathrooms and all bedrooms. Habitable space for the purposes of this section of the code shall be the sum of several floors of a building used for human occupancy, but not including unfinished basements or basements that do not meet building code; garages; porches; breezeways and unfinished attics.

Also, in every dwelling unit of two or more rooms, every room occupied for sleeping purposes (bedroom) by one occupant shall contain at minimum 80 square feet of floor space, and every room occupied for sleeping purposes by more than one occupant shall contain an additional 80 square feet of floor space for each occupant 18 years of age or older. (A room occupied for sleeping purposes by two unrelated individuals shall require a minimum room size of 160 square feet.)

Councilmember Goettl indicated that the term “occupants” needs to replace the term “students” as we refer to residents of properties. Goettl also indicated that with regard to the requirement of doubling the room size if there are two occupants in a bedroom, it may not be necessary to increase by this much space. Councilmember Goettl supported occupant rights, and indicated she believes an unfair standard is being proposed, indicating that some zoning practices appear to be social engineering where and how students reside. Councilmember Binnie indicated that the Plan Commission would appreciate having something specific to work with as they review cases.

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 19.19 R-2A RESIDENTIAL INCREASED OCCUPANCY OVERLAY DISTRICT**

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth and Jefferson Counties, Wisconsin, do hereby ordain as follows:

Section 1. Whitewater Municipal Code Section 19.19.010 is hereby amended to read as follows:

19.19.010 Purpose and intent.

The purpose and intent of the residential occupancy overlay district is to allow increased occupancy in a focused area near campus where housing structures can accommodate higher occupancy, while still providing quality housing for tenants.

Section 2. Whitewater Municipal Code Section 19.19.030 is hereby amended to read as follows:

19.19.030 Residential occupancy overlay district conditional uses.

A conditional use permit is required for four (4) or more unrelated individuals. The conditional use permit shall take into consideration, among other issues, the size of the building and the original character of the building and shall include the following:

- A. Every dwelling unit must provide 400-sq. ft. of total habitable space for the first occupant and 330-sq. ft. for each additional occupant. Total habitable space is the sum of the floor area of the kitchen, living room, dining area, bathrooms and all bedrooms.
  - 1. Habitable Space for the purpose of this section, shall be the sum of the several floors of a building used for human occupancy, but not including unfinished-basements or basements that do not meet building code, garages, porches, breezeways and unfinished attics

EXAMPLE: A single family home with Five (5) unrelated individuals shall require a minimum of 1,720 square feet of habitable space. (400 square feet x 1<sup>st</sup> individual)+ (330 square feet x 4 additional individuals) = 1,720 square feet of habitable space.

- B. In every dwelling unit of two or more rooms, every room occupied for sleeping purposes (bedroom) by one occupant shall contain at minimum 80 square feet of floor spaces, and every room occupied for sleeping purposes by more than one occupant shall contain an additional 80 square feet of floor space for each occupant 18 years or age or over.

EXAMPLE: A room occupied for sleeping purposes by 2 unrelated individuals shall require a minimum room size of 160 square feet.

Occupancy by more than five (5) unrelated individuals requires both a conditional use permit and one of the following:

- A. Proof that within 2 years of the granting of the zoning permit request a certification, that the property meets the requirements of the Wisconsin Rental Unit Efficiency Standards (Wis. Stat. §101.122), has been recorded (The Wisconsin Rental Weatherization Program), or
- B. Filing with the City a sworn statement by a state-certified rental weatherization inspector that the property meets the State of Wisconsin Rental Unit Efficiency Standards.

Ordinance introduced by Councilmember Allen, who moved its adoption. Seconded by Councilmember Binnie. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Singer, Allen. NOES: Goettl. ABSENT: None. FIRST READING APPROVED: June 21, 2016.

Cameron L. Clapper, City Manager

Michele R. Smith, City Clerk

**AMENDMENT TO CHAPTER 19.54 “SIGNAGE REGULATIONS”.**

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 19 REGARDING SIGNAGE REGULATIONS**

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth and Jefferson Counties, Wisconsin, do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1. Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19.54, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Chapter 19.54 SIGNAGE REGULATIONS .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

19.54.010 Sign permits.....	5
19.54.020 Definitions and regulations specific to certain signs.....	5
19.54.030 General signage regulations. ....	12
19.54.040 Sign regulations applicable to residential districts.....	14
19.54.045 Maximum sign sizes and types, Residential Districts.....	15
R-1, R-1x, R-2 , .....	15
19.54.050 Sign regulations applicable to nonresidential districts.....	16
19.54.052 General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District).....	17
R-1, R-1x, R-2 , .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
19.54.053 B-2 Central Business District Sign Regulations. ....	19
19.54.060 Temporary signs.....	22
19.54.070 Construction and maintenance of signage.....	24
19.54.080 Nonconforming signs. ....	24

**I. 19.54.010 Sign permits.**

- A. The following sign uses and purposes are permitted in all zoning districts without the need for a sign permit. Such signs shall not count as part of the maximum permitted sign area as regulated by this ordinance:
  - 1. Address numerals and identification signs not exceeding one square foot in area;
  - 2. Legal notices; Signs established by, or by order of, any governmental agency;
  - 3. Memorial signs and tablets displayed in cemeteries.
- B. No person shall erect, alter, or relocate within the city any sign without first obtaining a sign permit, except for the exceptions in subsections A of this section and as may be provided for elsewhere in this chapter.

**II.**

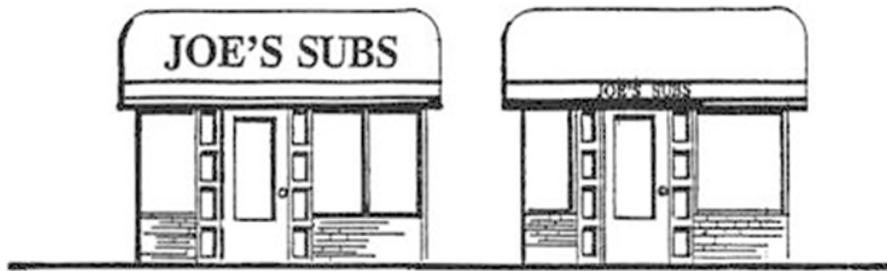
**19.54.020 Definitions and regulations specific to certain signs.**

The following definitions shall be used by this chapter to assist in the establishment of clear cut signage regulations. In general, "sign purposes" refers to where or how a sign is used; "sign configurations" refers to the style of the sign; and "sign measurement" explains how the dimensions of a sign are determined.

- A. "Sign" means any object, device, display, structure, or part thereof, situated outdoors, which is used to advertise, identify, display, direct or attract attention to an object, person, institution, organization, business, product, service, event, or location by any means, including figures, letters, designs, symbols, fixtures, colors, illumination, or projected images. Signs do not include the flag or emblem of any nation, organization of nations, state, city, religious, fraternal or civic organization; also merchandise and pictures or models of products or services incorporated in a window display, works of art which in no way identify a product, or scoreboards located on athletic fields. Definitions of particular functional, locational and structural types of signs are listed in this section. (Traffic control and other public agency signs located within a right-of-way are not included within this definition and are not regulated by the provisions of this chapter.)
- B. Sign Purposes.

1. "Advertising sign" means a sign which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or entertainment conducted, sold, or offered elsewhere than upon the premises where the sign is displayed. Advertising signs include billboards. (Refer to Section 19.54.030.)
2. "Auxiliary sign" means a sign which provides special information such as price, hours of operation, or warning and which does not include brand names, or information regarding product lines or services. It may contain a business logo if the logo is under one (1) square foot in area. Examples of such signs include directories of tenants in buildings, "no trespassing" signs, menu boards, and signs which list prices of gasoline. (Refer to Section 19.54.050E.)
3. "Business sign" means a sign which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or entertainment conducted, sold, offered, or manufactured upon the premises where the sign is located. (Refer to Sections 19.54.050 and 19.54.052-Table B.)
4. "Community information sign" means an officially-designated sign which is limited to either the display of information of interest to the general community regarding scheduled public events and information of general interest to the residents of Whitewater, or signage located on scoreboards, fences or similar structures within the confines of publicly-owned (city, school district, university) athletic fields, courts, rinks or other active recreation facilities as approved by the parks and recreation board.
  - a. Community information signs shall be permitted per the discretion of the neighborhood services department. The city may revoke the designation of an approved community information sign if such sign fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter. Upon revocation, the owner of the sign shall have thirty (30) days to remove the sign at the owner's expense.
  - b. Such sign shall only display information regarding events and information of general interest to the residents of Whitewater. Copy which may be considered as advertising a product, private or restricted participation event, or activity for private profit shall be prohibited. This provision may be waived by conditional use for community information signs on lands owned by the public for recreational purposes, provided that the installation of the sign provides a benefit to a public or community organization.
  - c. Such sign may be located on private or public property.
  - d. Such sign shall conform to the visibility requirements of Chapter 19.51 and Illustration 2.
  - e. Maximum sign area shall be thirty-two (32) square feet, unless a larger sign is approved by the plan commission based on conditions unique to the placement of the sign or the required length of the message. Such sign shall not be counted as adding to the area of signage on the subject property for the purposes of regulating sign area per Section 19.54.050F.
5. Canopy and Awning Signs. The use of canopy and awning signs reduces the maximum number of wall sign by one (1). Canopy and awning signs are subject to the following provisions.
  - a. Surface Area: The sign surface area of a canopy or awning script/logo height shall be limited to twelve (12) inches, except a greater script/logo height may be approved by conditional use.

Illustrations A



Awning and Canopy Signs

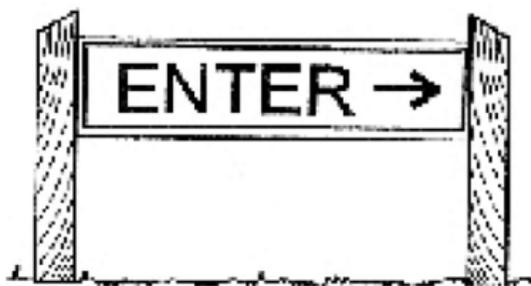
b. Location:

1. Canopies and awnings shall be constructed and erected so that the lowest portion of the projecting frame thereof shall be not less than eight (8) feet above the level of the sidewalk or public thoroughfare. Anything under eight (8) feet shall require a conditional use permit.
2. No portion of the canopy or awning sign shall extend above or beyond the canopy or awning upon which it is attached. However, a sign may be hung beneath a canopy parallel to the building frontage so long as it and its structural components are no less than eight (8) feet above the ground immediately beneath the sign. Anything under eight (8) feet shall require a conditional use permit.

- c. Materials: Canopy and awning signs shall be made of either the material with which the canopy or awning is covered or other water proof materials affixed flush to the face of the canopy or awning, or be painted directly on the awning or canopy material with weather-resistant paint.

6. Directional Sign, Off-Premises. "Off-premises directional sign" means a sign which indicates only the name, direction, and/or distance of a business or activity. It may contain a business logo if the logo is under one square foot in area and approval only by conditional use. (Refer to Section 19.54.030.)

Illustration B



7. Directional Sign, On-Premises. "On-premises directional sign" means an information sign which has a purpose secondary to the use of the lot upon which it is located, including signs that indicate parking availability, entrances, particular buildings within a multi-building development, hours of operation, available merchandise in a drive-thru lane, and wall-mounted posters indicating particular movies in a theater. No sign with a commercial message legible from a public right-of-way or another property shall be considered an on-premises directional sign. No on-premises directional sign shall be greater than nine (9) square feet in area.

8. "Sandwich board/pedestal sign" means a movable sign placed by hand outside the building while the business is open; removed at the time the business closes each day; self-supporting and stable even on windy days because of its design; used for the purpose of promoting special business offers and not as primary business signage; and meeting all applicable size, placement, and other requirements of this chapter (see Section 19.54.050K. in particular).

#### Illustrations C

9. "Group sign" means a sign displaying the collective name of a group of uses such as the title of a shopping center, office park, industrial park and/or their tenants or occupants. No sales or price information shall be permitted. Portions of the sign containing names of individual tenants shall be considered as part of the area of a group sign. Group signs shall only be permitted within developments serving two or more nonresidential tenants in spaces with separate outside customer doors, and shall limit information to the name of the development and/or its occupants. Group signs serving two or more occupants not located on the same lot, but within the same multi-building development, shall be located on one of the lots being served by the sign. Such signs shall not be considered an advertising sign as defined in this section. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B for size and locational information.)
10. "Identification sign" means a sign indicating the name and/or address of the tenant of the residential unit or manager of the property located upon the residential premises where the sign is displayed. Such sign shall not exceed the allowed area:
  - a. For one to four units, three (3) square feet;
  - b. For up to eleven units, six (6) square feet;
  - c. Twelve units or more, thirty-two (32) square feet. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)



11. "Temporary sign" means a sign or advertising display intended to be displayed for a period not exceeding a total of thirty (30) cumulative days within any twelve (12) month period (except as permitted by Section 19.54.060). Included in the definition of temporary signs are retailers' signs temporarily displayed for the purpose of informing the public of a sale or special offer (six (6) square feet maximum) or for the designation of a new building, promotion of a new development or announcement of a special event (thirty-two (32) square feet maximum). The zoning administrator reserves the right to remove signs which may be a nuisance. If a sign display area is permanent but the message displayed is subject to periodic changes, that sign shall not be considered as temporary. A business shall be limited to no more than a total of thirty (30) cumulative days for displaying all temporary signs during any twelve(12) month period.
12. "Residential business sign" means a sign that is located in a residential district for a joint commercial/residential use which requires approval by the zoning administrator and to meet the requirements of Chapter 19.66. All signs must be monument style signs or arm/post type. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)
13. "Commercial message" means any sign wording, logo or other representation which names, advertises or calls attention to a business, product, or service.

#### C. Sign Configurations.

1. "Freestanding sign" means a self-supporting sign resting on or supported by means of poles, standards, or any other type of base on the ground. This type of sign includes monument signs, pylon signs, arm/post(s) signs, and signs mounted on canopies over

gasoline dispensing pumps. The base or support(s) of any and all freestanding signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The footing and related supporting structure of a freestanding sign, including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Sections 19.54.050D and 19.54.052-Table B.)

2. "Mobile/portable sign or banner" means a sign or banner mounted on a frame or chassis designed to be easily relocated, including vehicles and/or trailers which have a principal commercial use for signage, but not including any sandwich board/pedestal sign as defined in Section 19.54.020B(8). Mobile/portable signs or banners are prohibited unless approved by the zoning administrator for the purpose of recognizing a business opening, annual business anniversary, or community celebration. Where approved, such a sign shall not be in place for a period to exceed thirty days within any twelve-month period, shall not be erected more than thirty days before the event, shall be removed not more than five days after the completion of the event, and shall not exceed thirty-two square feet in area. A mobile or portable sign shall not be considered a temporary sign as defined in Section 19.54.020B11. or used for such a purpose, except as may be allowed by the zoning administrator.
3. "Monument sign" means a freestanding sign whose bottom edge is located within one foot of ground level or a ground-mounted pedestal. The base or support(s) of any and all monument signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The height of a monument sign shall not exceed that specified in Section 19.54.052 Table B, nor shall it be otherwise erected so that it impedes visibility for safe pedestrian and/or vehicular circulation. The footing and related supporting structure, including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Sections 19.54.040 and 19.54.052-Table B.,)

#### Illustrations D



4. "Projecting sign" means a sign, other than a wall sign, which is directly attached to and projects more than one foot from a building face, and is generally mounted perpendicular from the building face. The bottom edge of such sign shall be located a minimum of eight and one-half feet (8 ½) from the ground level directly under the sign. In no instance shall such sign be located closer than three (3) feet to the edge of a street curb, drive, or parking area. For maximum area and placement standards, see Section 19.54.052-Table B.

#### Illustration E



5. "Electronic message center sign" means a sign in a nonresidential zoning district which displays words, lines, graphic images, video recordings, or symbols that can electronically change to provide different information and/or animation, including a computer sign, electronic reader board sign, video display sign, or time and/or temperature sign, but not including a flashing sign, which is prohibited under Section 19.54.030A(3). For electronic message center sign standards, see Section 19.54.050K
6. "Pylon sign" means a freestanding sign, other than arm post type, erected upon one or more pylon or post. The base or support(s) of any and all pylon signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The height of a pylon sign shall be measured from the centerline elevation of the nearest road to the top of the sign. The height of a pylon sign shall not exceed twenty (20) feet. Pylon signs shall be erected so that the vertical distance between the bottom edge of the sign and the elevation of the centerline of the nearest road to said sign exceeds eight (8) feet. The footing and related supporting structure of a freestanding sign including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or through the use of evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)

Illustrations F



7. "Wall sign" means a sign mounted parallel to a building facade or other vertical building surface. Wall signs shall not extend beyond the edge of any wall or other surface to which they are mounted, nor shall they project more than twelve inches from its surface. The height of a wall sign shall be measured from the base of the building below the sign to the top of the sign face. The top of the sign shall be no higher than the nearest portion of the building to which it is mounted.

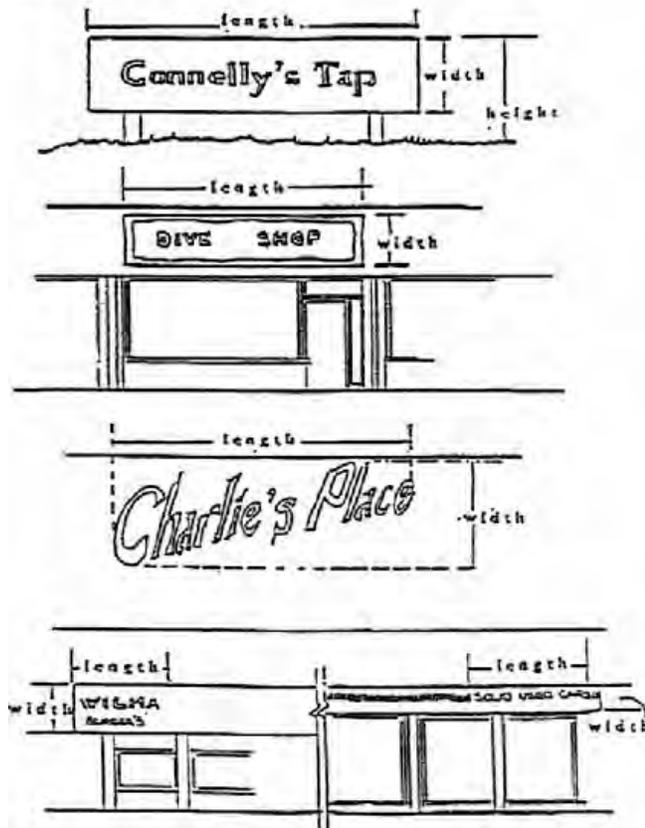
8. "Canopy/awning sign" means a sign mounted to an awning or canopy, with said awning or canopy mounted to the side of the building. An awning/canopy sign shall be counted as a wall sign for purposes of this chapter. Script/logo height shall be limited to eight (8) inches, except a greater script/logo height may be approved by conditional use. (Refer to Sections 19.54.020B(5) and Illustrations A).
9. "Arm/post(s) sign" means a freestanding sign mounted on a post with a bracket extending outward to support a sign by either hanging from the bracket or mounted on the bracket. The maximum size, height, and location of arm/post(s) signs shall be the same as for monument signs. ( Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)
10. "Window sign" means a sign mounted on or within one (1) foot inside of a first-floor exterior window, with a primary intent to advertise a business or product within the premises.

D. Sign Measurement.

1. "Ground level" means the average elevation of the ground upon which the sign supports are placed, except when the sign supports rest upon a berm or other area elevated above the surrounding ground. In such cases, the average elevation of the base of such berm or other area shall be considered as the ground level.
2. Sign area shall be measured in the following manner:
  - a. In the case of a sign placed within a frame, or other structure, sign area consists of the entire surface area of the sign on which copy could be placed. The supporting structure or bracing of a sign shall not be counted as a part of the sign face area unless such structure or bracing is made a part of the sign's message. Where a sign has two (2) or more display faces, the combined total area of all faces shall be considered the sign face area.
  - b. In the case of a sign whose message is fabricated together with the background which borders or frames that message, sign face area shall be the total area of the entire background.
  - c. In the case of a sign whose message is applied to a background which provides no border or frame, sign face area shall be the area of the smallest rectangle which can encompass all words, letters, figures, emblems, and other elements of the sign message.
  - d. Signs less than one (1) square foot in area are not regulated by this chapter.
  - e. The following illustrations demonstrate how sign face area shall be determined.

Illustrations G

## SIGN FACE



### III.

#### 19.54.030 General signage regulations.

The regulations contained in this section apply to signs in all districts.

##### A. Sign Prohibitions and Limitations.

1. No sign shall use any word, phrase, symbol, shape, form or character in such manner as to interfere with moving traffic, including signs which incorporate typical street-type and/or traffic control-type signage designs and colors.
2. No fluttering, undulating, swinging, rotating or otherwise moving signs, pennants or other decoration shall be permitted except for electronic message center signs and time and/or temperature signs in nonresidential zoning districts.
3. No illuminated flashing signs shall be permitted. Electronic message center signs meeting the definition and requirements of this chapter shall not be considered illuminated flashing signs.
4. No illuminated sign shall be permitted unless the illumination is so designed that the lighting level does not affect adjacent property, pursuant to the standards in Section 19.57.150 (outdoor lighting standards). All illuminated signs shall comply with the state electrical code and Section 19.54.070B, and illumination shall be limited to one hour before the daily opening of the associated business and one hour after the daily closing of the associated business.
5. No mobile/portable signs or banners shall be permitted unless approved by the zoning administrator. Sign use and other regulations shall be as specified in Section 19.54.020D(2).
6. No off-premises directional signs shall be permitted for non-governmental or non-institutional uses or for any use outside of a public right-of-way; however, such signs, as well as city entrance signs, may be permitted within a public right-of-way, per subsection

19.54.030C. of this section, for government facilities, nonprofit, nonreligious community gathering spots, major economic centers such as the downtown and business park, and schools.

7. No advertising signs shall be permitted, except for certain community information signs as described in Sections 19.54.010B. and 19.54.020C(4).

Rationale. The adoption of subsection A(7). of this section reflects a formal finding of fact on the part of the city plan commission and city council that the prohibition of advertising signage furthers two compelling government interests:

- a. The general public interest of reducing visual clutter caused by advertising signage which the city has determined is a significant cause of unsafe traffic conditions; and
- b. The public interest served by furthering the implementation of the purposes of this chapter and the city comprehensive plan in terms of limiting the further spread of strip commercial development, of which advertising signs are a primary contributor. Furthermore, the city advocates this regulation leaves ample and adequate alternative channels of commercial speech communication for the messages portrayable on such advertising signs; namely, distributed print media, broadcast media, and point-of-purchase display, and is narrowly defined so as to limit the prohibition to commercial speech on exterior signage.

#### B. Sign Location Requirements.

1. No sign shall be erected or maintained at any location where by reason of its position, wording, illumination, size, shape, or color it may obstruct, impair, obscure, interfere with the view of, or be confused with, any authorized traffic control sign, signal or device.
2. No sign shall be located within a required buffer yard or within a permanently protected green space area (see Chapter 19.57), unless approved by the city.
3. No sign shall be mounted on a roof.
4. No sign, temporary or otherwise, shall be affixed to a tree or utility pole.
5. Pylon signs other than arm/post are not permitted in any residential district.

#### C. Private signs extending into the public right-of-way.

1. Any person desiring to place any private sign such that it will extend over or onto the public right-of-way shall first obtain a sign permit. In the granting of such a permit, the city may require the applicant to provide and maintain public liability insurance on the installation in an amount not less than fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars protecting the city as its interests may appear as the result of any accident or injury for which it might become in any manner liable. In the event such insurance should be terminated for any reason, or the holder of any permit should fail to keep such insurance in force at any time, then the permit for the maintenance of such private sign shall be forthwith removed, or if not removed by the holder of the permit, then such private sign shall be removed or caused to be removed by the zoning administrator and the expense thereof shall be recovered from the holder of the permit.
2. There is hereby established along each side of every public street, public alley, or public highway a fictional line five (5) feet distant and outward from the lot line and parallel with such street, alley, or public highway. No sign which, exclusive of supports, exceeds two hundred fifty (250) pounds in weight or has an area greater than forty (40) square feet shall be permitted to extend into the highway or over the highway or sidewalk area beyond such fictional line, except only where such private sign is to be placed over a substantial canopy or portico of such nature that the same will afford ample protection to the public from any possible injury from such private sign.

3. In no event shall any sign regardless of size or weight extend into the public street, highway, or sidewalk area further than to within three (3) feet from the face of the curb or curb line as determined by the zoning administrator or be placed less than eight and one-half (8 ½) feet above the sidewalk or sidewalk grade.
4. Except for sandwich board/pedestal signs, all private signs extending on or over public rights-of-way shall be adequately supported from buildings, posts, or other permanent supports located on private property. In no case shall sign posts or other permanent supports be permitted within the limits of a public street, alley or highway.
5. The zoning administrator shall have the right, and it shall be the duty, to supervise the installation of any such private sign and also to inspect the same from time to time to ascertain whether or not the same is securely fastened and free from danger to the public. The building inspector shall have the right to require from time to time any repairs, extra supports or any other precautions necessary to protect the public safety, and in the event the owner fails to comply with any such requirements the permit for such private sign shall be revoked and the sign shall be removed.
6. This subsection C shall not apply to signs erected by or for churches, service clubs, public or quasi-public organizations when such installations have been approved by the common council.

**IV. 19.54.040 Sign regulations applicable to residential districts.**

In all residential zoning districts, signage shall be permitted per the requirements of Sections 19.54.010 through 19.54.040 and 19.54.052 through 19.54.080 and per the following:

- A. Wall, monument, arm/post(s), and projecting signs (for certified historic properties) are permitted in residential zoning districts. Other forms of signage are prohibited.
- B. For each single-family lot, or two-family or multifamily lot containing four or fewer dwelling units, one (1) identification sign, not to exceed three (3) square feet in area, is permitted for each dwelling unit. Said identification sign may include one (1) or more of the following: name, address, and/or home occupation title.
- C. For each multifamily or institutional residential lot containing five (5) to eleven (11) dwelling units, one identification sign, not to exceed six (6) feet in area, shall be permitted. For each multifamily or institutional residential lot containing twelve (12) units or more, one identification sign not to exceed thirty-two (32) square feet is permitted. The sign shall indicate nothing more than the name and address of the premises and the name of the management company.
- D. Permanent subdivision identification signs are authorized if approved as part of a final plat submittal for a subdivision (per Title 18). Detailed plans of proposed signs must be submitted at the time of final plat review. Such sign shall comply with the visibility standards in Section 19.51.010 and as shown in Illustration 2, shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area or eight (8) feet in height, and shall not be a pylon sign.
- E. For all commercial uses permitted in residential districts, not including home occupations, one monument, wall, or arm/post(s) type sign per building, not to exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area, is permitted. The sign shall indicate nothing more than the name and address of the premises and the schedule of service or other information relevant to the operation of the premises.
- F. For all institutional uses permitted in residential districts, sign sizes and types shall be the same as those applicable in the I Institutional zoning district per Section 19.54.052, except that pylon signs shall not be permitted.
- G. Temporary signs, after approval of the zoning administrator, are permitted per the requirements of Section 19.54.060. For more information, see Sections 19.54.020D. and 19.54.045.

**V. 19.54.045 Maximum sign sizes and types, Residential Districts.**

A. Signage regulations for residential districts. This table summarizes the sign regulations for the following zoning districts: R-1, R-1x, R-2, R-3, R-4. The more detailed requirements contained elsewhere in Chapter 19.54 shall also apply.

Table A

Zoning District	Type of Sign	Size	Location	Height	Exception	Total # of Signs
R-1, R-1x, R-2	Identification	3 sq. ft.	Main entrance or street yard	6' max (for freestanding sign)	If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use	1 per lot
	Conditional uses in Section 19.18.030	32 sq. ft.	Driveway or main sidewalk	8' max (for freestanding sign)	On-premises directional signs also allowed (9 sq. ft. max.)	1 per lot
R-3	Identification					
	1-4 units	3 sq. ft.		Main entrance or street yard 8' max	1 per unit for 1-4 unit buildings; 1 per lot for others	
	5-11 units	6 sq. ft.	8' max			
	12+ units	32 sq. ft.	8' max			
	On-premises Directional	9 sq. ft.	Driveway or main sidewalk	6' max (for freestanding sign)		
	Conditional uses in Section 19.21.030	32 sq. ft.	Main entrance or street yard	8' max	If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use	1 per lot, except by CUP or PD
R-4	Identification	See R-3	See R-3	8' max		1 per development
	On-premises Directional	9 sq. ft.	Main entrance; each street	6' max (for freestanding sign)		

**VI. 19.54.050 Sign regulations applicable to nonresidential districts.**

In all nonresidential zoning districts, signage shall be permitted per the requirements of Sections 19.54.010 through 19.54.030 and 19.54.050 through 19.54.080 and per the following:

- A. The owners of multi-tenant properties shall allocate sign size to each business, in writing to the zoning administrator, up to a specified maximum for the entire property. All multi-tenant signs must be compatible in dimensions, in location, in design, in color and the same material, and shall be compatible with the appearance of the building and the surrounding area in the opinion of the property owner and the city.
- B. The total surface area of all business and identification signs on a lot shall not exceed the maximum permitted by Section 19.54.052-Table B.
- C. The number of business and group signs for a business use shall not exceed the numbers listed in Section 19.54.052-Table B. Signs allowed under Section 19.54.052-Table B may be placed on any facade facing a public street, except where otherwise specified in Section 19.54.052-Table B.
- D. Only one freestanding sign shall be permitted to be erected within the required street yard for each lot. Such sign may be either a business sign or a group sign. No lot shall be permitted more than one freestanding sign, except directional/auxiliary signs allowed by this chapter. All signs shall be located so that no part of the sign shall exceed the lot line set back from all lot lines as stated in Chapter 19.51 and Section 19.54.052-Table B, Auxiliary signs may only be permitted when specifically approved as part of the site plan review process. Said signage shall be calculated independently of the requirements of subsection A of this section, and shall not exceed fifty (50%) percent of the maximum permitted area.
- E. Maximum sign sizes for nonresidential districts shall be permitted per the requirements of the table of maximum sign sizes (see Section 19.54.052-Table B).
- F. Temporary signs are permitted per the requirements of Section 19.54.060.
- G. Signs carrying secondary advertising or media messages. Signs carrying secondary advertising media or messages, such as brand names or logos of products, are allowed as a conditional use, or as a permitted type of window sign subject to the percentage of window coverage and other applicable regulations of this chapter 19.54, but only where such signs are integral to the business being conducted on the property.
- H. Projecting signs are only permitted in the B-2 zoning district or if specifically authorized within a Specific Implementation Plan for a PD Planned Development District. (See Table 19.54.05.)
- I. Signs may be mounted on canopies over gasoline dispensing pumps, provided the sign message is limited only to the business name, logo, and price information. The maximum permitted sign area for any other freestanding sign on the lot shall be reduced by the total sign area on the canopy.
- J. Sandwich board/pedestal signs (see definition in Section 19.54.020B(8)).
  - 1. There shall be a maximum of one sandwich board/pedestal sign per business.
  - 2. Height shall not exceed five (5) feet (as measured when such sign is properly placed directly on the ground or sidewalk surface), width shall not exceed three (3) feet, and sign area shall not exceed six (6) square feet per side.
  - 3. All sandwich board/pedestal signs shall be designed to be self-supporting and in such a manner to withstand the elements, including the ability to remain upright on windy days.
  - 4. No sandwich board/pedestal sign shall be illuminated in any manner (except via cordless power for not more than thirty (30) days in any calendar year), have more than two(2) sides, be placed off-premises (except where allowed on a sidewalk immediately adjacent to the business lot to which it relates), or be designed to resemble a public regulatory sign (such as a stop sign).

5. All sandwich board/pedestal signs shall be placed directly on a ground surface or walkway surface.
  6. No sandwich board/pedestal sign shall be placed on a public sidewalk or shall otherwise extend onto or into a public right-of-way, except within the B-2 District or as may be specifically authorized in a specific implementation plan under PD zoning, a sandwich board/ pedestal sign may be placed within the public sidewalk or otherwise between the front of the building and the curb, provided that:
    - a. There is not adequate space available on the premises to place the sign on private property in a manner that is visible to the public.
    - b. The sign is placed directly in front of the business to which it is related.
    - c. No part of the sign is any closer than three feet from the face of the curb.
    - d. A minimum of four (4) feet in width of unobstructed travelway remains available in all directions on the sidewalk at all times.
  7. Placement of all sandwich board/pedestal signs shall meet all intersection visibility requirements in Section 19.54.050J(7), and shall otherwise not impede traffic visibility in the determination of the zoning administrator. This may require relocation and/or adjustments to height or design.
  8. All sandwich board/pedestal signs must be kept in good condition, as determined by the zoning administrator and per the construction and maintenance requirements of Section 19.54.070.
  9. Sandwich board/pedestal signs shall not count against the maximum area or number of signs allowed on a lot or for a business as specified in Section 19.54.0050J(1).
  10. Except where placed within the public right-of-way, sandwich board/pedestal signs that meet the requirements of this chapter may be used without the need for a sign permit.
- K. Electronic message center signs (see definition in Section 19.54.020D.5.).
1. The total length of the information cycle shall not be shorter than three (3) seconds nor longer than ten (10) seconds. Items of information may not be repeated at intervals that are short enough to cause an electronic message center sign to have the effect of a flashing sign. Traveling messages may travel no slower than 16 light columns per second and no faster than thirty-two (32) light columns per second.
  2. Except for signs that are less than ten (10) square feet in sign area, all electronic message center signs shall be equipped with photosensitive equipment which automatically adjusts the brightness and contrast of the sign in direct relation to the ambient outdoor illumination.
  3. The message display area shall be included when calculating permitted sign area for the type of sign (e.g., wall, monument) in the zoning district in which the sign is located.
  4. All electronic message center signs shall be maintained so as to be able to display messages in a complete and legible manner.
  5. No electronic message center sign shall be allowed within any agricultural, conservancy, residential, or industrial zoning district; for any residential use regardless of zoning district; or positioned to be visible and within three hundred feet from any residential zoning district except by conditional use permit. Within the B-2 zoning district, electronic message center signs shall be allowed only by conditional use permit.

**VII. 19.54.052 General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District).**

Table summarizes the sign regulations for the following zoning districts: B-1, B-3, M-1, M-2, WUTP, AT, and I. The more detailed requirements contained elsewhere in Chapter 19.54 shall also apply.

General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District) Table B

Zoning District	Type of Sign	Size	Location	Height	Exception	Total # of Signs
-----------------	--------------	------	----------	--------	-----------	------------------

AT B-1 B-3 I	Wall or window	10% (A) (C) Max 50 sq. ft.	Above or next to main building entrance or on street wall	First floor area	Use may substitute one additional wall sign for freestanding sign	1 per building, but see exception
	Wall for multi-tenant	10% (A) max (B)	Above or next to main business entrance or on street wall	First floor area	Location may vary by conditional use. Building name sign also allowed if total wall sign area ≤10%	Same as number of tenants
	Freestanding	45% of the street frontage up to 100 sq. ft. per side on single occupant signs (E)  A multi-occupant development, add 20 sq. ft. per additional occupant in a separated space, up to max of 160 sq. ft. per side	In street yard, setback equal to height from any side yard lot line and 5' from street right-of-way line	20' max for pylon sign	Pylon sign allowed by conditional use only	1 per lot
	On-premises Directional 5-11 units	9 sq. ft. 6 sq. ft.	8' max	10' max for monument or arm/post(s) sign	Use may forego freestanding sign for one additional wall sign	See also Section 19.54.050

(Continuation of Table B)

Zoning District	Type of Sign	Size	Location	Height	Exception	Total # of Signs
M-1 M-2 WUTP	Wall or window (C) 12+ units	20% of wall area up to max of 100 sq. ft. 32	Front wall (street address side) 8'	6' max (for freestanding )		

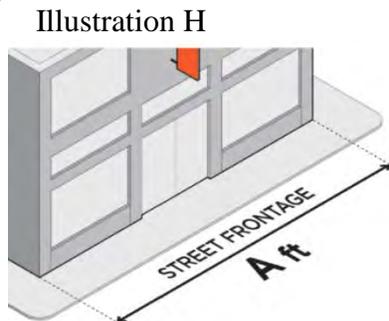
		sq. ft.	max			
	Freestanding, monument or arm/post only On-premises Directional	80 sq. ft. per side 9 sq. ft.	10' from any lot line Driveway or main sidewalk	First floor area	Corner lots may have second sign by conditional use	1 per building
	On-premises Directional Conditional uses in Section 19.21.030	9 sq. ft. 32 sq. ft.	Main entrance or street yard	10' max	Except as required in business park covenants	1 per lot
				6' max (for freestanding)		

**NOTES:**

- (A) Building wall area is determined by using the square footage of the exterior wall of the first floor area to be signed (including window and door openings).
- (B) Permitted wall signage shall be divided among each tenant space. Maximum total size equals ten percent (10%) of the first floor area of the building wall upon which the signs will be placed.
- (C) Window sign area cannot exceed one-third of each individual window glass area on or in which the window signs are located.
- (D) Signage for projects with a PD (Planned Development District) shall be as specified by the approved Specific Implementation Plan for each particular project. Sign requirements for PD districts shall generally be based on the signage requirements in the most comparable standard zoning district.
- (E) Calculating freestanding sign square foot. Sign area is the maximum size of the sign a business is allowed to display (up to 100 square feet). It is calculated using the width of the street frontage (A in illustration H). Example: if the street frontage is 141 feet, then it is 141 feet x 45% = 64 square feet is the max size freestanding sign.

**VIII. 19.54.053 B-2 Central Business District Sign Regulations.**

- 1. Each business in the B-2 district shall be permitted a maximum of two(2) permanent business signs, which may be any combination of the following sign configuration types: wall sign (includes awning/canopy sign), window sign, projecting sign, and freestanding sign, subject to the following qualifications:
  - a. For freestanding signs, see also the limitations in Section 19.54.050D.



- b. Any number of window signs used shall count as only one sign in total against this maximum. If the only window signs used are those allowed under Section 19.54.050G., then such signs shall not count against this maximum.
  - c. Any sign for a business included within a group sign, as defined in Section 19.54.020B(9), shall count as one sign against the total number of permanent business signs permitted, except that for cases where a business has or shares more than one public building entrance, an additional group sign shall be permitted which indicates that and other businesses.
  - d. Sandwich board/pedestal signs, directional signs, auxiliary signs, and "ghost" signs not related to the current business operation shall not count against the total number of permanent business signs permitted.
2. For corner lots, permitted signage may be placed on either or both facades facing a public street.
  3. Pylon signs, internally illuminated signs, electronic message center signs, and restoration of "ghost" signs shall be allowed in the B-2 district by conditional use, except for sign face/component changes on pre-existing signs of these types, which instead may be accomplished through the site plan review process under Chapter 19.63.

Upon receipt of a completed Conditional Use Permit application for any such new sign in the B-2 district, the zoning administrator shall forward such application to the Downtown Whitewater Design Team. If the design team chooses to provide a recommendation, such recommendation must be provided in a timeframe that allows Plan and Architectural Review Commission action on the Conditional Use Permit request under the requirements of Chapter 19.66.

4. Electronic message center signs shall meet the technical requirements of Section 19.54.050K. and shall not exceed twelve (12) square feet in area in the B-2 district.
5. Internally illuminated signs in the B-2 district shall be designed and constructed with an opaque background and translucent letters or symbols, or with a colored background and lighter letters or symbols.
6. Exposed neon tube signage, and other signage that uses another technology that is designed to replicate neon tube signs, is permitted within the B-2 district.
7. In addition to meeting the requirements of Section 19.54.053, all exterior lighting of signage in the B-2 zoning district, regardless of wattage, shall use shielded lighting fixtures as that term is defined in Section 19.57.150. All wall-mounted exterior lights shall be mounted above the sign they are intending to illuminate and the illumination shall be directed exclusively towards the sign.
8. No wall sign shall be painted directly on a masonry building surface.
9. Within the B-2 district, the regulations listed in Table 19.54.05 3-Table C shall apply:

Table 19.54.053: B-2 Sign Regulations for Permanent Signs Table C

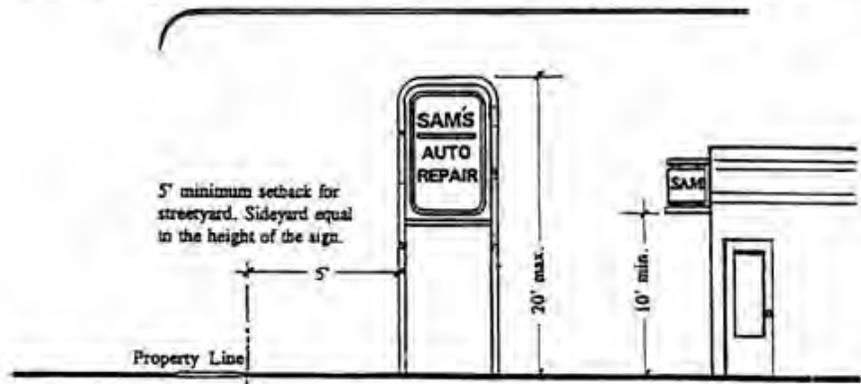
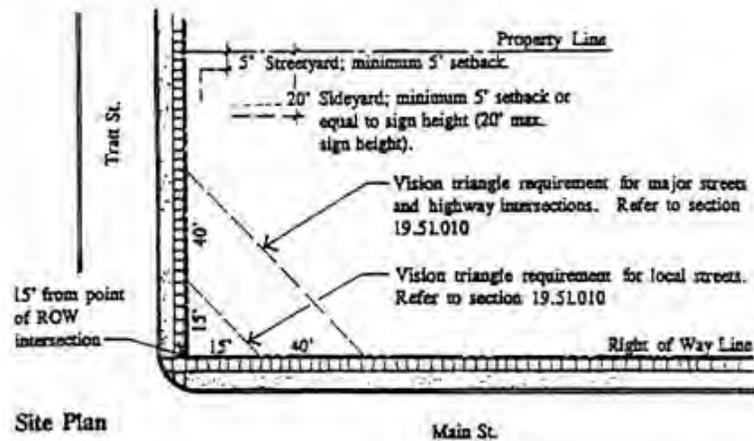
Type of Sign	Maximum Size	Location	Maximum Height
Wall Sign	50 square feet, max. 10% (A)	Within first floor area of building. Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.	
Window Sign	1/3 of window area in or on which the sign is placed	Within first floor area of building. Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.	

Projecting Sign	12 square feet per side	A minimum of 20 feet from any other projecting sign on another building	Within first floor area of building . Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.
		No less than 8 ½ feet above ground	
Freestanding Sign	48 square feet per side	Within the street yard, not less than 5 feet from street right-of-way line.	8 feet for monument or arm/post(s) sign
		Minimum setback from interior side yard lot line at least equal to sign height	16 feet for pylon sign (by conditional use only)
On-Premises Directional Sign	9 square feet per side	On private property	Max: 6 feet for freestanding
Type of Sign	Maximum Size	Location	Maximum Height

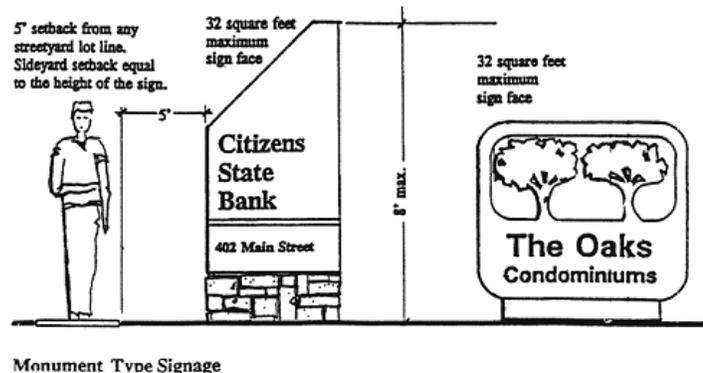
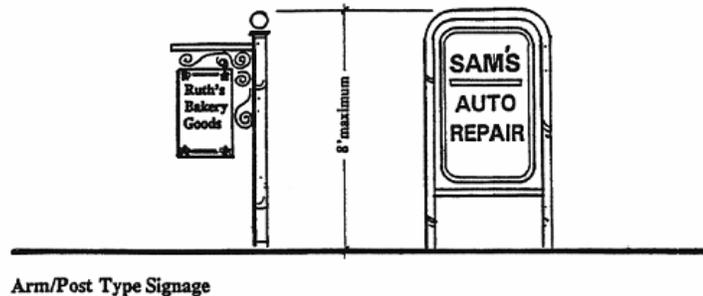
**NOTES:**

(A) The combined total area of all wall signs for all tenants shall not exceed ten (10%) percent of the first floor area of the façade upon which the signs are placed. First floor façade area is determined by calculating the square footage of the entire exterior wall of the first floor area of the façade to be signed (including window and door openings).

**Illustrations F**



Illustrations G



**IX. 19.54.060 Temporary signs.**

Except as provided for in this section, only one (1) temporary sign may be displayed on a property at any one time. Except as provided by subsections A through E of this section, any one (1) lot is permitted to display a temporary sign for a maximum of thirty (30) days within any twelve (12) month period. Furthermore, any one (1) lot is limited to a maximum of two (2) temporary signs in any twelve (12) month period (temporary signs in subsections A, B, D and E

are exempt from this restriction). Time limits are subject to review by the city. The following temporary signs are allowed:

- A. For each lot or leasable space: one "For Sale" and "For Rent" sign, not more than twelve (12) feet square in area, and no more than two (2) signs in total at any one (1) time (time limit subject to time of sale or lease and shall be removed within sixty(60) days of sale or lease).
- B. For construction on or development of a lot, one (1) sign not more than thirty-two (32) square feet in area, indicating the name of the contractors, engineers, architect, or products being used in the construction of a building, but only during the time that construction or development is actively underway (time limit subject to time of construction and shall be removed sixty (60) days after completion).
- C. For a temporary event of public interest such as a neighborhood garage sale or church fair, temporary signs, combined totaling not over thirty-two square (32) feet in area, located upon the site of the event are allowed. Also permitted are directional signs, each not more than four (4) square feet in area, showing only a directional arrow and the name of the event. Such signs shall not be erected more than thirty (30) days before the event and shall be removed not more than five (5) days after the completion of the event.
- D. For each real estate subdivision that has been approved in accordance with the city subdivision regulations, one temporary development project identification sign is permitted to be located on some portion of the subject subdivision. Each such sign shall be not more than thirty-two (32) square feet in area. One additional similar sign shall be permitted for each access point onto a collector or arterial street, or for each one hundred lots in the subdivision in excess of the original one hundred lots. These signs shall comply with the visibility standards of Chapter 19.51. These signs shall be permitted to remain within the subject subdivision until a time at which building permits have been issued for eighty (80%) percent or more of the lots in the subdivision.
- E. Political signs.
  1. Provisions in the Whitewater Municipal Code regulating the number of signs and the length of time a sign may be in place shall not apply to signs which carry solely a political message. There shall be no restriction regulating the number of signs carrying solely a political message or the length of time such signs are allowed.
  2. Provisions in the Whitewater Municipal Code regulating the size and shape of signs shall not apply to signs thirty-two (32) square feet and under in area, if the sign carries a solely political message and is located on a residential property during an election campaign period. The zoning administrator may require modification or removal of the sign, if necessary, for traffic or pedestrian safety. Also, size and shape regulations shall not apply during an election campaign period to political signs which are affixed to a permanent building and do not extend beyond the perimeter of the building, as long as said sign does not obstruct a window, door, fire escape, ventilation shaft, or other area which is required by an applicable building code to remain unobstructed.

Definitions. In this subsection, the following definitions shall apply:

- a. "Election campaign period" means, in the case of an election for office, the period beginning on the first day for circulation of nomination papers by candidates, or the first day on which candidates would circulate nomination papers where papers would be required, and ending on the day of the election.
- b. "Political message" means a message intended for a political purpose or a message which pertains to an issue of public policy of possible concern to the electorate, but does not include a message intended solely for a commercial purpose.
- c. "Residential property" means property occupied or zoned to be occupied for residential purposes and other property abutting that property for which the owner or renter is responsible for the maintenance or care. If property is utilized for both

residential and nonresidential purposes, "residential property" means only the portion of the property occupied or suitable to be occupied for residential purposes.

**X.**

**19.54.070 Construction and maintenance of signage.**

- A. All signage within the jurisdiction of this chapter shall remain in a state of proper maintenance. (See subsection B of this section).
- B. Proper maintenance shall be the absence of sign material or loose materials (including peeling paint, sign message, paper or other material), the lack of excessive rust, the lack of excessive vibration or shaking, the proper illumination of all lighting originally approved and constructed for the sign, and the presence of the original structural integrity of the sign, its frame and other supports, its mounting, and all components thereof.
- C. The repainting, changing of parts, and preventive maintenance of signs which completely conform to the requirements of this chapter, and result in absolutely no change in the appearance of the sign from that originally approved, shall not be deemed alterations requiring a sign permit.
- D. Any signs which may be, or may hereafter become rotted, unsafe, or in a state which is not properly maintained shall be repaired or removed by the licensee or owner of the sign, or owner of the property upon which the sign stands upon notice of the zoning administrator.
- E. All permanent signs shall be constructed and mounted so as to withstand a wind pressure of thirty (30) pounds per square foot.
- F. Signage found to be in violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 19.75.
- G. Closing businesses must remove their signs within 120 days of closing.

**XI. 19.54.080 Nonconforming signs.**

- A. Nonconforming Signs.
  - 1. Signs existing as of the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter (see Chapter 19.60) which do not conform to the provisions of this chapter, shall be nonconforming signs and shall be subject to the provisions of subsection B of this section. Nonconforming signs may be maintained. No nonconforming sign shall be altered or moved to a new location without being brought into compliance with the requirements of this chapter (see subsection B(1) of this section).
  - 2. Business signs on the premises of a nonconforming use or building may be continued per Section 19.54.040(B), but such signs shall not be allowed, nor shall expand in number, area, height or illumination. New signs, not to exceed the maximum allowable aggregate sign area may be erected only upon the complete removal of all other signs existing at the time of adoption of the ordinance codified in this chapter.
  - 3. Nonconforming signs shall be removed when the principal structure located on the premises undergoes a change of use, or shall be removed per subsection B of this section. Closing businesses must remove their signs within sixty days of closing.
  - 4. Signage not in compliance with the provisions of this section shall be subject to the provisions of subsection B of this section.
- B. Removal of Nonconforming Signs.
  - 1. Alteration of Signs.
    - a. For the purpose of this chapter, alteration of a sign is considered to be any change to the exterior appearance of any part of the sign, its frame, its supporting structure, or its lighting including changing the message (except for menu type/letter board signs), symbols, color, material, height, location or any other alterations as determined by the zoning administrator.

- b. Altering a sign does not include maintaining the existing appearance of the sign or replacing the sign face or the supporting structure with identical materials, colors, and messages nor changing the message of a menu type/letter board sign.
  - 2. All signs found not to be in compliance with the provisions of this chapter shall be removed within thirty(30) days of receiving written notice of noncompliance and removal from the zoning administrator.
  - 3. The penalties of Chapter 19.75 shall be applicable to violations of the provisions of this chapter.
- C. Modification Sign Location/Height Requirement.
- 1. Location is required under Sections 19.54.030(B) and 19.54.052-Table C.
    - a. The above may be waived by the zoning administrator and/or the Plan and Architectural Review Commission, in instances where a hardship is created by this chapter for any freestanding sign existing at the time the ordinance codified in this chapter is adopted.
  - 2. The petitioner must demonstrate that compliance with location requirements for the freestanding sign will create a public safety hazard (such as visibility hazard) or result in a sign which is not possible because of building setbacks and/or other obstructions located near the public right-of-way, or is not clearly visible from pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic on nearby public rights-of-way.
  - 3. This modification shall not be applicable to limitations on types of signage, area of signage, color of signage, or other standards except location and height of signage.

Ordinance introduced by Councilmember Grady, who moved its adoption. Seconded by Councilmember Goettl. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. Noes: None. ABSENT: None. FIRST READING APPROVED: June 21, 2016.

Cameron L. Clapper, City Manager

Michele R. Smith, City Clerk

**RENEWAL OF ALCOHOL LICENSES.** It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Goettl to approve the renewal of the alcohol license applications as follows: Class “B” Beer and Class C Wine for Jimmy’s Italian Beef, James Migliorisi, Agent; Class “B” Beer License – April Kulovany, Agent; Raceway Food Mart II – Mohan Singh, Agent – Class “A” Beer License; and Taco Fresco – Amador Cortez, Agent – Class “B” Beer License and Class C Wine license. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**BEER AND LIQUOR LICENSE FOR LIL’ DEBBIE’S COYOTE GRILL.** Deb Mischka, long-time employee of Coyote Grill, entered into an agreement with Dennis Salverson to purchase the business. It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Goettl to approve the issuance of the license for Coyote Grill to Lil’ Debbie’s Coyote Grill, Deb Mischka, Agent. (“Class B” Beer and Liquor). AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**NORTH FRANKLIN STREET PARKING AND TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES.** Residents of North Franklin Street were present to discuss the flow of traffic that has developed on N. Franklin Street, as well as the increased speeds. Although several residents indicated they would like to have stop signs added at Franklin Street’s intersection with the Fairhaven driveway entry, city staff stressed several times that the Department of Transportation’s Guide indicated that it is not advisable to use stop signs to slow traffic. Issues with visibility were discussed, as well as moving parking to another side of the Street and/or amending parking restrictions to allow for a larger viewing area when leaving the Fairhaven entrance. Streets Superintendent Nass indicated that he would be willing to repaint the faded curb paint in an effort to prevent people from parking in areas close to the driveway. Speed bumps were suggested, and temporary speed bumps have already been purchased to be used on a trial basis. Neighbors were

present and made the following comments: Has a traffic count been completed: parking by permit only; make the street a one-way street. One resident noted that traffic has increased incredibly since the construction of Starin Road. It was questioned whether Fairhaven even needed that access since they have ingress/egress at two additional locations. It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Allen to direct the city staff to draft an ordinance: 1) Moving parking to the opposite side of the Street; 2) Test the speed bumps (trial basis and request resident input after test); 3) Eliminate truck traffic. Increased signage was also requested. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**CITY LOGO.** The city logo discussion was removed from the agenda at the request of City Manager Clapper.

**POLCO SOFTWARE.** Nick Mastronardi was present to inform council of his new software, POCOL, which is a civic engagement tool that solicits citizen input using voter registration data as its base. POLCO is based out of Whitewater's Innovation Center. The cost for the service would be \$250 per month (\$3000 per year). It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Singer to approve an agreement to subscribe to POLCO software, on a 12 month basis. (POLCO has given the City a 50% discount on the fees). AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES OFFICER DUTIES AND TRAINING METHODS.** This item was removed from the agenda by the City Manager.

**DENIAL OF BEVERAGE OPERATOR'S LICENSE FOR THOMAS JOHN ALBRECHT.** The Alcohol Licensing Committee met to review the appeal filed by Thomas Albrecht regarding denial of his Beverage Operator's license. The Committee recommends upholding the denial. It was moved by Goettl and seconded by Langnes to uphold the denial of Thomas John Albrecht's beverage operator license. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**WATER'S EDGE SOUTH SUBDIVISION ASPHALT INSTALLATION.** It was noted that Water's Edge South was required to place a second layer of asphalt on Streets in their subdivision. To date, it has not been done. City Manager Clapper indicated that city representatives have discussed this problem with the developer. The developer has agreed to install the asphalt this year. Councilmember Singer expressed concern over the sink holes in the neighborhood. Streets Superintendent Chuck Nass indicated that technically those are the fault of the City, as inadequate inspections were completed when the subdivision and streets were developed. Nass indicated it was a former employee oversight, but did not provide recommendations for fixing the problem at this time.

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN.** City Manager Clapper presented a draft Capital Improvement Plan and a summary of projects. Planned for 2017 is election tabulation equipment, radio voter / digital conversion; Armory gym upgrades, Bike path extensions, Esterly Street and Franklin / Ann Street improvements, Janesville Street detention basin, Business Park detention basin, as well as other capital projects. Clapper indicated that a discussion of deferring Clay Street construction until 2020 has been discussed, with Milwaukee Street in 2019. Much discussion occurred, including concern about Milwaukee Street business owners who have been negatively affected by road construction several times in the past number of years, as well as the poor condition of Clay Street. Councilmember Allen objected to the delay of the Clay Street project, saying it is almost impassible. Conflicts with grants and flexibility with the grants were mentioned. Concerns about bike paths and their effect on parking were mentioned. The Fremont Street drainage problem was mentioned by City Manager Clapper. No action was taken. Additional information will be forthcoming with regard to the Capital Improvement Plan.

**STRAND TASK ORDER FOR ESTERLY AND CLAY STREETS.** It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Goettl to postpone action on the Strand Task order, pending clarification of the timing of the Milwaukee and Clay Street projects. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**STRAND TASK ORDER FOR WATER SYSTEM STUDY.** It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Goettl to approve a task order with Strand Associates to complete a water system study. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLAN CHANGE ORDER NO. 3.** As work continues on the biological upgrade at the wastewater treatment plant, some items have come up that need to be addressed. We Energies has indicated they cannot feed power through switchgear they do not own. Because of this design, alternate approaches have been reviewed. It is recommended that the City become a “secondary” customer of We Energies instead of a “primary” customer. The total cost for this change order is \$295,288.52. This will leave the project contingency balance at \$1,573,872.62. Several councilmembers expressed concern about this oversight. Councilmember Goettl questioned how many of these change orders are there going to be? Councilmember Allen indicated that to a lay person, it sounds deceptive. Councilmember Singer questioned whether the cost would have been the same had this work been included in the project initially. Goettl indicated that this was a difficult project to approve anyway, and it is difficult to approve unexpected expenses. Wastewater Treatment Superintendent Reel indicated that the project still has contingency funds remaining. Goettl stated that the requests are items that should have been anticipated. Superintendent Reel informed the Council that additional change orders will be forthcoming. It was moved by Allen and seconded by Binnie to approve Change order number 3. AYES: Wellnitz, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: Langnes. ABSENT: None.

**ANN STREET DETENTION BASIN PROJECT.** It was moved by Allen and seconded by Binnie to authorize going to bid for the Ann Street detention basin project. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**CITIZEN MEMBER TO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.** It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Singer to appoint Jim Winship as citizen member to the vacant CDA position. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**STREET CLOSURE FOR 4<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY FESTIVITIES.** It was moved by Binnie and seconded by Goettl to close Streets and parking lots, as requested by the 4<sup>th</sup> of July Committee, to allow them to hold their annual festival. (The main street to be closed will be Whitewater Street). The periods of closure vary, but run from June 26 through July 4, 2016. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None.

**FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS.** No future agenda items were requested.

**EXECUTIVE SESSION.** It was moved by Singer and seconded by Goettl to adjourn to Closed Session, **to reconvene approximately 20 minutes after adjournment to closed session**, per Wisconsin Statutes 19.85(1)(e): “Deliberating or negotiating the purchasing of public properties, the investing of public funds, or conducting other specified public business, whenever competitive or bargaining reasons require a closed session”. **Item to be Discussed:** Discussion of the City of Whitewater offering incentives for a grocery store to locate in the City of Whitewater. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goettl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None. The regular portion of the meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

At 10:25 p.m. the Council reconvened into Open Session.

**POSSIBLE ACTION RELATED TO THE CITY OF WHITEWATER OFFERING INCENTIVES FOR A GROCERY STORE TO LOCATE IN THE CITY OF WHITEWATER.**  
No action was taken on this item nor was any report given.

**ADJOURNMENT.** It was moved by Grady and seconded by Langnes to adjourn the meeting. AYES: Wellnitz, Langnes, Grady, Binnie, Goetl, Singer, Allen. NOES: None. ABSENT: None. The meeting adjourned at 10:25 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Michele R. Smith, Clerk

## Report Criteria:

Detail report.  
Invoices with totals above \$0.00 included.  
Paid and unpaid invoices included.

Vendor	Vendor Name	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	GL Account Number
<b>A T &amp; T</b>					
1710	A T & T	GEN BLDG/ARMORY PHONE	07/20/2016	33.88	100-51450-225
Total A T & T:				33.88	
<b>ABSOLUTE FIRE PROTECTION INC</b>					
7925	ABSOLUTE FIRE PROTECTION	LIBRARY BLDG/FIRE SPRINKLER INSPECTION	07/20/2016	440.00	100-55111-355
Total ABSOLUTE FIRE PROTECTION INC:				440.00	
<b>AHERN CO, J.F.</b>					
1261	AHERN CO, J.F.	WASTEWATER/CLARIFIER #2 VALVE REPAIR	07/20/2016	9,822.00	620-62850-242
1261	AHERN CO, J.F.	WASTEWATER/WET WELL MAIN GATE	07/20/2016	1,107.00	620-62850-357
Total AHERN CO, J.F.:				10,929.00	
<b>AMERICAN LEAK DETECTION</b>					
6409	AMERICAN LEAK DETECTION	WATER/STARIN RD WATER BREAK	07/20/2016	500.00	610-61651-350
Total AMERICAN LEAK DETECTION:				500.00	
<b>BADGER POPCORN &amp; CONCESSION</b>					
3180	BADGER POPCORN & CONCES	FIELD OF DREAMS/CONCESSIONS	07/20/2016	114.10	246-55110-346
3180	BADGER POPCORN & CONCES	FIELD OF DREAMS/CONCESSIONS	07/20/2016	157.58	247-55800-342
Total BADGER POPCORN & CONCESSION:				271.68	
<b>BALL, RICHARD</b>					
1033	BALL, RICHARD	INNOVATION CTR/JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	07/20/2016	168.20	920-56500-250
Total BALL, RICHARD:				168.20	
<b>CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTEMS</b>					
7019	CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTE	GEN ADMN/COPIER	07/20/2016	133.84	100-51450-244
7019	CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTE	FINANCE/COPIER	07/20/2016	138.62	100-51450-244
7019	CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTE	DPW & PLANNING/COPIER	07/20/2016	138.62	100-51450-244
7019	CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTE	POLICE/COPIER	07/20/2016	138.62	100-51450-244
7019	CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTE	LIBRARY/COPIER	07/20/2016	253.34	220-55110-310
7019	CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTE	LIBRAY/POSTSCRIPT KITS	07/20/2016	29.61	220-55110-310
Total CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTEMS:				832.65	
<b>CREATIVE CAT GRAPHIC DESIGN</b>					
7956	CREATIVE CAT GRAPHIC DESI	INNOVATION CTR/WEB DESIGN 1/3 PMT	07/20/2016	231.00	920-56500-323
Total CREATIVE CAT GRAPHIC DESIGN:				231.00	
<b>DALEE WATER CONDITIONING</b>					
208	DALEE WATER CONDITIONING	Library/414 W FOREST SVC CALL	07/20/2016	89.00	220-55110-227
Total DALEE WATER CONDITIONING:				89.00	

Vendor	Vendor Name	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	GL Account Number
<b>DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLING LLC</b>					
5283	DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLI	GEN BLDG/SPRING SVC	07/20/2016	599.00	100-51600-244
5283	DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLI	COMM BLDG/SPRING SVC	07/20/2016	239.00	100-51600-244
5283	DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLI	CRAVATH LAKEFRONT/SPRING SVC	07/20/2016	229.00	100-51600-244
5283	DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLI	WHITE BLDG/SPRING SVC	07/20/2016	443.00	100-51600-244
5283	DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLI	ARMORY/SPRING SVC	07/20/2016	438.00	100-51600-244
5283	DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLI	ARMORY/GYM AIR HANDLER REPAIR	07/20/2016	88.40	100-51600-244
5283	DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLI	WHITE BLDG/SPRING SVC	07/20/2016	263.00	100-51600-244
Total DEMPICH HEATING AND COOLING LLC:				2,299.40	
<b>DIGGERS HOTLINE INC</b>					
636	DIGGERS HOTLINE INC	WASTEWATER/TICKETS	07/20/2016	72.65	620-62830-354
636	DIGGERS HOTLINE INC	WATER/TICKETS	07/20/2016	72.65	610-61651-350
636	DIGGERS HOTLINE INC	STORMWATER/TICKETS	07/20/2016	72.65	630-63440-350
Total DIGGERS HOTLINE INC:				217.95	
<b>DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN</b>					
1809	DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN	INNOVATION CTR/JANITORIAL SVC	07/20/2016	1,302.00	920-56500-246
1809	DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN	LIBRARY/JANITORIAL SVC	07/20/2016	1,506.00	100-55111-246
1809	DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN	CRAVATH LAKEFRONT/JANITORIAL SVC	07/20/2016	590.00	100-51600-246
1809	DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN	CRAVATH LAKEFRONT/EVENT CLEANING	07/20/2016	450.00	100-51600-246
1809	DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN	COMM BLDG/JANITORIAL SVC	07/20/2016	956.00	100-51600-246
1809	DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN	CITY HALL/JANITORIAL SVC	07/20/2016	3,800.00	100-51600-246
1809	DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN	ARMORY/JANITORIAL SVC	07/20/2016	1,193.00	100-51600-246
Total DIVERSIFIED BUILDING MTN:				9,797.00	
<b>DONOHUE &amp; ASSOCIATES INC</b>					
7077	DONOHUE & ASSOCIATES INC	WASTEWATER/INV #3 CONSTRUCTION SVC	07/20/2016	86,373.62	620-62820-219
Total DONOHUE & ASSOCIATES INC:				86,373.62	
<b>FASTENAL COMPANY</b>					
1255	FASTENAL COMPANY	WASTEWATER/CLARIFIER REVAMP	07/20/2016	46.50	620-62850-357
1255	FASTENAL COMPANY	WASTEWATER/CLARIFIER #2 HARDWARE	07/20/2016	55.82	620-62850-357
1255	FASTENAL COMPANY	STREET/REPAIR SUPPLIES	07/20/2016	4.86	100-53230-340
1255	FASTENAL COMPANY	STREET/REPAIR SUPPLIES	07/20/2016	12.30	100-53230-340
Total FASTENAL COMPANY:				119.48	
<b>FLASHBAY INC</b>					
7955	FLASHBAY INC	CDA/TWISTER FLASH DRIVE	07/20/2016	693.00	900-56500-310
7955	FLASHBAY INC	NEIGHBORHOOD SVC/TWISTER FLASH DRIVE	07/20/2016	1,039.50	100-52400-340
Total FLASHBAY INC:				1,732.50	
<b>GRABER MANUFACTURING INC</b>					
7953	GRABER MANUFACTURING INC	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/PARKING STALL POWDER	07/20/2016	6,180.45	245-56120-822
Total GRABER MANUFACTURING INC:				6,180.45	
<b>GREAT AMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICE</b>					
7537	GREAT AMERICA FINANCIAL S	WASTEWATER/COPIER	07/20/2016	119.20	620-62820-310
Total GREAT AMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICE:				119.20	

Vendor	Vendor Name	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	GL Account Number
<b>HARRISON WILLIAMS MCDONNELL</b>					
62	HARRISON WILLIAMS MCDONN	STORMWATER/WARGOWSKY ANN ST BASIN	07/20/2016	120.00	630-63440-852
62	HARRISON WILLIAMS MCDONN	STORMWATER/BOONE CT MENTHODIST CHURCH	07/20/2016	30.00	630-63440-854
Total HARRISON WILLIAMS MCDONNELL:				150.00	
<b>JNT'S PARKSIDE MARINA LLC</b>					
7686	JNT'S PARKSIDE MARINA LLC	PARKS/FLOATS	07/20/2016	284.00	100-53270-359
Total JNT'S PARKSIDE MARINA LLC:				284.00	
<b>JOHNS DISPOSAL SERVICE INC</b>					
42	JOHNS DISPOSAL SERVICE IN	CITY/BULK	07/20/2016	4,257.36	230-53600-219
42	JOHNS DISPOSAL SERVICE IN	CITY/RECYCLING	07/20/2016	6,648.84	230-53600-295
42	JOHNS DISPOSAL SERVICE IN	CITY/REFUSE	07/20/2016	21,313.08	230-53600-219
42	JOHNS DISPOSAL SERVICE IN	RECYCLE/LANDFILL CHARGES	07/20/2016	536.00	230-53600-295
Total JOHNS DISPOSAL SERVICE INC:				32,755.28	
<b>KB SHARPENING SERVICES INC</b>					
110	KB SHARPENING SERVICES IN	STORMWATER/LAWN MOWER BLADES	07/20/2016	70.00	630-63600-352
Total KB SHARPENING SERVICES INC:				70.00	
<b>LANDMARK SERVICES COOPERATIVE</b>					
6570	LANDMARK SERVICES COOPE	PARKS/PRAMITOL	07/20/2016	69.49	100-53270-295
Total LANDMARK SERVICES COOPERATIVE:				69.49	
<b>LINCOLN CONTRACTORS SUPP INC</b>					
165	LINCOLN CONTRACTORS SUP	STREET/SIGNS	07/20/2016	227.00	100-53300-354
Total LINCOLN CONTRACTORS SUPP INC:				227.00	
<b>LIPARI FOODS OPERATING CO LLC</b>					
7910	LIPARI FOODS OPERATING CO	FIELD OF DREAMS/CONCESSION SUPPLIES	07/20/2016	465.88	246-55110-346
Total LIPARI FOODS OPERATING CO LLC:				465.88	
<b>LYCON INC</b>					
55	LYCON INC	FIELD OF DREAMS/CONCRETE	07/20/2016	2,095.12	246-55110-350
Total LYCON INC:				2,095.12	
<b>MADISON TRUCK EQUIPMENT INC</b>					
1461	MADISON TRUCK EQUIPMENT I	EQUIPMENT REPLACE FUND/DUMP BODY	07/20/2016	9,140.00	215-53560-820
1461	MADISON TRUCK EQUIPMENT I	ROLLING STOCK/FENDERS	07/20/2016	1,256.00	215-53560-820
Total MADISON TRUCK EQUIPMENT INC:				10,396.00	
<b>MIDWEST AQUATICS</b>					
7271	MIDWEST AQUATICS	RECYCLING/WEED REMOVAL	07/20/2016	5,925.00	630-63610-295
Total MIDWEST AQUATICS:				5,925.00	
<b>MILPORT ENTERPRISES INC</b>					
1408	MILPORT ENTERPRISES INC	WATER/CHEMICALS	07/20/2016	1,523.00	610-61630-341

Vendor	Vendor Name	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	GL Account Number
Total MILPORT ENTERPRISES INC:				1,523.00	
<b>PEPSI-COLA</b>					
7941	PEPSI-COLA	FIELD OF DREAMS/REFRESHMENTS	07/20/2016	501.62	246-55110-346
7941	PEPSI-COLA	AQUATIC CTR/REFRESHMENTS	07/20/2016	32.00	247-55800-342
Total PEPSI-COLA:				533.62	
<b>PETE'S TIRE SERVICE INC</b>					
727	PETE'S TIRE SERVICE INC	STREET/#65 TIRES	07/20/2016	280.00	100-53230-352
727	PETE'S TIRE SERVICE INC	WASTEWATER/TIRE REPAIRS	07/20/2016	40.00	620-62840-351
Total PETE'S TIRE SERVICE INC:				320.00	
<b>PIEPER ELECTRIC INC</b>					
3388	PIEPER ELECTRIC INC	GEN BLDG/MSTP NETWORK DOWN	07/20/2016	375.00	100-51600-244
Total PIEPER ELECTRIC INC:				375.00	
<b>ROZELLE ENTERPRISES INC</b>					
5838	ROZELLE ENTERPRISES INC	GEN BLDG/FUSES	07/20/2016	216.00	100-51600-244
Total ROZELLE ENTERPRISES INC:				216.00	
<b>SABEL MECHANICAL LLC</b>					
7825	SABEL MECHANICAL LLC	WATER/STARIN TOWER PIPING	07/20/2016	9,899.00	610-61650-350
Total SABEL MECHANICAL LLC:				9,899.00	
<b>SPRINGSTED INC</b>					
7400	SPRINGSTED INC	LEGAL/CLASS & COMP STUDY	07/20/2016	1,774.55	100-51100-218
Total SPRINGSTED INC:				1,774.55	
<b>THE DOAN GROUP</b>					
7954	THE DOAN GROUP	RESCUE/KOCHANIAC REPAIRS	07/20/2016	160.00	850-52270-241
Total THE DOAN GROUP:				160.00	
<b>TRANE US INC</b>					
7259	TRANE US INC	GEN BLDG/HEAT & AIR REPAIRS	07/20/2016	1,170.25	100-51600-244
7259	TRANE US INC	GEN BLDG/HEAT & AIR REPAIRS	07/20/2016	324.50	100-51600-244
Total TRANE US INC:				1,494.75	
<b>VALIA EXCAVATING LLC</b>					
5180	VALIA EXCAVATING LLC	STARIN PARK/PUMPING	07/20/2016	140.00	100-51600-355
5180	VALIA EXCAVATING LLC	341 FREMONT/PUMPING	07/20/2016	100.00	100-51600-355
Total VALIA EXCAVATING LLC:				240.00	
<b>VANDEWALLE &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>					
27	VANDEWALLE & ASSOCIATES	NEIGHBORHOOD SVC/REWRITE COMP PLAN	07/20/2016	1,217.28	100-52400-220
Total VANDEWALLE & ASSOCIATES:				1,217.28	

Vendor	Vendor Name	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	GL Account Number
<b>WALWORTH CO REGISTER OF DEEDS</b>					
1799	WALWORTH CO REGISTER OF	GEN ADMN/SURVEY MAP	07/20/2016	33.00	100-51400-310
Total WALWORTH CO REGISTER OF DEEDS:				33.00	
<b>WHITEWATER ROTARY CLUB</b>					
6993	WHITEWATER ROTARY CLUB	GEN ADMN/JULY-SEPT DUES	07/20/2016	213.00	100-51400-320
Total WHITEWATER ROTARY CLUB:				213.00	
<b>WI INNOVATION SERVICE CENTER</b>					
7957	WI INNOVATION SERVICE CEN	CDA/MKT ASSESSMENT BLACK LINE CONSULTING	07/20/2016	1,000.00	900-56500-223
Total WI INNOVATION SERVICE CENTER:				1,000.00	
<b>WI SUPREME COURT</b>					
2206	WI SUPREME COURT	COURT/CLERK SEMINAR	07/20/2016	40.00	100-51200-320
Total WI SUPREME COURT:				40.00	
Grand Totals:				191,811.98	

Dated: 07/13/2016

Finance Director: DOUG SAUBERT

Report Criteria:

- Detail report.
- Invoices with totals above \$0.00 included.
- Paid and unpaid invoices included.



City of Whitewater  
Doug Saubert, Finance Director

July 6, 2016

TO: City Manager and Council Members

FROM: Doug Saubert, Finance Director

RE: Manual and Authorized Checks Processed/Paid for June, 2016

DATE: July 6, 2016

Attached is a detail listing of all manual and authorized checks processed for June, 2016. The total amount equaled \$2,296,576.47. The amounts per fund are as follows:

<b>FUND</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
100	General Fund	93,056.30
200	Cable TV Fund	1,661.09
208	Parking Permit Fund	249.80
220	Library Special Revenue	23,647.97
230	Solid Waste/Recycling Fd	871.50
246	Field of Dreams	17,220.23
247	Aquatic Center	1,041.48
248	Park & Rec Special Rev	8,260.55
300	Debt Service Fund	363.00
450	CIP Fund	113,909.73
610	Water Utility	149,238.15
620	Sewer Utility	1,681,997.33
630	Stormwater Utility	183,255.83
900	CDA Operating Fund	13,162.44
920	Innovation Center	8,640.98
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,296,576.47</b>

Report Criteria:

Report type: GL detail

Check.Check number = 900068,900069,83982-84019,84060-84098,84143-84227

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
<b>100</b>								
06/16	06/02/2016	83982	7913	GERBER, JILL	06-02-2016	1	100-51400-310	34.95
06/16	06/02/2016	83985	4668	JANESVILLE POLICE DEPT	15CT000078	1	100-45114-52	750.00
06/16	06/02/2016	83986	7907	KACHEL, JON	4878	1	100-46743-51	200.00
06/16	06/02/2016	83989	2274	MUNICIPAL COURT FUND	05-26/06-02-	1	100-45110-52	149.20
06/16	06/02/2016	83989	2274	MUNICIPAL COURT FUND	05-26/06-02-	2	100-45110-52	250.00
06/16	06/02/2016	83989	2274	MUNICIPAL COURT FUND	05-26/06-02-	3	100-45110-52	98.80
06/16	06/02/2016	83990	7909	MURRAY, KELLY	4742	1	100-46743-51	200.00
06/16	06/02/2016	83991	43	PETTY CASH	JUNE 2016	1	100-52110-340	5.00
06/16	06/02/2016	83991	43	PETTY CASH	JUNE 2016	2	100-52110-340	5.16
06/16	06/02/2016	83991	43	PETTY CASH	JUNE 2016	3	100-52100-310	17.55
06/16	06/02/2016	83993	7908	POPE, CARISSA	5204	1	100-46743-51	200.00
06/16	06/02/2016	83996	5043	US POSTAL SERVICE	JUNE 2016	1	100-51500-310	156.66
06/16	06/03/2016	83998	1033	CLEAN MATS	39000	1	100-55111-246	56.00
06/16	06/09/2016	84060	5410	3 RIVERS BILLING	3686	1	100-46230-52	2,983.90
06/16	06/09/2016	84060	5410	3 RIVERS BILLING	3686	2	100-46240-52	49.50
06/16	06/09/2016	84061	1710	A T & T	06-23-2016	1	100-51450-225	33.88
06/16	06/09/2016	84062	6380	AT&T	05-22-2016	1	100-51450-225	72.75
06/16	06/09/2016	84064	6670	DIETER, KAREN	06-06-2016	1	100-51500-310	39.98
06/16	06/09/2016	84066	1904	PAYNTER, ROBERT	06-06-2016	1	100-46120-51	90.00
06/16	06/09/2016	84068	1507	WALMART COMMUNITY	06-11-2016	1	100-52100-340	56.49
06/16	06/09/2016	84068	1507	WALMART COMMUNITY	06-11-2016	2	100-52110-340	47.50
06/16	06/09/2016	84068	1507	WALMART COMMUNITY	06-11-2016	3	100-52120-359	64.24
06/16	06/15/2016	84070	7926	OLBRICH GARDENS	ENTRY FEE	1	100-46733-55	26.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84070	7926	OLBRICH GARDENS	ENTRY FEE	1	100-46733-55	26.00- V
06/16	06/16/2016	84071	6380	AT&T	6380-060616	1	100-51450-225	685.11
06/16	06/16/2016	84071	6380	AT&T	6380-060616	2	100-53230-241	37.19
06/16	06/16/2016	84071	6380	AT&T	6380-060616	3	100-55310-340	52.73
06/16	06/16/2016	84071	6380	AT&T	6380-061616	1	100-51450-225	178.95
06/16	06/16/2016	84073	7928	BMI	28043845	1	100-55210-320	336.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	1	100-51600-221	1,194.09
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	6	100-53270-221	744.27
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	8	100-55111-221	254.33
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	10	100-53230-221	318.46
06/16	06/16/2016	84075	7924	FRYE, BRITTANY	REFUND	1	100-46743-51	200.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84076	3023	JEFFERSON COUNTY	MAY 2016 FI	1	100-21690	70.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84077	5997	MZIS	75	1	100-52400-222	7,995.48
06/16	06/16/2016	84078	7932	KINCAID, ALISSA LEE	RESTITUTIO	1	100-21690	8.27
06/16	06/16/2016	84081	605	LARK UNIFORM INC	221590	1	100-52400-118	392.60
06/16	06/16/2016	84082	7255	LINDSEY, BEN	CRIME LAB	1	100-52120-211	11.55
06/16	06/16/2016	84084	7933	METZGER, WARREN	CONCERT I	1	100-55320-790	250.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84085	2274	MUNICIPAL COURT FUND	2274-060616	1	100-45110-52	149.20
06/16	06/16/2016	84088	2	SENTRY OF WHITEWATER, DA	RESTITUTIO	1	100-21690	45.42
06/16	06/16/2016	84088	2	SENTRY OF WHITEWATER, DA	RESTITUTIO	2	100-21690	23.94
06/16	06/16/2016	84089	5574	STATE OF WISCONSIN	MAY 2016 FI	1	100-21690	6,483.63
06/16	06/16/2016	84090	7832	THELEN, JAMES	RESTITUTIO	1	100-21690	50.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84092	27	VANDEWALLE & ASSOCIATES	201603022	1	100-52400-220	56.25
06/16	06/16/2016	84092	27	VANDEWALLE & ASSOCIATES	201605062	1	100-52400-220	52.50
06/16	06/16/2016	84093	282	WALWORTH CO TREASURER	MAY 2016 FI	1	100-21690	2,421.27
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	1	100-53230-222	652.16
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	2	100-53300-222	1,082.66
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	3	100-53420-222	411.61

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	4	100-51600-222	8,445.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	5	100-51600-224	652.41
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	6	100-53270-222	1,515.43
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	7	100-53270-224	72.98
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	8	100-55111-222	1,588.17
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	9	100-55111-224	133.45
06/16	06/16/2016	84095	7931	WHITEWATER TOBACCO CENT	RESTITUTIO	1	100-21690	4.99
06/16	06/16/2016	84097	195	WI DOT TVRP	06-16-16	1	100-52140-360	65.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	1	100-51600-355	225.93
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	2	100-52100-340	13.98
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	3	100-52120-359	63.95
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	4	100-52600-340	24.99
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	5	100-53270-340	530.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84145	7524	BORCHARDT, NICHOLAS J	05-31-2016	1	100-21690	87.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84145	7524	BORCHARDT, NICHOLAS J	JUNE 2016	1	100-52110-211	32.70
06/16	06/23/2016	84147	4420	ELDER, JAMES	06-03-2016	1	100-25212	90.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84148	4904	EPPS, M VIRGINIA	03-22-2016	1	100-51400-315	23.22
06/16	06/23/2016	84149	7934	HIRSCHBERG, PEGGY	06-15-2016	1	100-46733-55	200.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84150	6979	JACOBSON, PAT	03-22-2016	1	100-51400-315	23.22
06/16	06/23/2016	84151	897	JEFFERSON CO SHERIFF	14CM206	1	100-45114-52	83.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84152	7936	KRAUSE, THEODORE DEKEYS	06-15-2016	1	100-44122-51	8.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84154	4179	LEAVER, ROSEMARY	03-21-2016	1	100-51400-315	23.22
06/16	06/23/2016	84156	2274	MUNICIPAL COURT FUND	06-16/06-23-	1	100-45110-52	201.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84156	2274	MUNICIPAL COURT FUND	06-16/06-23-	2	100-45110-52	24.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84157	7935	PRUSHEIK, JAMES TODD	06-21-2016	1	100-45130-52	5.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84158	5292	SALZWEDEL, KATHLEEN	06-21-2016	1	100-51400-315	23.22
06/16	06/23/2016	84159	300	SAUBERT, DOUG	MAY 2016	1	100-51500-330	43.20
06/16	06/23/2016	84160	1490	SMITH, WILLIAM E	03-21/05-13-	1	100-51400-315	96.66
06/16	06/23/2016	84161	7511	STUPPY, JUSTIN	JUNE 2016	1	100-52110-118	122.35
06/16	06/23/2016	84162	1640	SWARTZ, TIMOTHY	JUNE 2016	1	100-52110-118	124.89
06/16	06/23/2016	84165	195	WI DOT TVRP	06-21-2016	1	100-52140-360	75.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84167	319	4TH OF JULY CORP	2016	1	100-55320-720	9,500.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84168	7938	ADAMS, DARLA	6492	1	100-46743-51	200.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84169	6517	CHILDS PHD SC, CRAIG D	1566	1	100-52600-219	200.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84172	168	HUMANE SOCIETY OF JEFFER	06-09-2016	1	100-51400-219	378.75
06/16	06/30/2016	84173	3117	IPMBA	2016 MEMB	1	100-52110-211	140.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84175	7940	JERMAN PROPERTIES LLC	6011869	1	100-21660	250.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84177	7939	PARTIDA, LILIANA	6465	1	100-46743-51	200.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84178	43	PETTY CASH	JUNE 2016 F	1	100-51400-315	2.13
06/16	06/30/2016	84178	43	PETTY CASH	JUNE 2016 F	2	100-51500-310	8.37
06/16	06/30/2016	84178	43	PETTY CASH	JUNE 2016 F	3	100-52100-310	1.77
06/16	06/30/2016	84181	5397	WATSON, SALLY	5984	1	100-46743-51	200.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84205	1033	CLEAN MATS	39234	1	100-55111-246	56.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84208	208	DALEE WATER CONDITIONING	208-63016	1	100-55111-355	2.51
06/16	06/07/2016	900068	5404	CITGO	MAY 2016	1	100-52100-330	50.12
06/16	06/07/2016	900068	5404	CITGO	MAY 2016	2	100-52110-351	1,182.87
06/16	06/07/2016	900068	5404	CITGO	MAY 2016	3	100-52120-351	251.18
06/16	06/07/2016	900068	5404	CITGO	MAY 2016	4	100-52200-950	294.71
06/16	06/07/2016	900068	5404	CITGO	MAY 2016	5	100-52200-950	499.57
06/16	06/07/2016	900068	5404	CITGO	MAY 2016	6	100-52140-351	99.77
06/16	06/07/2016	900068	5404	CITGO	MAY 2016	7	100-52400-351	99.76
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	1	100-16500	150.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	2	100-16500	150.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	3	100-16500	50.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	4	100-16500	50.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	5	100-16500	50.00

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	6	100-46733-55	40.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	7	100-46733-55	40.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	8	100-46733-55	3.51
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	9	100-46733-55	5.96
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	10	100-46733-55	5.88
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	11	100-46733-55	207.47
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	12	100-51100-320	2,936.94
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	13	100-51100-320	160.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	14	100-51100-320	21.57
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	15	100-51200-310	2.04
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	16	100-51400-225	39.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	17	100-51400-225	48.53
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	18	100-51400-225	85.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	19	100-51400-310	49.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	20	100-51400-310	15.21
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	21	100-51400-310	12.91
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	22	100-51400-310	95.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	23	100-51400-310	216.30
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	24	100-51400-310	196.62
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	25	100-51400-310	8.84
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	26	100-51400-310	698.65
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	27	100-51400-310	75.26
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	28	100-51400-310	21.57
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	29	100-51400-310	540.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	30	100-51400-310	32.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	31	100-51400-315	25.83
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	32	100-51400-320	9.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	33	100-51400-320	29.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	34	100-51400-330	175.36
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	35	100-51400-330	175.36-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	36	100-51400-330	175.36-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	37	100-51450-225	345.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	38	100-51450-225	1,335.54
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	39	100-51450-225	94.93
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	40	100-51450-244	39.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	41	100-51450-244	279.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	42	100-51450-246	15.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	43	100-51450-246	106.93
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	44	100-51500-310	53.54
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	45	100-51500-310	37.89
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	46	100-51500-310	47.93
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	47	100-51500-310	5.42
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	48	100-51500-310	213.89
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	49	100-51500-560	214.74-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	50	100-51500-560	214.74
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	51	100-51600-211	7.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	52	100-51600-340	561.24
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	53	100-51600-340	99.98-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	54	100-51600-340	234.24
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	55	100-51600-340	68.35
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	56	100-51600-355	165.53
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	57	100-51600-355	67.80
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	58	100-52100-219	45.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	59	100-52100-225	268.93
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	60	100-52100-310	109.75
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	61	100-52100-310	154.75

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	62	100-52100-340	74.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	63	100-52100-340	50.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	64	100-52110-118	521.75
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	65	100-52110-118	314.50
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	66	100-52110-219	3,651.83
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	67	100-52110-219	170.22
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	68	100-52110-242	150.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	69	100-52110-242	360.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	70	100-52110-340	10.53
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	71	100-52110-340	92.86
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	72	100-52110-340	17.26
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	73	100-52110-340	61.67
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	74	100-52110-360	1,170.29
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	75	100-52110-810	7.14
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	76	100-52110-810	69.91
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	77	100-52110-810	54.29
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	78	100-52110-810	175.14
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	79	100-52120-211	3.44
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	80	100-52120-211	125.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	81	100-52120-219	104.65
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	82	100-52120-359	51.06
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	83	100-52120-359	51.38
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	84	100-52120-359	166.25
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	85	100-52140-360	235.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	86	100-52400-212	28.42
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	87	100-52400-212	52.41
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	88	100-52400-212	26.14
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	89	100-52400-212	46.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	90	100-52400-212	30.65
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	91	100-52400-212	56.22
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	92	100-52400-212	27.28
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	93	100-52400-212	24.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	94	100-52400-212	26.14
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	95	100-52400-212	64.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	96	100-52400-215	253.80
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	97	100-52400-225	1.33
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	98	100-52400-310	123.60
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	99	100-52400-340	265.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	100	100-52500-225	.19
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	101	100-52600-219	45.60
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	102	100-52600-219	220.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	103	100-52600-340	29.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	104	100-53100-225	.09
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	105	100-53100-225	31.14
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	106	100-53230-241	92.09
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	107	100-53230-340	122.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	108	100-53230-340	26.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	109	100-53230-340	72.18
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	110	100-53230-352	224.90
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	111	100-53230-354	184.50
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	112	100-53230-354	617.90
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	113	100-53270-211	100.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	114	100-53270-211	74.90
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	115	100-53270-245	544.05
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	116	100-53270-295	4,492.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	117	100-53270-340	80.00

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	118	100-53270-340	3.74
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	119	100-53300-310	268.40
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	120	100-53300-310	39.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	121	100-55110-340	77.00-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	122	100-55111-355	2.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	123	100-55200-310	268.40
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	124	100-55210-225	266.01
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	125	100-55210-310	268.40
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	126	100-55210-310	220.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	127	100-55210-310	75.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	128	100-55310-225	.76
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	129	100-55310-340	59.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	130	100-56700-340	86.97
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	282	100-52200-950	800.31
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	283	100-52200-950	224.19
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	284	100-52200-950	877.10
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	285	100-52200-950	318.15
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	286	100-52200-950	119.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	287	100-52200-950	7.66
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	288	100-52200-950	18.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	289	100-52200-950	254.06
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	290	100-52200-950	314.13
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	291	100-52200-950	58.07
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	292	100-52200-950	476.84-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	293	100-52200-950	1,009.14
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	294	100-52200-950	175.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	295	100-52200-950	12.79
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	296	100-52200-950	968.51
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	297	100-52200-950	113.42
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	298	100-52200-950	616.80
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	299	100-52200-950	127.98-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	300	100-52200-950	142.08
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	301	100-52200-950	34.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	302	100-52200-950	12.94
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	303	100-52200-950	67.47
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	304	100-52200-950	76.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	305	100-52200-950	395.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	306	100-52200-950	150.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	307	100-52200-950	81.75
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	308	100-52200-950	81.75
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	309	100-52200-950	36.35
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	310	100-52200-950	48.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	311	100-52200-950	127.88
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	312	100-52200-950	18.91
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	313	100-52200-950	12.85
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	314	100-52200-950	20.22
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	315	100-52200-950	319.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	316	100-52200-950	87.54
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	317	100-52200-950	48.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	318	100-52200-950	63.27
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	319	100-52200-950	185.44
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	320	100-52200-950	101.40
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	321	100-52200-950	277.09
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	322	100-52200-950	55.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	323	100-52200-950	41.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	324	100-52200-950	85.12

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	325	100-52200-950	169.06
Total 100:								93,056.30
<b>200</b>								
06/16	06/23/2016	84155	1417	LUCKETT, R. ALAN	06-17-2016	1	200-55110-330	81.54
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	131	200-55110-225	250.81
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	132	200-55110-225	44.58
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	133	200-55110-320	52.74
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	134	200-55110-340	199.58
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	135	200-55110-340	54.80
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	136	200-55110-340	14.97
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	137	200-55110-340	237.16
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	138	200-55110-340	23.49
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	139	200-55110-340	8.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	140	200-55110-810	79.97
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	141	200-55110-810	612.50
Total 200:								1,661.09
<b>208</b>								
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	7	208-51920-650	249.89
Total 208:								249.89
<b>220</b>								
06/16	06/02/2016	83984	2915	IRVIN L YOUNG MEMORIAL LIB	MAY 2016	1	220-55110-313	26.85
06/16	06/02/2016	83984	2915	IRVIN L YOUNG MEMORIAL LIB	MAY 2016	2	220-55110-341	61.11
06/16	06/02/2016	83984	2915	IRVIN L YOUNG MEMORIAL LIB	MAY 2016	3	220-55110-321	9.99
06/16	06/03/2016	83999	6991	BLACKSTONE AUDIO INC	831721	1	220-55110-326	319.48
06/16	06/03/2016	84000	7916	BROAD REACH	ARU0205637	1	220-55110-323	323.28
06/16	06/03/2016	84001	7083	CAVENDISH SQUARE	3022173	1	220-55110-323	193.91
06/16	06/03/2016	84002	1838	GALE/CENGAGE LEARNING	58071470	1	220-55110-321	69.72
06/16	06/03/2016	84002	1838	GALE/CENGAGE LEARNING	58082628	1	220-55110-321	49.48
06/16	06/03/2016	84003	6662	HOO'S WOODS	06-23-16 PR	1	220-55110-342	300.00
06/16	06/03/2016	84004	6053	JARROCH, DIANE	MONONA M	1	220-55110-341	27.77
06/16	06/03/2016	84004	6053	JARROCH, DIANE	TRAVEL EX	1	220-55110-330	60.07
06/16	06/03/2016	84005	7914	LOOKOUT BOOKS	ARU0205742	1	220-55110-323	310.20
06/16	06/03/2016	84006	6657	LOVE, JASON	20160615	1	220-55110-342	480.00
06/16	06/03/2016	84007	1880	LUNSFORD, STACEY	MAY TRAVE	1	220-55110-330	83.10
06/16	06/03/2016	84008	7543	MIDAMERICA BOOKS	379140	1	220-55110-323	392.05
06/16	06/03/2016	84009	4591	MORGAN BIRGE & ASSOCIATE	18363	1	220-55110-225	89.00
06/16	06/03/2016	84010	7915	MUSKEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	100	1	220-55110-350	46.75
06/16	06/03/2016	84011	1924	PENGUIN RANDOM HOUSE LLC	1087293187	1	220-55110-326	87.00
06/16	06/03/2016	84012	1840	OMNIGRAPHICS	106803-6162	1	220-55110-321	81.85
06/16	06/03/2016	84012	1840	OMNIGRAPHICS	106803-6172	1	220-55110-321	81.85
06/16	06/03/2016	84012	1840	OMNIGRAPHICS	106803-6192	1	220-55110-321	81.85
06/16	06/03/2016	84013	6655	PIPER MOUNTAIN WEBS LLC	3081	1	220-55110-218	600.00
06/16	06/03/2016	84014	1843	RECORDED BOOKS LLC	75336986	1	220-55110-326	26.95
06/16	06/03/2016	84015	7371	ROLFSMEYER, DEANA	MAY TRAVE	1	220-55110-330	97.82
06/16	06/03/2016	84015	7371	ROLFSMEYER, DEANA	STAPLES &	1	220-55110-342	58.73
06/16	06/03/2016	84016	7557	SHRED-IT USA LLC	9410402177	1	220-55110-310	42.60
06/16	06/03/2016	84016	7557	SHRED-IT USA LLC	9410750262	1	220-55110-310	42.60
06/16	06/03/2016	84017	6304	UPSTART	5867995	1	220-55110-342	51.00
06/16	06/03/2016	84017	6304	UPSTART	5875970	1	220-55110-342	79.64
06/16	06/03/2016	84018	1997	WISCONSIN COUNTIES ASSN	16-Jul	1	220-55110-324	20.00

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/03/2016	84019	1959	WORLD BOOK INC	1531810	1	220-55110-323	429.00
06/16	06/09/2016	84068	1507	WALMART COMMUNITY	06-11-2016	4	220-55110-310	12.80
06/16	06/09/2016	84068	1507	WALMART COMMUNITY	06-11-2016	5	220-55110-341	44.98
06/16	06/09/2016	84068	1507	WALMART COMMUNITY	06-11-2016	6	220-55110-342	11.87
06/16	06/16/2016	84071	6380	AT&T	6380-061616	2	220-55110-225	413.18
06/16	06/16/2016	84072	7927	BEGOTKA, TAMMIE	PERFORMA	1	220-55110-341	150.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	9	220-55110-227	135.47
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	10	220-55110-227	54.99
06/16	06/30/2016	84204	148	NASCO	965218	1	220-55110-342	91.30
06/16	06/30/2016	84206	6991	BLACKSTONE AUDIO INC	831722	1	220-55110-326	136.47
06/16	06/30/2016	84206	6991	BLACKSTONE AUDIO INC	837738	1	220-55110-326	135.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84207	7727	BRIDGES LIBRARY SYSTEM	2016-000001	1	220-55110-324	486.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84209	2086	SENTIMENTAL PRODUCTIONS	34141	1	220-55110-326	125.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84210	6143	FINDAWAY WORLD LLC	185644	1	220-55110-327	464.44
06/16	06/30/2016	84211	1838	GALE/CENGAGE LEARNING	58249560	1	220-55110-321	69.72
06/16	06/30/2016	84212	1920	GMA PRINTING INC	47785	1	220-55110-342	105.32
06/16	06/30/2016	84212	1920	GMA PRINTING INC	47959	1	220-55110-331	12.63
06/16	06/30/2016	84212	1920	GMA PRINTING INC	48005	1	220-55110-310	28.16
06/16	06/30/2016	84213	6053	JAROCH, DIANE	JOANNS	1	220-55110-341	28.96
06/16	06/30/2016	84214	7946	JAROCH, HELEN	MICHAELS	1	220-55110-342	33.20
06/16	06/30/2016	84215	4591	MORGAN BIRGE & ASSOCIATE	19201	1	220-55110-225	89.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84216	1924	PENGUIN RANDOM HOUSE LLC	1087628540	1	220-55110-326	40.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84217	1840	OMNIGRAPHICS	106803-6212	1	220-55110-321	81.85
06/16	06/30/2016	84217	1840	OMNIGRAPHICS	106803-6232	1	220-55110-321	81.85
06/16	06/30/2016	84218	1960	QUALITY BOOKS INC	194644	1	220-55110-321	548.41
06/16	06/30/2016	84219	1843	RECORDED BOOKS LLC	75339575	1	220-55110-326	54.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84220	7371	ROLFSMEYER, DEANA	STAPLES	1	220-55110-342	44.16
06/16	06/30/2016	84220	7371	ROLFSMEYER, DEANA	WOODMAN	1	220-55110-342	46.76
06/16	06/30/2016	84221	5885	SHRED-IT USA INC	9411154244	1	220-55110-310	42.60
06/16	06/30/2016	84222	5868	THE BOOK FARM INC	MPW6259	1	220-55110-323	1,952.56
06/16	06/30/2016	84223	7544	LOOKOUT BOOKS	ARU0208853	1	220-55110-323	398.70
06/16	06/30/2016	84224	6304	UPSTART	5856015	1	220-55110-346	232.27
06/16	06/30/2016	84224	6304	UPSTART	5885698	1	220-55110-346	43.25
06/16	06/30/2016	84225	5861	ZOLKOWSKI, JACK	SODA PUPS	1	220-55110-342	305.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84226	7557	SHRED-IT USA LLC	9411154244	1	220-55110-310	42.60
06/16	06/30/2016	84227	7544	SMART APPLE MEDIA	ARUO20885	1	220-55110-323	398.70
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	142	220-55110-225	169.12
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	143	220-55110-225	279.93
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	144	220-55110-310	162.77
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	145	220-55110-310	52.24
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	146	220-55110-310	15.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	147	220-55110-310	263.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	148	220-55110-310	149.90
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	149	220-55110-310	36.46
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	150	220-55110-310	16.76
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	151	220-55110-310	312.50
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	152	220-55110-310	10.12
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	153	220-55110-310	108.09
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	154	220-55110-310	13.39
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	155	220-55110-321	58.13
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	156	220-55110-321	826.66
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	157	220-55110-321	55.54
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	158	220-55110-321	773.33
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	159	220-55110-321	3,742.10
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	160	220-55110-321	19.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	161	220-55110-321	9.28

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	162	220-55110-322	43.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	163	220-55110-323	556.43
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	164	220-55110-323	1,485.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	165	220-55110-323	44.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	166	220-55110-323	12.94
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	167	220-55110-323	15.01
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	168	220-55110-324	22.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	169	220-55110-324	227.50
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	170	220-55110-326	77.64
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	171	220-55110-326	32.18
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	172	220-55110-326	19.43
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	173	220-55110-326	19.49
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	174	220-55110-326	2.03-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	175	220-55110-326	33.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	176	220-55110-326	67.54
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	177	220-55110-326	1.11-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	178	220-55110-326	32.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	179	220-55110-326	29.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	180	220-55110-326	23.93
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	181	220-55110-326	26.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	182	220-55110-326	.02-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	183	220-55110-326	9.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	184	220-55110-326	.03-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	185	220-55110-327	.06-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	186	220-55110-327	2.03-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	187	220-55110-327	36.95
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	188	220-55110-327	647.54
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	189	220-55110-330	8.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	190	220-55110-330	6.35
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	191	220-55110-330	912.21
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	192	220-55110-330	31.50
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	193	220-55110-330	13.15
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	194	220-55110-330	47.52
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	195	220-55110-330	31.94
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	196	220-55110-330	12.75
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	197	220-55110-331	1.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	198	220-55110-341	22.13
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	199	220-55110-341	27.22
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	200	220-55110-342	42.14
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	201	220-55110-342	6.41
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	202	220-55110-342	14.93
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	203	220-55110-342	109.49
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	204	220-55110-342	34.49
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	205	220-55110-342	153.93
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	206	220-55110-342	12.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	207	220-55110-810	54.69

Total 220: 23,647.97

**230**

06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	208	230-53600-220	871.50
-------	------------	--------	------	-------------------------	-----------	-----	---------------	--------

Total 230: 871.50

**246**

06/16	06/02/2016	83987	165	LINCOLN CONTRACTORS SUP	K49008	1	246-55110-350	260.97
-------	------------	-------	-----	-------------------------	--------	---	---------------	--------

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/02/2016	83988	494	MENARD INC	06-02-2016	1	246-55110-350	585.86
06/16	06/02/2016	83992	7911	PFEIFER, KURT	4708	1	246-49250-55	300.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84171	7943	HUGHES, COLIN	4589	1	246-49250-55	300.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84174	7945	IVEY, MICHAEL	6044	1	246-49250-55	300.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84176	494	MENARD INC	42209/43010	1	246-55110-350	935.98
06/16	06/30/2016	84176	494	MENARD INC	42209/43010	2	246-55110-350	1,055.46
06/16	06/30/2016	84176	494	MENARD INC	42209/43010	3	246-55110-350	91.78
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	209	246-55110-340	345.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	210	246-55110-346	23.62
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	211	246-55110-346	43.07
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	212	246-55110-346	409.16
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	213	246-55110-346	75.68
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	214	246-55110-346	75.45
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	215	246-55110-350	148.38
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	216	246-55110-350	94.16
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	217	246-55110-350	198.32
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	218	246-55110-350	410.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	219	246-55110-350	12.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	220	246-55110-350	1,229.94
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	221	246-55110-350	1,773.85
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	222	246-55110-350	8,406.27
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	223	246-55110-350	143.32
Total 246:								17,220.23
<b>247</b>								
06/16	06/23/2016	84146	7937	DEPT OF HEALTH SERVICES	06-23-2016	1	247-55500-654	655.00
06/16	06/29/2016	84166	7942	SIMPLY DELICIOUS DISTRIBUT	M16023	1	247-55800-342	150.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	224	247-55500-225	20.48
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	225	247-55500-310	216.00
Total 247:								1,041.48
<b>248</b>								
06/16	06/02/2016	83994	7559	RADEMAKER, MANDI	17	1	248-46738-55	17.00
06/16	06/02/2016	83995	7912	STONE, SANDRA	6062	1	248-46736-55	60.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84079	7314	KLUCZYNSKI, THERESA	REFUND	1	248-46740-55	50.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84080	7263	KOLLWELTER, JULIE E	REFUND	1	248-46734-55	40.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84083	7929	MACK, JODY	REFUND	1	248-46738-55	50.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84086	7396	NORMAN, KURT	DANCE REF	1	248-46734-55	120.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84091	7930	TREDER, BONNIE	REFUND	1	248-46738-55	70.00
06/16	06/16/2016	84096	2492	WHITEWATER UNIFIED SCHOO	MAY & JUNE	1	248-55110-475	1,428.75
06/16	06/30/2016	84179	7944	PREMIER TENNIS AND FITNES	JULY 2016	1	248-46738-55	1,060.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	226	248-55110-340	77.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	227	248-55110-425	1,925.24
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	228	248-55110-425	1,177.10
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	229	248-55110-425	1,040.30
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	230	248-55110-460	1,016.02
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	231	248-55110-470	54.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	232	248-55110-470	7.89
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	233	248-55110-475	44.18
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	234	248-55110-475	22.08
Total 248:								8,260.55

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
<b>300</b>								
06/16	06/23/2016	84144	5770	ASSOCIATED TRUST COMPAN	3655	1	300-58000-900	363.00
Total 300:								363.00
<b>450</b>								
06/16	06/09/2016	84069	7873	WILLKOMM EXCAVATING & GR	1-2016 PYM	4	450-57500-873	24,507.26
06/16	06/30/2016	84170	5589	FOREST LANDSCAPING & CON	1407-086 PM	4	450-57500-802	89,402.47
Total 450:								113,909.73
<b>610</b>								
06/16	06/02/2016	83983	7905	GRIGORIAN, ALINA	2016	1	610-46461-61	79.83
06/16	06/02/2016	83996	5043	US POSTAL SERVICE	JUNE 2016	2	610-61921-310	313.34
06/16	06/09/2016	84069	7873	WILLKOMM EXCAVATING & GR	1-2016 PYM	2	610-61936-820	55,343.88
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	3	610-61935-220	82.05
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	11	610-61620-220	16,348.26
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	6	610-61630-350	7.45
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	7	610-61651-350	15.18
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	8	610-61935-350	118.05
06/16	06/23/2016	84144	5770	ASSOCIATED TRUST COMPAN	3655	3	610-61950-650	363.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84144	5770	ASSOCIATED TRUST COMPAN	3655	4	610-61950-650	363.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84153	5647	LAND & WATER LLC	2302000015	1	610-46461-61	23.84
06/16	06/23/2016	84164	2701	WALTON & CO LTD, RR	1210150206	1	610-46461-61	68.12
06/16	06/30/2016	84170	5589	FOREST LANDSCAPING & CON	1407-086 PM	2	610-61936-820	71,189.10
06/16	06/30/2016	84180	5043	US POSTAL SERVICE	06-30-2016	1	610-61921-310	238.40
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	235	610-61630-340	25.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	236	610-61630-340	60.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	237	610-61630-341	59.57
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	238	610-61630-350	86.02
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	239	610-61654-350	2,337.60
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	240	610-61921-310	107.08
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	241	610-61921-310	10.18
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	242	610-61921-310	42.11
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	243	610-61921-310	233.79
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	244	610-61927-154	95.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	245	610-61927-154	90.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	246	610-61933-340	37.49
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	247	610-61933-340	1,098.84
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	248	610-61933-340	40.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	249	610-61935-154	330.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	250	610-61935-350	31.97
Total 610:								149,238.15
<b>620</b>								
06/16	06/02/2016	83996	5043	US POSTAL SERVICE	JUNE 2016	3	620-62810-310	313.34
06/16	06/02/2016	83997	25	WE ENERGIES	06-13-2016	1	620-62830-222	469.88
06/16	06/02/2016	83997	25	WE ENERGIES	06-13-2016	2	620-62840-222	13,850.47
06/16	06/02/2016	83997	25	WE ENERGIES	06-13-2016	3	620-62840-224	2,109.58
06/16	06/09/2016	84065	7923	MIRON CONSTRUCTION CO IN	153415 MAY	1	620-62810-820	1,563,157.37
06/16	06/09/2016	84068	1507	WALMART COMMUNITY	06-11-2016	7	620-62840-340	50.31
06/16	06/09/2016	84069	7873	WILLKOMM EXCAVATING & GR	1-2016 PYM	1	620-62810-820	60,728.46
06/16	06/16/2016	84071	6380	AT&T	6380-060616	4	620-62830-356	7.67
06/16	06/16/2016	84071	6380	AT&T	6380-060616	5	620-62820-225	69.68
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	4	620-62860-220	131.29

M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/16/2016	84094	25	WE ENERGIES	25-061616	12	620-62830-222	24.63
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	9	620-62840-340	20.26
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	10	620-62860-357	224.41
06/16	06/16/2016	84098	24	WINCHESTER TRUE VALUE HA	24-061616	11	620-62870-295	9.75
06/16	06/23/2016	84144	5770	ASSOCIATED TRUST COMPAN	3655	2	620-62810-670	363.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84170	5589	FOREST LANDSCAPING & CON	1407-086 PM	1	620-62810-820	24,545.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84180	5043	US POSTAL SERVICE	06-30-2016	2	620-62810-310	238.40
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	251	620-62810-310	107.08
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	252	620-62810-310	12.43
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	253	620-62810-352	416.99
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	254	620-62820-154	168.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	255	620-62820-219	153.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	256	620-62820-225	75.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	257	620-62820-225	91.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	258	620-62820-310	12.62
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	259	620-62820-310	10.18
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	260	620-62830-353	172.21
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	261	620-62830-353	1,440.46
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	262	620-62830-355	344.14
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	263	620-62840-340	108.43
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	264	620-62840-340	7.58-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	265	620-62840-340	3.79-
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	266	620-62840-340	14.85
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	267	620-62840-340	72.78
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	268	620-62840-342	847.06
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	269	620-62840-342	142.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	270	620-62850-357	1,260.12
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	271	620-62850-357	584.89
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	272	620-62860-357	47.76
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	273	620-62870-295	255.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	274	620-62870-340	56.41
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	275	620-62870-340	31.25
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	276	620-62890-295	6,055.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	277	620-62890-357	1,704.70
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	278	620-62890-357	41.30
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	279	620-62890-357	1,470.54
Total 620:								1,681,997.33
<b>630</b>								
06/16	06/02/2016	83996	5043	US POSTAL SERVICE	JUNE 2016	4	630-63300-310	156.66
06/16	06/09/2016	84069	7873	WILLKOMM EXCAVATING & GR	1-2016 PYM	3	630-63440-820	17,918.42
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	5	630-63440-350	22.83
06/16	06/30/2016	84170	5589	FOREST LANDSCAPING & CON	1407-086 PM	3	630-63440-820	164,975.00
06/16	06/30/2016	84180	5043	US POSTAL SERVICE	06-30-2016	3	630-63300-310	119.20
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	280	630-63300-310	53.54
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	281	630-63300-310	10.18
Total 630:								183,255.83
<b>900</b>								
06/16	06/09/2016	84063	150	CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE C	WA-7043	1	900-56500-212	475.00
06/16	06/09/2016	84067	6643	REDEVELOPMENT RESOURCE	0608	1	900-56500-210	16.74
06/16	06/09/2016	84067	6643	REDEVELOPMENT RESOURCE	0608	2	900-56500-211	7,982.50
06/16	06/16/2016	84087	529	QUARLES & BRADY	2154030	1	900-56500-212	1,604.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	326	900-56500-223	2,797.50

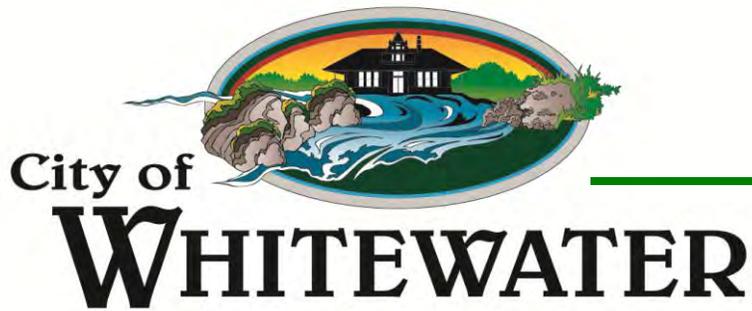
M = Manual Check, V = Void Check

GL Period	Check Issue Date	Check Number	Vendor Number	Payee	Invoice Number	Invoice Sequence	Invoice GL Account	Invoice Amount
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	327	900-56500-310	185.47
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	328	900-56500-310	33.38
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	329	900-56500-310	44.66
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	330	900-56500-310	23.19
Total 900:								13,162.44
<b>920</b>								
06/16	06/02/2016	83997	25	WE ENERGIES	06-13-2016	4	920-56500-222	4,018.97
06/16	06/09/2016	84062	6380	AT&T	05-22-2016	2	920-56500-225	290.13
06/16	06/16/2016	84074	1	DEPT OF UTILITIES	MAY 2016	2	920-56500-221	461.33
06/16	06/23/2016	84143	7157	ASCEND TECHNOLOGY INC	4014	1	920-56500-323	500.00
06/16	06/23/2016	84163	7516	TALLGRASS RESTORATION LL	7230	1	920-56500-243	2,250.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	331	920-56500-212	639.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	332	920-56500-226	133.98
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	333	920-56500-245	187.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	334	920-56500-245	62.00
06/16	06/29/2016	900069	6884	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	June 2016	335	920-56500-250	98.57
Total 920:								8,640.98
Grand Totals:								2,296,576.47

## Report Criteria:

Report type: GL detail

Check,Check number = 900068,900069,83982-84019,84060-84098,84143-84227



Doug Saubert  
Finance Director  
P.O. Box 690  
Whitewater, WI 53190

---

PHONE: (262) 473-1380  
FAX: (262) 473-0589  
Email: [DSaubert@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:DSaubert@whitewater-wi.gov)  
WEBSITE: [www.whitewater-wi.gov](http://www.whitewater-wi.gov)

TO: City Manager and Common Council Members

FROM: Doug Saubert

RE: June 2016 Financial Statements

DATE: July 11, 2016

Attached is the following financial statements/summary information for June 2016:

1. Summary of Cash/Investment Balance and Fund Balance for all funds
2. Summary of Investment Balances-All Funds
3. General Fund – Fund #100
4. Water Utility – Fund #610
5. Wastewater Utility – Fund #620
6. Storm Water Utility – Fund #630

If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

CITY OF WHITEWATER  
 CASH/INVESTMENT - TOTAL FUND EQUITY  
 As of JUNE 30, 2016

FUND NAME	FUND #	CASH/INVESTMENT BALANCES	FUND EQUITY
<i>General Fund</i>	100	1,453,043	1,424,508
<i>Cable T.V.</i>	200	64,422	64,422
<i>27th Payroll</i>	205	741	741
<i>Parking Permit Fund</i>	208	73,870	73,870
<i>Fire/Rescue Equipment Revolving</i>	210	77,866	77,866
<i>DPW Equipment Revolving</i>	215	106,317	106,317
<i>Police Vehicle Revolving</i>	216	2,369	2,369
<i>Building Repair Fund</i>	217	21,907	21,907
<i>Library Special Revenue</i>	220	466,938	534,172
<i>Skate Park Fund</i>	225	3,211	3,211
<i>Solid Waste/Recycling</i>	230	3,081	3,081
<i>Ride-Share Grant Fund</i>	235	(33,759)	59,184
<i>Parkland Acquisition</i>	240	21,969	21,969
<i>Parkland Development</i>	245	953	953
<i>Field of Dreams</i>	246	5,822	5,822
<i>Aquatic Center</i>	247	(15,137)	(15,137)
<i>Park &amp; Rec Special Revenue</i>	248	50,465	50,465
<i>Forestry Fund</i>	250	6,557	6,557
<i>Sick Leave Severance Fund</i>	260	89,532	89,532
<i>Insurance-SIR</i>	271	2,881	2,881
<i>Lakes Improvement Fund</i>	272	475	475
<i>Street Repair Revolving Fund</i>	280	263,156	263,156
<i>Heldt Trust-Rescue</i>	290	54,246	54,246
<i>Police Dept-Trust Fund</i>	295	55,982	46,546
<i>Debt Service Fund</i>	300	602,994	602,994
<i>TID #4</i>	440	1,746,075	1,058,935
<i>TID #5</i>	445	458	458
<i>TID #6</i>	446	61,183	61,183
<i>TID #7</i>	447	(118)	(962)
<i>TID #8</i>	448	18,417	18,557
<i>TID #9</i>	449	2,144	2,144
<i>Capital Projects-LSP</i>	450	1,633,598	1,702,083
<i>Birge Fountain Restoration</i>	452	20,094	20,094
<i>Depot Restoration Project</i>	459	35,232	35,232
<i>Multi-Use Trail Extension</i>	466	76,072	76,072
<i>Water Utility</i>	610	1,627,600	8,523,687
<i>Wastewater Utility</i>	620	4,243,567	3,447,725
<i>Stormwater Utility</i>	630	477,059	1,319,858
<i>Tax Collection</i>	800	1,124	1,124
<i>Rescue Squad Equip/Education</i>	810	183,062	183,062
<i>Rock River Stormwater Group</i>	820	33,968	33,968
<i>Firs &amp; Rescue Fund</i>	850	12,622	12,622
<i>CDA Operating Fund</i>	900	58,438	67,092
<i>CDA Program Fund-Prelim.</i>	910	658,984	9,778,210
<i>Innovation Center-Operations</i>	920	79,257	33,007
<b>Grand Totals</b>		<u><u>14,348,737</u></u>	<u><u>29,876,258</u></u>

INVESTMENT DETAIL								
FUND	#	BANK	TYPE-CD#	ORIG DATE	DUE DATE	TERM	AMOUNT	RATE
<i>General</i>	100	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				1,087,462.64	0.28
<i>Cable TV</i>	200	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				42,829.41	0.28
<i>27th Payroll</i>	205	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				639.09	0.28
<i>27th Payroll</i>	205						-	0.45
<b>Sub-Total By Fund</b>	<b>205</b>						<b>639.09</b>	
<i>Parking</i>	208	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				20,361.20	0.28
<i>Fire/Rescue Equip.</i>	210	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				82.19	0.28
<i>DPW Equip.</i>	215	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				64,945.78	0.28
<i>Library SR</i>	220	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				27,454.52	0.28
<i>Solid Waste/Recycling</i>	230	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				2.21	0.28
<i>Ride-Share</i>	235	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				-	
<i>Forestry Fund</i>	250	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				1,187.43	0.28
<i>Sick Leave</i>	260	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				-	0.28
<i>Sick Leave</i>	260	1st Citizens	CD-3308896	09/08/2015	09/08/2016	12 mos.	40,000.00	0.45
<b>Sub-Total By Fund</b>	<b>260</b>						<b>40,000.00</b>	
<i>Street Repairs</i>	280	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				236,564.07	0.28
<i>HeldtTrust-Rescue</i>	290	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				25,931.50	0.28
<i>HeldtTrust-Rescue</i>	290	1st Citizens	CD-3308895	09/08/2015	09/08/2016	12 mos.	25,000.00	0.45
<b>Sub-Total By Fund</b>	<b>290</b>						<b>50,931.50</b>	
<i>Police Dept Trust</i>	295	Assoc Bank	PublicFund				-	0.28
<i>Debt Service</i>	300	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				499,328.96	0.28
<i>TIF #4</i>	440	Assoc Bank	PublicFund				498,481.00	0.28
<i>TIF #6</i>	446	Assoc Bank	PublicFund				5,564.27	0.28
<i>TIF #8</i>	448	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				17,174.69	0.28
<i>CIP FUND</i>	450	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				401,414.99	0.28
<i>Birge Fountain</i>	452	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				8,529.06	0.28
<i>Birge Fountain</i>	452	1st Citizens	CD-3308897	09/08/2015	09/08/2016	12 mos.	10,000.00	0.45
<b>Sub-Total By Fund</b>	<b>452</b>						<b>18,529.06</b>	
<i>Trail Ext</i>	466	Assoc Bank	PublicFund				75,543.40	0.28
<i>Water Operating</i>	610	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				460,598.01	0.28
<i>Water Operating</i>	610	1st Citizens	CD-3308791	03/24/2015	03/22/2017	24 mos.	1,698.79	0.55
<b>Sub-Total by type</b>							<b>462,296.80</b>	
<i>Water Debt Srv</i>	610	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				-	0.28
<i>Water Reserve</i>	610	Assoc Bank	PublicFund				174,652.14	0.28
<i>Water Reserve</i>	610	1st Citizens	CD-3308791	03/24/2015	03/22/2017	24 mos.	30,000.00	0.60
<b>Sub-Total by type</b>							<b>204,652.14</b>	
<i>Water-CIP</i>	610	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				-	0.28
<b>Sub-Total By Fund</b>	<b>610</b>						<b>666,948.94</b>	
<i>Sewer Operating</i>	620	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				92,062.53	0.28
<i>Sewer Repair/Replace</i>	620	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				60,969.55	0.28
<i>Sewer Operating Res</i>	620	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				50,000.00	0.28
<i>Sewer Equipmt</i>	620	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				398,728.20	0.28
<i>Sewer Equipmt</i>	620	1st Citizens	CD-3308792	03/24/2015	03/22/2017	24 mos.	265,250.00	0.60
<b>Sub-Total by type</b>							<b>663,978.20</b>	
<i>Sewer Deprectn</i>	620	1st Citizens	CD-3308970	01/03/2016	0706/2017	18 mos.	25,000.00	0.60
<i>Sewer-Safety Fd</i>	620	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				1,548.00	0.28
<i>Sewer Debt Service</i>	620	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				300,000.00	0.28
<i>Sewer Bond Reserve</i>	620	Assoc Bank	PublicFund				223,000.00	0.28
<i>Sewer Connection</i>	620	Assoc.Bank	PublicFund				300,007.18	0.28
<b>Sub-Total By Fund</b>	<b>620</b>						<b>1,605,595.91</b>	
<i>Storm Water</i>	630	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				34,632.24	
<i>Tax Collection</i>	800	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				-	0.28
<i>Rescue Squad</i>	810	1st Citizens	CD-3308894	09/08/2015	09/08/2016	12 mos.	30,000.00	0.45
<i>Rescue Squad</i>	810	Commercial	CD-211475	09/18/2015	03/17/2017	18 mos.	90,000.00	0.60
<b>Sub-Total By Fund</b>	<b>810</b>						<b>120,000.00</b>	
<i>TID#4-COUNTY-ERV</i>	840	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				-	
<i>CDA Operating</i>	900	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				209.73	0.28
<i>Inn Ctr-Drouillard Trust</i>	920	Assoc. Bank	PublicFund				7,802.99	0.28
						<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,634,655.77</b>	

**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL THIS MONTH	ACTUAL THIS YEAR	ENDING BALANCE
<u>ASSETS</u>				
100-11100 CASH	790,579.25	( 447,144.34)	( 425,898.78)	364,680.47
100-11150 PETTY CASH	900.00	.00	.00	900.00
100-11300 INVESTMENTS	932,953.82	296.45	154,508.82	1,087,462.64
100-12100 TAXES RECEIVABLE - CURRENT Y	3,143,775.00	.00	( 2,162,217.03)	981,557.97
100-12300 TAXES RECEIVABLE/DELINQUENT	13,080.59	( 207.65)	( 20,599.87)	( 7,519.28)
100-12400 DELINQUENT SPECIALS-A/R	2,339.83	.00	( 969.29)	1,370.54
100-12621 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS/CURB & G	1,002.29	.00	( 532.28)	470.01
100-12622 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS/SIDEWALK	342.72	.00	( 81.20)	261.52
100-12623 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS/SEWER	174,890.48	.00	( 1,477.89)	173,412.59
100-12624 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS/WATER	10,384.11	.00	( 1,362.99)	9,021.12
100-12626 A/R - SNOW	.00	( 427.50)	1,600.00	1,600.00
100-13100 AMBULANCE RECEIVABLE	.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
100-13102 ACCOUNTS REC-WW SCHOOL DIST	12,717.81	.00	( 12,717.81)	.00
100-13103 ACCTS REC-CITY/COUNTY/LOCAL	18,000.00	.00	( 18,000.00)	.00
100-13104 A/R-ENG,PLAN,DESIGN,MISC SER	2,897.13	( 3,138.24)	577.61	3,474.74
100-13106 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE-OTHER	( 235.78)	7,026.66	7,262.44	7,026.66
100-13115 A/R-AMBULANCE BILLING SERVICE	140,317.08	( 22,048.90)	( 25,967.92)	114,349.16
100-13120 A/R--MOBILE HOMES	19,888.40	( 838.56)	( 11,825.10)	8,063.30
100-13122 A/R--TOTERS	500.00	.00	875.00	1,375.00
100-13125 A/R--FALSE ALARMS	450.00	.00	( 400.00)	50.00
100-13150 A/R-TREASURER	10.00	( 50.00)	50.00	60.00
100-13160 A/R-FIREMAN PAYROLL	6,000.00	.00	( 6,000.00)	.00
100-13170 A/R--RE-INSPECTION FEES	1,050.00	( 150.00)	1,100.00	2,150.00
100-15140 ADVANCE TO SOLID WASTE-FD 230	23,000.00	.00	( 23,000.00)	.00
100-15160 ADVANCE TO TID # 7	700.00	.00	.00	700.00
100-15400 DUE FROM CAPT PROJ FUND	25.00	.00	( 25.00)	.00
100-15601 DUE FROM WATER UTILITY	4,615.25	.00	( 4,615.25)	.00
100-15800 DUE FROM TAX COLLECTION	38,658.96	.00	( 33,998.72)	4,660.24
100-15805 DUE FROM STORMWATER-FD 630	5.33	.00	( 5.33)	.00
100-15815 DUE FROM FIRE & RESCUE FD-850	.00	35.00	35.00	35.00
100-16500 PREPAID POSTAGE	( 43.49)	( 1,191.54)	280.17	236.68
100-16600 PREPAID FUEL	1,723.39	( 330.69)	( 1,764.42)	( 41.03)
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>5,340,527.17</b>	<b>( 468,094.31)</b>	<b>( 2,585,094.84)</b>	<b>2,755,432.33</b>

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL THIS MONTH	ACTUAL THIS YEAR	ENDING BALANCE
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
100-21100 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	117,416.47	.00 (	117,416.47)	.00
100-21106 WAGES CLEARING	46,739.00	.00 (	46,739.00)	.00
100-21511 SOCIAL SECURITY TAXES PAYABL	62,488.44	55,329.03	1,335.29	63,823.73
100-21513 WIS WITHHOLDING TAX PAYABLE	9,813.03 (	55,329.03) (	65,142.06) (	55,329.03)
100-21520 WIS RETIREMENT PAYABLE	86,405.89	4,050.75 (	30,434.47)	55,971.42
100-21530 HEALTH INSURANCE PAYABLE	( 60,498.65) (	4,002.67) (	3,945.10) (	64,443.75)
100-21531 LIFE INSURANCE PAYABLE	1,212.12 (	38.03) (	36.21)	1,175.91
100-21532 WORKERS COMP PAYABLE	.00	11,496.22 (	9,165.29) (	9,165.29)
100-21562 SUNSHINE CLUB PAYABLE	.00	78.00	465.00	465.00
100-21570 DEFERRED COMPENSATION DEDUCT	.00	.00	5,200.00	5,200.00
100-21575 FLEXIBLE SPENDING-125-MEDICAL	27,402.52 (	1,706.09) (	14,206.33)	13,196.19
100-21576 FLEX SPEND-125-DEPENDENT CARE	132.31	219.00	1,587.00	1,719.31
100-21580 COURT PAYMENT DEDUCTIONS	30.00	.00 (	5,200.00) (	5,170.00)
100-21585 DENTAL INSURANCE PAYABLE	2,344.27	82.38 (	48.48)	2,295.79
100-21593 CELL PHONE DEDUCTIONS	840.00	109.99	459.99	1,299.99
100-21620 PARK & REC SUNSHINE FUND	319.15	.00 (	80.00)	239.15
100-21625 PAYROLL DED SUNSHINE FUND	26.00	.00	.00	26.00
100-21660 DEPOSITS-STREET OPENING PERMIT	6,150.00	.00 (	250.00)	5,900.00
100-21690 MUNICIPAL COURT LIABILITY	9,372.41	6,861.80	3,333.40	12,705.81
100-23102 SR CITZ FUND RAISING SPECIAL	14,911.88 (	259.97) (	103.24)	14,808.64
100-23103 SR CITZ MEMORIALS	2,934.10	.00	.00	2,934.10
100-23125 DOT- LICENSE RENEW PAYABLE	222.75	183.50	181.25	404.00
100-25207 DUE TO LIBR SPEC REV-FD 220	7,650.00	.00 (	7,650.00)	.00
100-25212 DUE TO POLICE TRUST FUND-#295	( 9,435.73)	178.94	9,362.73 (	73.00)
100-25400 DUE TO CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	4,120.02	.00 (	4,120.02)	.00
100-25500 DUE TO FD 248-PARK & REC SR	9,672.00	.00 (	9,672.00)	.00
100-25601 DUE TO WATER UTILITY	551.31	.00 (	551.31)	.00
100-26100 ADVANCE INCOME	3,143,775.00	.00 (	2,110,645.70)	1,033,129.30
100-26101 DEFERRED REVENUE	26,889.78	.00	.00	26,889.78
100-26105 DEFERRED REV-SENIORS	642.00	.00	.00	642.00
100-26200 DEFERRED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	186,887.56	.00 (	3,986.64)	182,900.92
100-26300 DEFERRED REVENUE-AMBULANCE	40,000.00	.00	.00	40,000.00
100-26400 DEFERRED REVENUE-UNIVERSITY	177,006.00	.00 (	177,006.00)	.00
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>3,916,019.63</b>	<b>17,253.82 (</b>	<b>2,584,473.66)</b>	<b>1,331,545.97</b>
<u>FUND EQUITY</u>				
100-34300 FUND BALANCE	1,424,507.54	.00	.00	1,424,507.54
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE: REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	.00 (	485,348.13) (	621.18) (	621.18)
BALANCE - CURRENT DATE	.00 (	485,348.13) (	621.18) (	621.18)
<b>TOTAL FUND EQUITY</b>	<b>1,424,507.54 (</b>	<b>485,348.13) (</b>	<b>621.18)</b>	<b>1,423,886.36</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>5,340,527.17 (</b>	<b>468,094.31) (</b>	<b>2,585,094.84)</b>	<b>2,755,432.33</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 2016**

**WATER UTILITY FUND**

	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL THIS MONTH	ACTUAL THIS YEAR	ENDING BALANCE
<u>ASSETS</u>				
610-11100 WATER COMBINED CASH	617,669.61	( 88,120.19)	342,981.80	960,651.41
610-11310 SOURCE OF SUPPLY - LAND	3,603.22	.00	.00	3,603.22
610-11311 STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS	30,983.78	.00	.00	30,983.78
610-11314 WELLS	366,520.36	.00	.00	366,520.36
610-11316 SUPPLY MAINS	17,028.80	.00	.00	17,028.80
610-11321 PUMPING PLANT/STRUCTURES	58,639.14	.00	.00	58,639.14
610-11325 ELECTRIC PUMPING EQUIPMENT	97,696.89	.00	.00	97,696.89
610-11326 DIESEL PUMPING EQUIPMENT	51,850.78	.00	.00	51,850.78
610-11328 OTHER PUMPING EQUIPMENT	38,256.93	.00	.00	38,256.93
610-11331 WATER TREATMENT - STRUCTURES	155,594.35	.00	.00	155,594.35
610-11332 WATER TREATMENT - EQUIPMENT	273,081.91	.00	.00	273,081.91
610-11340 TRANSMISSION - LAND	897.98	.00	.00	897.98
610-11342 RESERVOIRS & STANDPIPES	504,482.28	.00	.00	504,482.28
610-11343 MAINS	6,473,827.97	.00	.00	6,473,827.97
610-11345 SERVICES	714,725.98	.00	.00	714,725.98
610-11346 METERS	826,761.83	.00	.00	826,761.83
610-11348 HYDRANTS	630,011.28	.00	.00	630,011.28
610-11389 GENERAL PLANT - LAND	2,225.80	.00	.00	2,225.80
610-11390 GENERAL PLANT - STRUCTURES	92,182.15	.00	.00	92,182.15
610-11391 GENERAL PLANT - OFFICE EQUIP	19,333.83	.00	.00	19,333.83
610-11392 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	114,448.97	.00	.00	114,448.97
610-11393 STORES EQUIPMENT	392.20	.00	.00	392.20
610-11394 TOOLS,SHOP, & GARAGE EQUIP	33,245.10	.00	.00	33,245.10
610-11395 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	1,370.75	.00	.00	1,370.75
610-11396 POWER OPERATED EQUIPMENT	43,747.47	.00	.00	43,747.47
610-11397 COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	19,639.23	.00	.00	19,639.23
610-11398 MISC EQUIPMENT	5,465.00	.00	.00	5,465.00
610-11399 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	54,246.33	.00	.00	54,246.33
610-11400 SCADA EQUIPMENT	79,700.00	.00	.00	79,700.00
610-12314 WELLS-CIAC	219,029.00	.00	.00	219,029.00
610-12321 STRUCTURES/IMPROVEMENTS-CIAC	405,058.00	.00	.00	405,058.00
610-12325 ELECTRIC PUMPING EQUIP-CIAC	561,355.00	.00	.00	561,355.00
610-12331 TREATMENT STRUCTURES-CIAC	215,280.00	.00	.00	215,280.00
610-12332 TREATMENT EQUIPMENT-CIAC	814,786.00	.00	.00	814,786.00
610-12343 MAINS-CIAC	3,923,352.09	.00	.00	3,923,352.09
610-12345 SERVICES-CIAC	684,280.20	.00	.00	684,280.20
610-12348 HYDRANTS-CIAC	483,873.00	.00	.00	483,873.00
610-12400 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS REC	30,329.78	.00	.00	30,329.78
610-13110 WATER DEBT SERVICE-CASH	127,000.00	.00	91,868.00	218,868.00
610-13120 WATER CONSTRUCTION/CIP-CASH	102,189.77	( 136,730.50)	249,445.20	351,634.97
610-13121 WATER OPERATING CASH	327,080.01	48,610.31	1,668.60	328,748.61
610-13122 WATER CASH OFFSET	( 617,669.61)	88,120.19	( 342,981.80)	( 960,651.41)
610-13125 WATER DS RESERVE-CASH	61,399.83	.00	.00	61,399.83
610-13200 WATER OPERATING FD-INVESTMT	461,613.43	125.56	683.37	462,296.80
610-13240 WATER RESERVE FUND-INVESTMENTS	204,652.14	.00	.00	204,652.14
610-14200 CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	145,167.89	88,183.84	67,270.89	212,438.78
610-14250 ACCOUNTS REC.-MISC/SERVICE	830.56	.00	( 830.56)	.00
610-14520 DUE FROM SEWER UTILITY	29,934.24	.00	( 29,934.24)	.00
610-14530 DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	551.31	.00	( 551.31)	.00
610-15000 INVENTORY	12,355.66	.00	.00	12,355.66
610-15500 CONST WORK IN PROGRESS	114,123.76	.00	.00	114,123.76
610-17100 INTEREST RECEIVABLE	4,480.40	.00	.00	4,480.40
610-19000 NET PENSION ASSETS	60,819.02	.00	.00	60,819.02
610-19020 DEF OUTFLOWS-EXP/ACT-EXP-WATER	8,816.86	.00	.00	8,816.86
610-19040 DEF OUTFLOW-EXP/ACT-INCOME	29,451.50	.00	.00	29,451.50

**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 2016**

**WATER UTILITY FUND**

	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL THIS MONTH	ACTUAL THIS YEAR	ENDING BALANCE
610-19060 DEF OUTFLOW-CHANGE-SHARE-WATER	1,295.93	.00	.00	1,295.93
610-19120 CONTRO-AFTER MEASURE DATE-WATE	26,459.94	.00	.00	26,459.94
610-19500 ACCUM PROV/DEPR/UTILITY PLT	( 4,538,869.60)	.00	.00	( 4,538,869.60)
610-19501 ACCUM DEPR-CIAC-PRE 1/1/03	( 1,452,471.00)	.00	.00	( 1,452,471.00)
610-19502 ACCUM DEPR-CIAC-AFTER 1/1/03	( 472,723.00)	.00	.00	( 472,723.00)
610-19999 PENSION CLEARING ACCT-WATER	1,160.35	.00	.00	1,160.35
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>13,302,622.38</b>	<b>189.21</b>	<b>379,619.95</b>	<b>13,682,242.33</b>
 <b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>				
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
610-21100 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	113,947.33	.00	( 113,947.33)	.00
610-22200 2011 REV-940K-3.44%	735,000.00	.00	.00	735,000.00
610-22300 2012 REV-855K-2.4637%	705,000.00	.00	.00	705,000.00
610-23100 2010 GO-2.135K-2.08%	64,082.84	.00	.00	64,082.84
610-23110 2014 GO-4.2MM-3.00%	485,000.00	.00	.00	485,000.00
610-23120 NOTE-COMM & FIRST-2.7MM-2016	.00	.00	598,181.00	598,181.00
610-23700 ACCRUED INTEREST PAYABLE	14,109.33	.00	.00	14,109.33
610-23800 ACCRUED VACATION	28,211.59	.00	.00	28,211.59
610-23810 ACCRUED SICK LEAVE	66,152.92	.00	.00	66,152.92
610-24530 DUE TO GENERAL FUND	4,615.25	.00	( 4,615.25)	.00
610-24540 DUE TO CIP-- FD 450	22,685.27	10,197.52	3,750.53	26,435.80
610-25300 OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS	407,930.80	.00	.00	407,930.80
610-26200 DEFERRED SA-UNTIL DEVELOPMENT	29,854.51	.00	.00	29,854.51
610-26740 CAPITAL CONTRIBUTED BY CITY	1,998,596.87	.00	.00	1,998,596.87
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>4,675,186.71</b>	<b>10,197.52</b>	<b>483,368.95</b>	<b>5,158,555.66</b>
 <u>FUND EQUITY</u>				
610-39160 UNAPPROP EARNED SURPLUS	8,627,435.67	.00	.00	8,627,435.67
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE: REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	.00	( 10,008.31)	( 103,749.00)	( 103,749.00)
BALANCE - CURRENT DATE	.00	( 10,008.31)	( 103,749.00)	( 103,749.00)
<b>TOTAL FUND EQUITY</b>	<b>8,627,435.67</b>	<b>( 10,008.31)</b>	<b>( 103,749.00)</b>	<b>8,523,686.67</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>13,302,622.38</b>	<b>189.21</b>	<b>379,619.95</b>	<b>13,682,242.33</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 2016**

**WASTEWATER UTILITY**

	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL THIS MONTH	ACTUAL THIS YEAR	ENDING BALANCE
<u>ASSETS</u>				
620-11100 WASTE WATER COMBINED CASH	709,350.75	129,188.57	1,817,738.43	2,527,089.18
620-11110 SEWER DEBT SERVICE-CASH	31,000.00	.00	228,082.62	259,082.62
620-11120 SEWER EQUIP REPLACE FD-CASH	5,718.92	.00	1,517,138.71	1,522,857.63
620-11140 SEWER DEBT SERVICE RES-CASH	252.91	.00	.00	252.91
620-11150 SEWER CONNECTION FUND-CASH	6,055.38	.00	.00	6,055.38
620-11151 WASTE WATER OPERATING CASH	665,847.29	229,692.02	( 285,387.79)	380,459.50
620-11152 WASTE WATER CASH OFFSET	( 709,350.75)	( 129,188.57)	( 1,817,738.43)	( 2,527,089.18)
620-11155 SEWER SAFETY FUND-CASH/INVEST	1,936.12	.00	.00	1,936.12
620-11160 SEWER CONSTRUCTION/CIP-CASH	.00	( 100,503.45)	357,904.89	357,904.89
620-11300 SEWER OPERATING FUND-INVEST	91,925.95	25.10	136.58	92,062.53
620-11310 SEWER DEBT SERVICE-INVEST	300,000.00	.00	.00	300,000.00
620-11320 SEWER EQUIP REPLACE FD-INVEST	763,331.90	108.70	( 99,353.70)	663,978.20
620-11330 SEWER BOND DEPR FD-INVEST	25,000.00	.00	.00	25,000.00
620-11340 SEWER BOND RESERVE FD-INVEST	223,000.00	.00	.00	223,000.00
620-11350 SEWER CONNECTION FUND-INVEST	299,562.07	81.78	445.11	300,007.18
620-11370 SEWER REPAIR/REPLACE-SRRF-INV	60,969.55	.00	.00	60,969.55
620-11380 OPERATING RESERVE-INVESTMENT	50,000.00	.00	.00	50,000.00
620-14200 CUSTOMER ACCTS RECEIVABLES	247,824.01	( 5,592.10)	81,241.47	329,065.48
620-14210 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS REC	78,768.84	.00	.00	78,768.84
620-14520 A/R--FEMA-STATE-FEDERAL-GRANTS	700,000.00	.00	( 700,000.00)	.00
620-15510 INTERCEPTOR MAINS	2,773,904.06	.00	.00	2,773,904.06
620-15511 STRUCTURES/IMPROVEMENTS	7,956,929.66	.00	.00	7,956,929.66
620-15512 PRELIMINARY TREATMENT EQUIP	1,743,137.79	.00	.00	1,743,137.79
620-15513 PRIMARY TREATMENT EQUIPMENT	655,418.88	.00	.00	655,418.88
620-15514 SECONDARY TREATMENT EQUIP	5,133,209.42	.00	.00	5,133,209.42
620-15515 ADVANCED TREATMENT EQUIP	1,603,273.80	.00	.00	1,603,273.80
620-15516 CHLORINATION EQUIPMENT	786,910.45	.00	.00	786,910.45
620-15517 SLUDGE TRTMT/DISPOSAL EQUIP	5,634,642.17	.00	.00	5,634,642.17
620-15518 PLANT SITE PIPING	1,953,827.53	.00	.00	1,953,827.53
620-15519 FLOW METR/MONITOR EQUIP	159,203.35	.00	.00	159,203.35
620-15520 OUTFALL SEWER PIPES	232,935.89	.00	.00	232,935.89
620-15521 LAND	168,178.79	.00	.00	168,178.79
620-15522 FORCE SEWER MAINS	115,799.64	.00	.00	115,799.64
620-15523 COLLECTING SEWERS	9,079,758.58	.00	.00	9,079,758.58
620-15525 LIFT STATIONS	1,070,205.51	.00	.00	1,070,205.51
620-15526 OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT	62,557.44	.00	.00	62,557.44
620-15527 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	369,678.46	.00	.00	369,678.46
620-15528 OTHER GENERAL EQUIPMENT	282,775.06	.00	.00	282,775.06
620-15529 COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	206,564.55	.00	.00	206,564.55
620-15530 OTHER TREATMENT/DISPOSAL EQP	54,093.20	.00	.00	54,093.20
620-15531 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	57,897.62	.00	.00	57,897.62
620-15532 STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS	61,636.83	.00	.00	61,636.83
620-15533 LAND-HELD FOR RESALE	240,368.85	.00	.00	240,368.85
620-15550 CONSTRUCTION WORK IN PROG	1,444,883.41	.00	.00	1,444,883.41
620-16100 ACCUM PROV FOR DEPRECIATION	( 25,087,307.83)	.00	.00	(25,087,307.83)
620-17100 INTEREST RECEIVABLE	1,558.86	.00	.00	1,558.86
620-19000 NET PENSION ASSETS	95,358.93	.00	.00	95,358.93
620-19020 DEF OUTFLOW-EXP/ACT EXP-SEWER	13,824.08	.00	.00	13,824.08
620-19040 DEF OUTFLOW-EXP/ACT-INC-SEWER	46,177.40	.00	.00	46,177.40
620-19060 DEF OUTFLOW-CHANGE-SEWER	2,031.91	.00	.00	2,031.91
620-19120 CONTR-OFT MEASURE DATE-SEWER	41,486.89	.00	.00	41,486.89
620-19999 PENSION CLEARING ACCT-SEWER	1,819.31	.00	.00	1,819.31
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>20,513,933.43</b>	<b>123,812.05</b>	<b>1,100,207.89</b>	<b>21,614,141.32</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 2016**

**WASTEWATER UTILITY**

	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL THIS MONTH	ACTUAL THIS YEAR	ENDING BALANCE
<u>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</u>				
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
620-21010 ACCRUED INTEREST PAYABLE	18,457.90	.00	.00	18,457.90
620-21020 ACCRUED VACATION	40,256.71	.00	.00	40,256.71
620-21030 ACCRUED SICK LEAVE	54,026.06	.00	.00	54,026.06
620-21100 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	74,411.84	.00 (	74,411.84)	.00
620-21200 2010 GO-2.135K-2.08%	220,000.00	.00	.00	220,000.00
620-21300 CWF LOAN-4558-01	106,999.99	.00	.00	106,999.99
620-21305 CWF-4558-2-PLANT IMP--2.1%	.00	1,637,356.90	2,393,262.29	2,393,262.29
620-21310 CWF LOAN-4558-03	2,225,328.54	.00	.00	2,225,328.54
620-21320 CWF-4558-04-BIO-GAS BOILER	532,465.51	.00	.00	532,465.51
620-21330 2012 REV-1.485K-2.30%	1,215,000.00	.00	.00	1,215,000.00
620-21350 2010 GO-206,657-2.08%	30,917.16	.00	.00	30,917.16
620-21360 2014 GO-4.280K-3.00%	210,000.00	.00	.00	210,000.00
620-21370 NOTE-COMM & FIRST-2.7MM-2016	.00	.00	547,690.00	547,690.00
620-25100 DUE TO GEN'L FUND	.00	.00	4,523.35	4,523.35
620-25600 DUE TO WATER UTILITY	29,934.24	.00 (	34,457.59)	( 4,523.35)
620-25610 DUE TO CIP- FD 450	18,168.28	15,229.99	11,869.89	30,038.17
620-25620 DUE TO DPW EQUIP. REV. FD.-215	7,500.00	.00 (	7,500.00)	.00
620-26200 DEFERRED SA-UNTIL DEVELOPMENT	78,768.84	.00	.00	78,768.84
620-26700 CONTRIBUTIONS/AID FOR CONST	1,862,898.83	.00	.00	1,862,898.83
620-26710 EPA GRANT FUND/CONSTRUCTION	16,034,513.43	.00	.00	16,034,513.43
620-26740 CAPITAL CONTRIBUTED BY CITY	1,508,238.25	.00	.00	1,508,238.25
620-26750 ACCUMULATED GRANT AMORT	( 8,942,445.00)	.00	.00	( 8,942,445.00)
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>15,325,440.58</b>	<b>1,652,586.89</b>	<b>2,840,976.10</b>	<b>18,166,416.68</b>
<u>FUND EQUITY</u>				
620-34300 SURPLUS/FUND BALANCE	5,188,492.85	.00	.00	5,188,492.85
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE: REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	.00 (	1,528,774.84)	( 1,740,768.21)	( 1,740,768.21)
BALANCE - CURRENT DATE	.00 (	1,528,774.84)	( 1,740,768.21)	( 1,740,768.21)
<b>TOTAL FUND EQUITY</b>	<b>5,188,492.85</b>	<b>( 1,528,774.84)</b>	<b>( 1,740,768.21)</b>	<b>3,447,724.64</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>20,513,933.43</b>	<b>123,812.05</b>	<b>1,100,207.89</b>	<b>21,614,141.32</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 2016**

**STORMWATER UTILITY FUND**

	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL THIS MONTH	ACTUAL THIS YEAR	ENDING BALANCE
<u>ASSETS</u>				
630-11100 CASH	71,440.24	( 167,243.42)	370,987.16	442,427.40
630-11300 STORMWATER OPERATING-INVEST	34,580.86	9.44	51.38	34,632.24
630-14100 A/R-STATE-DOT-ROW-MIL ST	.00	.00	19,650.00	19,650.00
630-14200 CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	20,486.36	2,336.53	( 1,475.40)	19,010.96
630-14300 A/R-STATE-DNR	311,404.00	.00	( 311,402.82)	1.18
630-15100 STORMWATER FIXED ASSETS	4,909,599.13	.00	.00	4,909,599.13
630-15500 CONST WORK IN PROGRESS	48,313.36	.00	.00	48,313.36
630-19000 NET PENSION ASSETS	17,626.73	.00	.00	17,626.73
630-19020 DEF OUTFLOW-EXP/ACT-EXP-STORM	2,555.33	.00	.00	2,555.33
630-19040 DEF OUTFLOW-EXP/ACT-INC-STORM	8,535.71	.00	.00	8,535.71
630-19060 DEF OUTFLOW-CHANGE-STORM	375.59	.00	.00	375.59
630-19120 CONTRA-AFT MEASURE DATE-STORM	7,668.69	.00	.00	7,668.69
630-19500 ACCUM PROV/DEPR/STORMWATER	( 348,691.81)	.00	.00	( 348,691.81)
630-19999 PENSION CLEARING ACCT-STORM	336.30	.00	.00	336.30
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>5,084,230.49</b>	<b>( 164,897.45)</b>	<b>77,810.32</b>	<b>5,162,040.81</b>
<u>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</u>				
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
630-21100 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	10,292.19	.00	( 10,292.19)	.00
630-22100 2011 GO NOTE-227K-.72%	435,000.00	.00	.00	435,000.00
630-22200 2014 GO-4.280K-3.00%	860,000.00	.00	.00	860,000.00
630-22300 NOTE-COMM & FIRST-2.7MM-2016	.00	.00	296,172.00	296,172.00
630-23700 ACCRUED INTEREST PAYABLE	7,672.29	.00	.00	7,672.29
630-23800 ACCRUED VACATION	10,297.95	.00	.00	10,297.95
630-23810 ACCRUED SICK LEAVE	24,744.13	.00	.00	24,744.13
630-24530 DUE TO GENERAL FUND	5.33	.00	( 5.33)	.00
630-24540 DUE TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FD-450	51,502.85	4,622.63	( 39,492.73)	12,010.12
630-26740 CAPITAL CONTRIBUTED BY CITY	1,726,849.73	.00	.00	1,726,849.73
630-27100 CONTRIBUTIONS/AID OF CONST	469,437.03	.00	.00	469,437.03
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>3,595,801.50</b>	<b>4,622.63</b>	<b>246,381.75</b>	<b>3,842,183.25</b>
<u>FUND EQUITY</u>				
630-39160 SURPLUS/FUND BALANCE	1,488,428.99	.00	.00	1,488,428.99
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:				
REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	.00	( 169,520.08)	( 168,571.43)	( 168,571.43)
<b>BALANCE - CURRENT DATE</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>( 169,520.08)</b>	<b>( 168,571.43)</b>	<b>( 168,571.43)</b>
<b>TOTAL FUND EQUITY</b>	<b>1,488,428.99</b>	<b>( 169,520.08)</b>	<b>( 168,571.43)</b>	<b>1,319,857.56</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>5,084,230.49</b>	<b>( 164,897.45)</b>	<b>77,810.32</b>	<b>5,162,040.81</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET	
<u>TAXES</u>						
100-41110-00	LOCAL TAX LEVY	.00	2,110,645.70	2,546,050.00	435,404.30	82.9
100-41111-00	DEBT SERVICE TAX LEVY	.00	.00	597,725.00	597,725.00	.0
100-41140-00	MOBILE HOME FEES	( 11.58)	( 2,869.40)	20,000.00	22,869.40	( 14.4)
100-41210-00	ROOM TAX-GROSS AMOUNT	.00	7,261.32	55,000.00	47,738.68	13.2
100-41320-00	IN LIEU OF TAXES WW MANOR	.00	.00	26,959.00	26,959.00	.0
	<b>TOTAL TAXES</b>	<b>( 11.58)</b>	<b>2,115,037.62</b>	<b>3,245,734.00</b>	<b>1,130,696.38</b>	<b>65.2</b>
<u>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</u>						
100-42010-00	INTEREST ON SP ASSESS.	.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	.0
100-42100-61	WATER MAINS	.00	1,362.99	1,400.00	37.01	97.4
100-42200-62	SEWER MAINS & LATERALS	.00	1,477.89	5,200.00	3,722.11	28.4
100-42300-53	ST CONST. - PAVING	.00	.00	100.00	100.00	.0
100-42310-53	CURB & GUTTER	.00	1,064.56	500.00	( 564.56)	212.9
100-42320-53	SIDEWALKS	.00	81.20	180.00	98.80	45.1
100-42400-53	SNOW REMOVAL	.00	4,991.25	3,200.00	( 1,791.25)	156.0
100-42500-53	WEED CUTTING	.00	.00	500.00	500.00	.0
100-42550-53	EQUIPMENT USED-DPW	.00	.00	900.00	900.00	.0
	<b>TOTAL SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>8,977.89</b>	<b>13,480.00</b>	<b>4,502.11</b>	<b>66.6</b>
<u>INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE</u>						
100-43344-00	EXPENDITURE RESTRAINT PROGM	.00	.00	26,786.00	26,786.00	.0
100-43410-00	SHARED REVENUE-UTILITY	.00	.00	442,879.00	442,879.00	.0
100-43420-00	SHARED REVENUE-BASE	.00	.00	2,836,916.00	2,836,916.00	.0
100-43521-52	STATE AID AMBULANCE	.00	.00	6,645.00	6,645.00	.0
100-43530-53	TRANSPORTATION AIDS	.00	365,745.74	732,119.00	366,373.26	50.0
100-43540-52	UNIVERSITY-LEASE-PARKING	.00	.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	.0
100-43550-52	MOU-DISPATCH SERVICE	.00	177,006.00	175,236.00	( 1,770.00)	101.0
100-43610-52	UNIVERSITY SERVICES	.00	376,611.28	379,058.00	2,446.72	99.4
100-43663-52	FIRE INS. TAXES	.00	.00	23,400.00	23,400.00	.0
100-43670-60	EXEMPT COMPUTER AID-FR STATE	.00	.00	6,618.00	6,618.00	.0
100-43745-52	WUSD-JUVENILE OFFICIER	.00	.00	34,500.00	34,500.00	.0
100-43765-00	REIMB-HIST SOC-DEPOT-EL/GAS	.00	1,695.48	1,800.00	104.52	94.2
100-43770-52	REIMBURSE FROM RURAL FIRE DEPT	.00	( 6,000.00)	10,000.00	16,000.00	( 60.0)
	<b>TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>915,058.50</b>	<b>4,715,957.00</b>	<b>3,800,898.50</b>	<b>19.4</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>LICENSES &amp; PERMITS</u>					
100-44110-51 LIQUOR & BEER	9,820.00	14,395.00	17,700.00	3,305.00	81.3
100-44120-51 CIGARETTE	.00	.00	1,100.00	1,100.00	.0
100-44122-51 BEVERAGE OPERATORS	972.00	2,537.34	3,000.00	462.66	84.6
100-44200-51 MISC. LICENSES	85.00	1,936.60	2,500.00	563.40	77.5
100-44300-53 BLDG/ZONING PERMITS	4,698.24	17,241.68	30,000.00	12,758.32	57.5
100-44310-53 ELECTRICAL PERMITS	926.58	4,211.30	7,500.00	3,288.70	56.2
100-44320-53 PLUMBING PERMITS	1,058.02	3,445.37	4,500.00	1,054.63	76.6
100-44330-53 HVAC PERMITS	442.12	3,374.50	4,000.00	625.50	84.4
100-44340-53 STREET OPENING PERMITS	50.00	150.00	300.00	150.00	50.0
100-44350-53 SIGN PERMITS	70.00	458.55	400.00	( 58.55)	114.6
100-44370-51 WATERFOWL PERMITS	.00	.00	240.00	240.00	.0
100-44900-51 MISC PERMITS	20.00	650.00	290.00	( 360.00)	224.1
<b>TOTAL LICENSES &amp; PERMITS</b>	<b>18,141.96</b>	<b>48,400.34</b>	<b>71,530.00</b>	<b>23,129.66</b>	<b>67.7</b>
<u>FINES &amp; FORFEITURES</u>					
100-45110-52 ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS	25,951.70	157,681.00	280,000.00	122,319.00	56.3
100-45114-52 VIOLATIONS PAID-OTHER AGENCIES	( 750.00)	.00	600.00	600.00	.0
100-45130-52 PARKING VIOLATIONS	4,859.91	48,669.60	95,920.00	47,250.40	50.7
100-45135-53 REFUSE/RECYCLING TOTES FINES	400.00	3,450.00	3,500.00	50.00	98.6
100-45145-53 RE-INSPECTION FINES	200.00	2,775.00	7,000.00	4,225.00	39.6
<b>TOTAL FINES &amp; FORFEITURES</b>	<b>30,661.61</b>	<b>212,575.60</b>	<b>387,020.00</b>	<b>174,444.40</b>	<b>54.9</b>
<u>PUBLIC CHARGES FOR SERVICE</u>					
100-46110-51 CLERK	.00	.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.0
100-46120-51 TREASURER	220.00	1,700.00	1,800.00	100.00	94.4
100-46210-52 POLICE-DISPATCH-MOU-UNIV	.00	35,102.17	32,157.00	( 2,945.17)	109.2
100-46220-52 FALSE ALARMS REVENUES	.00	400.00	2,400.00	2,000.00	16.7
100-46230-52 AMBULANCE	24,668.33	300,265.62	560,000.00	259,734.38	53.6
100-46240-52 CRASH CALLS	1,857.00	6,778.13	13,500.00	6,721.87	50.2
100-46311-53 SALE OF MATERIALS	28.54	114.08	200.00	85.92	57.0
100-46733-55 SR CITZ OFFSET	1,838.48	4,669.34	2,500.00	( 2,169.34)	186.8
100-46736-55 ATTRACTION TICKETS	616.64	616.64	500.00	( 116.64)	123.3
100-46743-51 FACILITY RENTALS	1,257.78	16,776.62	26,000.00	9,223.38	64.5
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC CHARGES FOR SERVICE</b>	<b>30,486.77</b>	<b>366,422.60</b>	<b>640,057.00</b>	<b>273,634.40</b>	<b>57.3</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</u>					
100-48100-00 INTEREST INCOME	3,008.89	11,630.75	6,500.00	( 5,130.75)	178.9
100-48200-00 LONG TERM RENTALS	400.00	2,400.00	5,200.00	2,800.00	46.2
100-48415-00 RESTITUTION-DAMAGES	.00	285.00	.00	( 285.00)	.0
100-48420-00 INSURANCE DIVIDEND	.00	3,243.00	8,243.00	5,000.00	39.3
100-48535-00 P-CARD/CHASE/REBATE	.00	18,267.78	17,000.00	( 1,267.78)	107.5
100-48600-00 MISC REVENUE	5,000.00	5,000.00	.00	( 5,000.00)	.0
100-48700-00 WATER UTILITY TAXES	.00	.00	303,210.00	303,210.00	.0
<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</b>	<b>8,408.89</b>	<b>40,826.53</b>	<b>340,153.00</b>	<b>299,326.47</b>	<b>12.0</b>
<u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</u>					
100-49260-00 WATER DEPT TRANSFER	.00	.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	.0
100-49261-00 WWT DEPT TRANSFER	.00	.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	.0
100-49264-00 CABLE TV-TRANSFER-ADMIN	.00	.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	.0
100-49265-00 STORMWATER-TRANSFER-PLANNING	.00	.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	.0
100-49266-00 GIS TRANSFER-UTILITIES	.00	.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	.0
100-49267-00 PARKING PERMIT-FD208-ADMIN	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	.0
100-49268-00 PARKING PERMIT-FD 208-MAINT.	.00	.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	.0
100-49275-00 FD 205-TRANSFER FR 27TH PAYROL	.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	.00	100.0
100-49280-00 SICK LEAVE SEV-FD 260	.00	.00	22,650.00	22,650.00	.0
100-49291-00 FUND 450-CIP-TRANSFER	.00	.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	.0
100-49295-00 FD 248-TRANSFER-ADMIN	.00	.00	29,017.00	29,017.00	.0
<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>160,000.00</b>	<b>363,167.00</b>	<b>203,167.00</b>	<b>44.1</b>
<b>TOTAL FUND REVENUE</b>	<b>87,687.65</b>	<b>3,867,299.08</b>	<b>9,777,098.00</b>	<b>5,909,798.92</b>	<b>39.6</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>LEGISLATIVE</u>					
100-51100-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	1,445.44	8,672.63	19,739.00	11,066.37	43.9
100-51100-112 OVERTIME	5.27	158.22	.00	( 158.22)	.0
100-51100-114 WAGES/PART-TIME/PERMANENT	2,700.00	12,900.00	25,200.00	12,300.00	51.2
100-51100-117 LONGEVITY PAY	100.00	100.00	200.00	100.00	50.0
100-51100-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	61.65	323.67	661.00	337.33	49.0
100-51100-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	263.36	1,382.31	2,828.00	1,445.69	48.9
100-51100-152 RETIREMENT	102.35	589.45	1,316.00	726.55	44.8
100-51100-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	380.67	1,702.18	5,254.00	3,551.82	32.4
100-51100-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	9.91	50.33	105.00	54.67	47.9
100-51100-156 LIFE INSURANCE	1.63	9.83	9.00	( .83)	109.2
100-51100-158 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	.00	.00	300.00	300.00	.0
100-51100-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	.00	200.00	200.00	.0
100-51100-218 PROFESSIONAL SERV/CONSULTING	.00	.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	.0
100-51100-295 CODIFICATION OF ORDINANCES	.00	550.00	1,500.00	950.00	36.7
100-51100-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	.00	55.11	500.00	444.89	11.0
100-51100-320 PUBLICATION-MINUTES	3,119.46	4,750.03	9,500.00	4,749.97	50.0
100-51100-710 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE GRANT	.00	.00	3,450.00	3,450.00	.0
100-51100-715 TOURISM COMMITTEE-ROOM TAX	.00	5,082.93	38,500.00	33,417.07	13.2
100-51100-720 DOWNTOWN WHITEWATER GRANT	.00	15,000.00	30,000.00	15,000.00	50.0
<b>TOTAL LEGISLATIVE</b>	<b>8,189.74</b>	<b>51,326.69</b>	<b>144,262.00</b>	<b>92,935.31</b>	<b>35.6</b>
<u>CONTINGENCIES</u>					
100-51110-910 COST REALLOCATIONS	4,196.00	29,941.27	98,000.00	68,058.73	30.6
<b>TOTAL CONTINGENCIES</b>	<b>4,196.00</b>	<b>29,941.27</b>	<b>98,000.00</b>	<b>68,058.73</b>	<b>30.6</b>
<u>COURT</u>					
100-51200-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	3,557.48	19,659.43	42,997.00	23,337.57	45.7
100-51200-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	268.42	726.80	1,500.00	773.20	48.5
100-51200-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	48.02	251.13	623.00	371.87	40.3
100-51200-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	205.27	1,073.47	2,666.00	1,592.53	40.3
100-51200-152 RETIREMENT	253.21	1,318.02	2,709.00	1,390.98	48.7
100-51200-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	15.54	57.65	99.00	41.35	58.2
100-51200-156 LIFE INSURANCE	.34	1.84	27.00	25.16	6.8
100-51200-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	950.00	625.00	( 325.00)	152.0
100-51200-214 FINANCIAL/BONDING SERVICES	.00	50.00	150.00	100.00	33.3
100-51200-219 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	90.00	475.00	1,000.00	525.00	47.5
100-51200-293 PRISONER CONFINEMENT	.00	45.00	2,500.00	2,455.00	1.8
100-51200-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	122.34	925.50	3,800.00	2,874.50	24.4
100-51200-320 SUBSCRIPTIONS/DUES	.00	212.35	1,200.00	987.65	17.7
100-51200-330 TRAVEL EXPENSES	.00	.00	700.00	700.00	.0
100-51200-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	112.16	308.24	200.00	( 108.24)	154.1
<b>TOTAL COURT</b>	<b>4,672.78</b>	<b>26,054.43</b>	<b>60,796.00</b>	<b>34,741.57</b>	<b>42.9</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>LEGAL</u>					
100-51300-212	3,048.69	18,452.14	38,032.00	19,579.86	48.5
100-51300-214	2,154.63	12,927.78	28,690.00	15,762.22	45.1
100-51300-219	.00	5,310.30	10,000.00	4,689.70	53.1
TOTAL LEGAL	5,203.32	36,690.22	76,722.00	40,031.78	47.8
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
100-51400-111	11,594.99	70,427.24	171,755.00	101,327.76	41.0
100-51400-112	21.10	632.88	.00	( 632.88)	.0
100-51400-115	.00	558.00	3,996.00	3,438.00	14.0
100-51400-116	90.00	12,344.45	41,720.00	29,375.55	29.6
100-51400-117	400.00	400.00	800.00	400.00	50.0
100-51400-150	173.84	1,122.38	3,193.00	2,070.62	35.2
100-51400-151	743.40	4,799.58	13,652.00	8,852.42	35.2
100-51400-152	793.07	4,886.62	11,389.00	6,502.38	42.9
100-51400-153	2,588.74	12,521.87	35,181.00	22,659.13	35.6
100-51400-155	30.28	217.72	506.00	288.28	43.0
100-51400-156	7.07	42.43	89.00	46.57	47.7
100-51400-158	.00	.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.0
100-51400-211	.00	2,128.00	4,500.00	2,372.00	47.3
100-51400-217	.00	765.00	200.00	( 565.00)	382.5
100-51400-219	7,524.71	42,536.07	38,000.00	( 4,536.07)	111.9
100-51400-225	174.51	693.29	1,000.00	306.71	69.3
100-51400-242	.00	72.76	.00	( 72.76)	.0
100-51400-310	2,634.72	8,105.03	20,000.00	11,894.97	40.5
100-51400-315	797.16	7,487.43	3,000.00	( 4,487.43)	249.6
100-51400-320	39.94	8,260.40	8,500.00	239.60	97.2
100-51400-325	.00	326.25	445.00	118.75	73.3
100-51400-330	( 175.36)	854.07	1,000.00	145.93	85.4
100-51400-340	.00	909.99	.00	( 909.99)	.0
100-51400-790	.00	2,131.64	1,600.00	( 531.64)	133.2
100-51400-810	700.00	.00	600.00	600.00	.0
TOTAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	28,138.17	182,223.10	362,126.00	179,902.90	50.3

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>					
100-51450-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	4,030.80	24,184.83	52,398.00	28,213.17	46.2
100-51450-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	56.22	337.31	760.00	422.69	44.4
100-51450-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	240.38	1,442.28	3,249.00	1,806.72	44.4
100-51450-152 RETIREMENT	266.04	1,596.24	3,458.00	1,861.76	46.2
100-51450-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	1,127.75	6,766.50	13,533.00	6,766.50	50.0
100-51450-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	10.08	60.48	121.00	60.52	50.0
100-51450-156 LIFE INSURANCE	.73	4.38	6.00	1.62	73.0
100-51450-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	.00	500.00	500.00	.0
100-51450-225 TELEPHONE/MOBILE COMMUNICATION	5,106.24	17,653.83	38,700.00	21,046.17	45.6
100-51450-244 NETWORK HDW MTN	869.64	7,982.67	11,874.00	3,891.33	67.2
100-51450-245 NETWORK SOFTWARE MTN	.00	20,600.45	30,650.00	10,049.55	67.2
100-51450-246 NETWORK OPERATING SUPP	122.92	2,620.70	6,000.00	3,379.30	43.7
100-51450-247 SOFTWARE UPGRADES	.00	450.00	.00	( 450.00)	.0
100-51450-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	.00	337.97	.00	( 337.97)	.0
100-51450-810 CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	.00	6,407.19	8,000.00	1,592.81	80.1
<b>TOTAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>11,830.80</b>	<b>90,444.83</b>	<b>169,249.00</b>	<b>78,804.17</b>	<b>53.4</b>
<b>FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
100-51500-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	7,257.07	43,542.59	94,335.00	50,792.41	46.2
100-51500-112 SALARIES/OVERTIME	32.77	32.77	100.00	67.23	32.8
100-51500-117 LONGEVITY PAY	350.00	350.00	700.00	350.00	50.0
100-51500-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	118.25	681.88	1,484.00	802.12	46.0
100-51500-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	505.56	2,915.23	6,345.00	3,429.77	46.0
100-51500-152 RETIREMENT	504.24	2,899.14	6,279.00	3,379.86	46.2
100-51500-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	900.74	5,404.39	10,809.00	5,404.61	50.0
100-51500-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	19.10	109.80	235.00	125.20	46.7
100-51500-156 LIFE INSURANCE	3.37	20.27	25.00	4.73	81.1
100-51500-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	510.06	2,500.00	1,989.94	20.4
100-51500-214 AUDIT SERVICES	8,500.00	21,000.00	26,000.00	5,000.00	80.8
100-51500-217 CONTRACT SERVICES-125 PLAN	297.62	1,912.55	3,800.00	1,887.45	50.3
100-51500-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	578.00	3,330.38	10,800.00	7,469.62	30.8
100-51500-325 PUBLIC EDUCATION	.00	326.25	500.00	173.75	65.3
100-51500-330 TRAVEL EXPENSES	43.20	352.52	2,500.00	2,147.48	14.1
100-51500-560 COLLECTION FEES/WRITE-OFFS	( 126.00)	3,663.21	3,000.00	( 663.21)	122.1
100-51500-650 BANK FEES/CREDIT CARD FEES	372.47	1,649.37	5,500.00	3,850.63	30.0
<b>TOTAL FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>19,356.39</b>	<b>88,700.41</b>	<b>174,912.00</b>	<b>86,211.59</b>	<b>50.7</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>INSURANCE/RISK MANAGEMENT</u>					
100-51540-511 BUILDINGS/CONTENTS INSURANCE	.00	34,980.00	39,700.00	4,720.00	88.1
100-51540-512 VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT INSURANCE	.00	25,641.00	23,431.00	( 2,210.00)	109.4
100-51540-513 LIABILITY-GENL/PUBLIC OFFICIAL	.00	23,500.10	34,194.00	10,693.90	68.7
100-51540-514 POLICE PROFESSIONAL LIAB INS	.00	11,909.00	13,025.00	1,116.00	91.4
100-51540-515 BOILER/EQUIP BREAKDOWN INS	.00	876.00	1,255.00	379.00	69.8
100-51540-520 SELF-INSURRED RETENTION(SIR)	.00	.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	.0
<b>TOTAL INSURANCE/RISK MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>96,906.10</b>	<b>136,605.00</b>	<b>39,698.90</b>	<b>70.9</b>
<u>FACILITIES MAINTENANCE</u>					
100-51600-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	6,809.49	34,338.73	78,251.00	43,912.27	43.9
100-51600-112 SALARIES/OVERTIME	.00	176.33	1,008.00	831.67	17.5
100-51600-113 SALARIES/TEMPORARY	2,112.25	2,112.25	4,800.00	2,687.75	44.0
100-51600-117 LONGEVITY PAY	410.00	410.00	820.00	410.00	50.0
100-51600-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	.00	.00	405.00	405.00	.0
100-51600-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	134.80	526.53	1,321.00	794.47	39.9
100-51600-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	576.27	2,250.88	5,648.00	3,397.12	39.9
100-51600-152 RETIREMENT	475.49	2,292.54	5,273.00	2,980.46	43.5
100-51600-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	1,906.52	10,174.92	13,561.00	3,386.08	75.0
100-51600-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	386.32	1,483.90	3,775.00	2,291.10	39.3
100-51600-156 LIFE INSURANCE	4.55	22.38	21.00	( 1.38)	106.6
100-51600-158 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	.00	582.16	900.00	317.84	64.7
100-51600-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	7.00	225.50	1,000.00	774.50	22.6
100-51600-221 MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	1,194.09	6,011.33	11,000.00	4,988.67	54.7
100-51600-222 ELECTRICITY	8,445.00	34,129.26	78,000.00	43,870.74	43.8
100-51600-224 GAS	652.41	11,249.61	30,000.00	18,750.39	37.5
100-51600-244 HVAC-MAINTENANCE	.00	10,587.69	10,000.00	( 587.69)	105.9
100-51600-245 FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	3,373.06	9,266.13	15,000.00	5,733.87	61.8
100-51600-246 JANITORIAL SERVICES	15,853.00	35,695.00	82,000.00	46,305.00	43.5
100-51600-250 RENTAL PROPERTY EXPENSES	.00	.00	250.00	250.00	.0
100-51600-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,504.68	5,277.73	9,000.00	3,722.27	58.6
100-51600-351 FUEL EXPENSES	173.41	543.27	800.00	256.73	67.9
100-51600-355 REPAIRS & SUPPLIES	4,093.69	7,088.81	15,000.00	7,911.19	47.3
<b>TOTAL FACILITIES MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>48,112.03</b>	<b>174,444.95</b>	<b>367,833.00</b>	<b>193,388.05</b>	<b>47.4</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>POLICE ADMINISTRATION</u>					
100-52100-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	16,814.43	97,238.56	297,971.00	200,732.44	32.6
100-52100-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	.0
100-52100-117 LONGEVITY PAY	2,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	50.0
100-52100-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	.00	322.39	1,250.00	927.61	25.8
100-52100-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	278.70	1,527.20	4,704.00	3,176.80	32.5
100-52100-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	1,191.74	6,530.44	20,114.00	13,583.56	32.5
100-52100-152 RETIREMENT	1,469.22	8,065.82	25,511.00	17,445.18	31.6
100-52100-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	2,703.66	16,221.96	37,244.00	21,022.04	43.6
100-52100-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	295.58	1,665.98	6,806.00	5,140.02	24.5
100-52100-156 LIFE INSURANCE	8.97	53.37	148.00	94.63	36.1
100-52100-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	4,778.44	4,000.00	( 778.44)	119.5
100-52100-219 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	45.00	7,260.49	4,000.00	( 3,260.49)	181.5
100-52100-225 MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	268.93	1,275.73	2,800.00	1,524.27	45.6
100-52100-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	481.64	5,014.78	10,675.00	5,660.22	47.0
100-52100-320 SUBSCRIPTIONS/DUES	.00	890.00	1,500.00	610.00	59.3
100-52100-325 PUBLIC EDUCATION	.00	326.25	.00	( 326.25)	.0
100-52100-330 TRAVEL EXPENSES	50.12	280.22	800.00	519.78	35.0
100-52100-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES/COMPUTER	195.42	1,957.03	5,761.00	3,803.97	34.0
<b>TOTAL POLICE ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>25,803.41</b>	<b>155,408.66</b>	<b>429,284.00</b>	<b>273,875.34</b>	<b>36.2</b>
<u>POLICE PATROL</u>					
100-52110-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	95,459.30	520,959.86	1,163,850.00	642,890.14	44.8
100-52110-112 SALARIES/OVERTIME	15,657.67	70,688.15	106,603.00	35,914.85	66.3
100-52110-117 LONGEVITY PAY	6,000.00	6,000.00	17,000.00	11,000.00	35.3
100-52110-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	1,083.49	8,179.09	15,850.00	7,670.91	51.6
100-52110-119 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	2,168.00	7,871.34	13,155.00	5,283.66	59.8
100-52110-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	1,707.41	9,021.08	19,541.00	10,519.92	46.2
100-52110-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	7,300.66	37,143.06	83,555.00	46,411.94	44.5
100-52110-152 RETIREMENT	11,718.05	61,094.27	128,500.00	67,405.73	47.5
100-52110-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	17,174.98	96,222.24	211,681.00	115,458.76	45.5
100-52110-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	4,132.01	22,127.87	47,168.00	25,040.13	46.9
100-52110-156 LIFE INSURANCE	15.90	103.06	213.00	109.94	48.4
100-52110-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	172.70	9,679.89	8,000.00	( 1,679.89)	121.0
100-52110-219 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,759.77	11,906.84	1,800.00	( 10,106.84)	661.5
100-52110-242 REPR/MTN MACHINERY/EQUIP	510.00	1,264.41	2,200.00	935.59	57.5
100-52110-292 RADIO SERVICE	.00	.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	.0
100-52110-330 TRAVEL EXPENSES	.00	402.81	800.00	397.19	50.4
100-52110-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	239.98	2,155.03	3,800.00	1,644.97	56.7
100-52110-351 FUEL EXPENSES	1,243.01	5,505.87	26,000.00	20,494.13	21.2
100-52110-360 DAAT/FIREARMS	1,170.29	3,545.61	8,000.00	4,454.39	44.3
100-52110-810 CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	306.48	9,911.19	16,950.00	7,038.81	58.5
<b>TOTAL POLICE PATROL</b>	<b>169,819.70</b>	<b>883,781.67</b>	<b>1,875,966.00</b>	<b>992,184.33</b>	<b>47.1</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>POLICE INVESTIGATION</u>					
100-52120-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	20,670.30	114,017.73	281,385.00	167,367.27	40.5
100-52120-112 SALARIES/OVERTIME	391.65	4,331.25	27,667.00	23,335.75	15.7
100-52120-117 LONGEVITY PAY	1,500.00	1,500.00	4,000.00	2,500.00	37.5
100-52120-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	.00	171.20	2,600.00	2,428.80	6.6
100-52120-119 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	103.35	191.35	465.00	273.65	41.2
100-52120-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	324.09	1,754.09	4,653.00	2,898.91	37.7
100-52120-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	1,385.77	7,500.21	19,897.00	12,396.79	37.7
100-52120-152 RETIREMENT	2,241.02	12,174.46	30,975.00	18,800.54	39.3
100-52120-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	3,816.13	22,296.78	45,794.00	23,497.22	48.7
100-52120-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	804.62	4,377.21	11,232.00	6,854.79	39.0
100-52120-156 LIFE INSURANCE	2.50	13.43	38.00	24.57	35.3
100-52120-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	139.99	2,014.48	3,900.00	1,885.52	51.7
100-52120-219 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	199.65	839.90	3,500.00	2,660.10	24.0
100-52120-292 RADIO SERVICE	.00	.00	600.00	600.00	.0
100-52120-330 TRAVEL EXPENSES	.00	( 129.00)	300.00	429.00	( 43.0)
100-52120-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	.00	67.91	2,775.00	2,707.09	2.5
100-52120-351 FUEL EXPENSES	251.18	784.21	4,100.00	3,315.79	19.1
100-52120-359 PHOTO EXPENSES	396.88	630.12	1,450.00	819.88	43.5
<b>TOTAL POLICE INVESTIGATION</b>	<b>32,227.13</b>	<b>172,535.33</b>	<b>445,331.00</b>	<b>272,795.67</b>	<b>38.7</b>
<u>COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM</u>					
100-52140-114 WAGES/PART-TIME/PERMANENT	1,072.31	8,667.20	22,360.00	13,692.80	38.8
100-52140-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	.0
100-52140-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	15.55	125.71	324.00	198.29	38.8
100-52140-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	66.48	537.36	1,386.00	848.64	38.8
100-52140-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	47.18	381.36	1,006.00	624.64	37.9
100-52140-218 ANIMAL CONTROL	.00	.00	500.00	500.00	.0
100-52140-340 OPERATIONS SUPPLIES	.00	.00	500.00	500.00	.0
100-52140-351 FUEL EXPENSES	99.77	491.71	2,300.00	1,808.29	21.4
100-52140-360 PARKING SERVICES EXPENSES	822.18	4,588.27	4,125.00	( 463.27)	111.2
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM</b>	<b>2,123.47</b>	<b>14,791.61</b>	<b>34,001.00</b>	<b>19,209.39</b>	<b>43.5</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>FIRE DEPARTMENT</u>					
100-52200-113	.00	.00	112,000.00	112,000.00	.0
100-52200-150	.00	.00	1,624.00	1,624.00	.0
100-52200-151	.00	.00	6,944.00	6,944.00	.0
100-52200-155	.00	.00	6,210.00	6,210.00	.0
100-52200-159	.00	.00	14,000.00	14,000.00	.0
100-52200-211	.00	.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	.0
100-52200-225	.00	.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	.0
100-52200-241	.00	.00	41,400.00	41,400.00	.0
100-52200-242	.00	.00	19,800.00	19,800.00	.0
100-52200-310	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	.0
100-52200-320	.00	.00	300.00	300.00	.0
100-52200-325	.00	.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	.0
100-52200-340	.00	.00	14,000.00	14,000.00	.0
100-52200-351	.00	.00	8,500.00	8,500.00	.0
100-52200-790	.00	.00	7,820.00	7,820.00	.0
100-52200-810	.00	.00	31,400.00	31,400.00	.0
100-52200-950	11,849.26	220,332.93	.00	( 220,332.93)	.0
<b>TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT</b>	<b>11,849.26</b>	<b>220,332.93</b>	<b>290,298.00</b>	<b>69,965.07</b>	<b>75.9</b>
<u>CRASH CREW</u>					
100-52210-113	.00	.00	10,500.00	10,500.00	.0
100-52210-150	.00	.00	152.00	152.00	.0
100-52210-151	.00	.00	651.00	651.00	.0
100-52210-211	.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	.0
100-52210-241	.00	.00	600.00	600.00	.0
100-52210-242	.00	.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	.0
100-52210-325	.00	.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.0
100-52210-340	.00	.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.0
100-52210-810	.00	.00	6,600.00	6,600.00	.0
<b>TOTAL CRASH CREW</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>23,203.00</b>	<b>23,203.00</b>	<b>.0</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>RESCUE SERVICE (AMBULANCE)</u>					
100-52300-113 WAGES/TEMPORARY	( 690.00)	( 690.00)	222,000.00	222,690.00	( .3)
100-52300-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	.00	.00	3,219.00	3,219.00	.0
100-52300-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	.00	.00	13,764.00	13,764.00	.0
100-52300-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	.00	.00	6,210.00	6,210.00	.0
100-52300-159 LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARD	.00	.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	.0
100-52300-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	.00	17,000.00	17,000.00	.0
100-52300-225 MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	.00	.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	.0
100-52300-240 REPR/MTN--OTHER	.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	.0
100-52300-241 REPR/MTN VEHICLES	.00	.00	16,000.00	16,000.00	.0
100-52300-242 REPR/MTN MACHINERY/EQUIP	.00	.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	.0
100-52300-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	.0
100-52300-320 PUBLIC EDUCATION	.00	.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	.0
100-52300-325 FOOD-TRAINING & MEETINGS	.00	.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	.0
100-52300-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	.00	.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	.0
100-52300-351 FUEL EXPENSES	.00	.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	.0
100-52300-790 EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	.00	.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	.0
100-52300-810 EQUIPMENT	.00	.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	.0
100-52300-911 TRANSFER IN/OUT-OTHER FUNDS	.00	125,000.00	.00	( 125,000.00)	.0
<b>TOTAL RESCUE SERVICE (AMBULANCE)</b>	<b>( 690.00)</b>	<b>124,310.00</b>	<b>413,093.00</b>	<b>288,783.00</b>	<b>30.1</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES</u>					
100-52400-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	8,188.65	49,131.89	107,178.00	58,046.11	45.8
100-52400-113 PT WAGES-WEEDS & SNOW ENFORC	2,795.50	13,001.64	32,240.00	19,238.36	40.3
100-52400-117 LONGEVITY PAY	500.00	500.00	1,000.00	500.00	50.0
100-52400-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	392.60	392.60	25.00	( 367.60)	1570.4
100-52400-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	164.98	898.93	2,106.00	1,207.07	42.7
100-52400-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	705.33	3,843.23	9,008.00	5,164.77	42.7
100-52400-152 RETIREMENT	573.44	3,275.64	8,616.00	5,340.36	38.0
100-52400-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	2,054.03	12,324.18	25,190.00	12,865.82	48.9
100-52400-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	159.06	782.15	1,904.00	1,121.85	41.1
100-52400-156 LIFE INSURANCE	4.89	29.34	69.00	39.66	42.5
100-52400-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	285.00	600.00	315.00	47.5
100-52400-212 LEGAL/CITY ATTORNEY	716.35	3,079.83	7,000.00	3,920.17	44.0
100-52400-215 GIS SUPPLIES	253.80	253.80	6,000.00	5,746.20	4.2
100-52400-218 WEIGHTS & MEASURES CONTRACT	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	.00	100.0
100-52400-219 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,739.71	( 4,547.47)	21,387.00	25,934.47	( 21.3)
100-52400-220 COMP PLAN REWRITE	108.75	108.75	.00	( 108.75)	.0
100-52400-222 BUILDING INSPECTION SERVICES	7,995.48	27,083.86	42,000.00	14,916.14	64.5
100-52400-225 MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	1.33	10.48	432.00	421.52	2.4
100-52400-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	636.16	1,095.77	4,000.00	2,904.23	27.4
100-52400-320 DUES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	.00	.00	675.00	675.00	.0
100-52400-325 PUBLIC EDUCATION	.00	326.25	445.00	118.75	73.3
100-52400-330 TRAVEL EXPENSES	.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	.0
100-52400-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	311.00	972.98	5,000.00	4,027.02	19.5
100-52400-351 FUEL EXPENSES	99.76	374.38	2,000.00	1,625.62	18.7
100-52400-352 NEIGHBORHOOD REVITAL EXP	.00	.00	150.00	150.00	.0
<b>TOTAL NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES</b>	<b>34,000.82</b>	<b>116,823.23</b>	<b>282,125.00</b>	<b>165,301.77</b>	<b>41.4</b>
<u>EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS</u>					
100-52500-111 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS WAGES	340.17	650.76	3,320.00	2,669.24	19.6
100-52500-150 EMERG PREP MEDICARE	4.46	8.48	48.00	39.52	17.7
100-52500-151 EMERG PREP SOCIAL SECURITY	19.05	36.26	206.00	169.74	17.6
100-52500-152 EMERG PREP RETIREMENT	22.45	42.95	219.00	176.05	19.6
100-52500-155 EMERG PREP WORKERS COMP	.85	1.22	149.00	147.78	.8
100-52500-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	.0
100-52500-225 MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	.19	.95	500.00	499.05	.2
100-52500-242 REPR/MTN MACHINERY/EQUIP	.00	.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	.0
100-52500-295 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	.00	10.00	1,000.00	990.00	1.0
100-52500-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	.00	.00	200.00	200.00	.0
100-52500-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	.00	161.08	500.00	338.92	32.2
100-52500-810 CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	.00	.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	.0
<b>TOTAL EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS</b>	<b>387.17</b>	<b>911.70</b>	<b>16,642.00</b>	<b>15,730.30</b>	<b>5.5</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>COMMUNICATIONS/DISPATCH</u>					
100-52600-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	20,230.31	132,542.04	306,964.00	174,421.96	43.2
100-52600-112 SALARIES/OVERTIME	2,176.69	10,220.30	30,146.00	19,925.70	33.9
100-52600-117 LONGEVITY PAY	2,500.00	2,780.00	7,000.00	4,220.00	39.7
100-52600-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	.00	( 1,361.29)	3,750.00	5,111.29	( 36.3)
100-52600-119 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	173.47	2,016.39	3,624.00	1,607.61	55.6
100-52600-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	354.54	2,152.02	5,201.00	3,048.98	41.4
100-52600-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	1,516.05	9,201.90	22,238.00	13,036.10	41.4
100-52600-152 RETIREMENT	1,523.60	8,935.18	21,708.00	12,772.82	41.2
100-52600-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	3,717.34	24,117.72	61,517.00	37,399.28	39.2
100-52600-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	62.37	378.59	825.00	446.41	45.9
100-52600-156 LIFE INSURANCE	12.55	87.93	146.00	58.07	60.2
100-52600-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	628.14	4,000.00	3,371.86	15.7
100-52600-219 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,153.10	1,244.30	2,700.00	1,455.70	46.1
100-52600-292 RADIO SERVICE	.00	.00	19,350.00	19,350.00	.0
100-52600-295 MISC CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	.00	12,456.81	17,349.00	4,892.19	71.8
100-52600-330 TRAVEL EXPENSES	.00	.00	500.00	500.00	.0
100-52600-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	54.98	361.92	2,000.00	1,638.08	18.1
100-52600-810 CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	.00	100.0
<b>TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS/DISPATCH</b>	<b>33,475.00</b>	<b>227,761.95</b>	<b>531,018.00</b>	<b>303,256.05</b>	<b>42.9</b>
<u>DPW/ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</u>					
100-53100-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	1,142.74	6,856.44	14,854.00	7,997.56	46.2
100-53100-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	15.66	93.96	215.00	121.04	43.7
100-53100-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	66.94	401.64	921.00	519.36	43.6
100-53100-152 RETIREMENT	75.42	452.52	980.00	527.48	46.2
100-53100-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	285.70	1,714.20	3,428.00	1,713.80	50.0
100-53100-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	2.86	17.16	34.00	16.84	50.5
100-53100-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	1,090.00	425.00	( 665.00)	256.5
100-53100-225 MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	31.23	256.67	450.00	193.33	57.0
100-53100-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	76.75	270.00	2,100.00	1,830.00	12.9
100-53100-320 SUBSCRIPTIONS/DUES	.00	.00	150.00	150.00	.0
100-53100-325 PUBLIC EDUCATION	.00	326.25	445.00	118.75	73.3
100-53100-330 TRAVEL EXPENSES	.00	414.77	.00	( 414.77)	.0
100-53100-345 SAFETY GRANT PURCHASES	.00	.00	400.00	400.00	.0
<b>TOTAL DPW/ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b>	<b>1,697.30</b>	<b>11,893.61</b>	<b>24,402.00</b>	<b>12,508.39</b>	<b>48.7</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>SHOP/FLEET OPERATIONS</u>					
100-53230-111	5,205.94	30,448.40	60,241.00	29,792.60	50.5
100-53230-117	420.00	420.00	840.00	420.00	50.0
100-53230-150	76.37	417.66	895.00	477.34	46.7
100-53230-151	326.37	1,785.49	3,829.00	2,043.51	46.6
100-53230-152	370.11	2,036.23	4,015.00	1,978.77	50.7
100-53230-153	1,173.57	7,046.41	16,359.00	9,312.59	43.1
100-53230-155	211.57	1,156.91	2,330.00	1,173.09	49.7
100-53230-156	3.20	18.52	19.00	.48	97.5
100-53230-221	318.46	1,823.51	2,500.00	676.49	72.9
100-53230-222	652.16	7,513.84	19,000.00	11,486.16	39.6
100-53230-241	199.53	1,215.93	5,000.00	3,784.07	24.3
100-53230-340	179.80	5,502.53	9,000.00	3,497.47	61.1
100-53230-352	2,514.90	14,282.26	23,000.00	8,717.74	62.1
100-53230-354	( 197.60)	8,377.61	14,900.00	6,522.39	56.2
100-53230-355	( 608.31)	.00	.00	.00	.0
<b>TOTAL SHOP/FLEET OPERATIONS</b>	<b>10,846.07</b>	<b>82,045.30</b>	<b>161,928.00</b>	<b>79,882.70</b>	<b>50.7</b>
<u>PARK MAINTENANCE</u>					
100-53270-111	9,707.82	54,290.57	106,462.00	52,171.43	51.0
100-53270-112	.00	.00	287.00	287.00	.0
100-53270-113	9,073.26	11,298.01	40,995.00	29,696.99	27.6
100-53270-117	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	50.0
100-53270-118	.00	.00	500.00	500.00	.0
100-53270-150	269.18	876.93	2,179.00	1,302.07	40.2
100-53270-151	1,151.03	3,749.84	9,315.00	5,565.16	40.3
100-53270-152	706.75	3,636.36	7,177.00	3,540.64	50.7
100-53270-153	3,347.67	20,547.03	35,066.00	14,518.97	58.6
100-53270-155	869.49	2,929.05	6,761.00	3,831.95	43.3
100-53270-156	4.57	20.53	28.00	7.47	73.3
100-53270-211	174.90	4,104.92	2,500.00	( 1,604.92)	164.2
100-53270-213	237.36	952.96	10,710.00	9,757.04	8.9
100-53270-221	744.27	4,094.73	8,800.00	4,705.27	46.5
100-53270-222	1,515.43	6,602.53	14,000.00	7,397.47	47.2
100-53270-224	72.98	1,650.56	4,000.00	2,349.44	41.3
100-53270-242	121.58	3,146.93	7,140.00	3,993.07	44.1
100-53270-245	1,256.05	1,966.62	5,100.00	3,133.38	38.6
100-53270-295	17,720.00	26,921.20	18,750.00	( 8,171.20)	143.6
100-53270-310	.00	.00	500.00	500.00	.0
100-53270-340	959.98	5,186.41	8,000.00	2,813.59	64.8
100-53270-351	1,162.87	1,724.32	8,000.00	6,275.68	21.6
100-53270-359	.00	694.14	6,500.00	5,805.86	10.7
<b>TOTAL PARK MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>50,095.19</b>	<b>155,393.64</b>	<b>304,770.00</b>	<b>149,376.36</b>	<b>51.0</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>STREET MAINTENANCE</u>					
100-53300-111 WAGES/PERMANENT	22,791.57	115,976.48	239,983.00	124,006.52	48.3
100-53300-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	.00	.00	952.00	952.00	.0
100-53300-113 WAGES/TEMPORARY	1,348.00	1,412.00	16,294.00	14,882.00	8.7
100-53300-117 LONGEVITY PAY	1,680.00	1,680.00	3,360.00	1,680.00	50.0
100-53300-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	.00	.00	980.00	980.00	.0
100-53300-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	352.91	1,670.96	3,832.00	2,161.04	43.6
100-53300-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	1,508.96	7,144.80	16,384.00	9,239.20	43.6
100-53300-152 RETIREMENT	1,615.16	7,983.90	16,123.00	8,139.10	49.5
100-53300-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	5,623.23	31,671.63	65,435.00	33,763.37	48.4
100-53300-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	992.12	4,579.07	10,098.00	5,518.93	45.4
100-53300-156 LIFE INSURANCE	8.57	50.22	76.00	25.78	66.1
100-53300-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	249.50	700.00	450.50	35.6
100-53300-219 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	.00	.00	100.00	100.00	.0
100-53300-222 ELECT/TRAFFIC SIGNALS/P-LOTS	1,082.66	6,040.08	9,000.00	2,959.92	67.1
100-53300-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	308.39	627.45	1,200.00	572.55	52.3
100-53300-351 FUEL EXPENSES	1,312.35	3,181.59	14,000.00	10,818.41	22.7
100-53300-354 TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPP	225.46	6,368.31	13,000.00	6,631.69	49.0
100-53300-405 MATERIALS/REPAIRS	( 6,660.43)	( 4,262.18)	10,000.00	14,262.18	( 42.6)
100-53300-821 BRIDGE/DAM	.00	1,557.87	3,000.00	1,442.13	51.9
<b>TOTAL STREET MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>32,188.95</b>	<b>185,931.68</b>	<b>424,517.00</b>	<b>238,585.32</b>	<b>43.8</b>
<u>SNOW AND ICE</u>					
100-53320-111 WAGES/PERMANENT	834.49	21,621.74	38,726.00	17,104.26	55.8
100-53320-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	.00	3,094.09	6,555.00	3,460.91	47.2
100-53320-117 LONGEVITY PAY	270.00	270.00	540.00	270.00	50.0
100-53320-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	15.88	384.71	671.00	286.29	57.3
100-53320-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	68.02	1,645.28	2,868.00	1,222.72	57.4
100-53320-152 RETIREMENT	72.91	1,890.83	3,014.00	1,123.17	62.7
100-53320-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	754.48	6,305.14	10,516.00	4,210.86	60.0
100-53320-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	25.46	1,131.02	1,793.00	661.98	63.1
100-53320-156 LIFE INSURANCE	.79	14.08	12.00	( 2.08)	117.3
100-53320-295 EQUIP RENTAL	.00	3,016.25	6,000.00	2,983.75	50.3
100-53320-351 FUEL EXPENSES	.00	5,490.36	10,000.00	4,509.64	54.9
100-53320-353 SNOW EQUIP/REPR PARTS	.00	13,700.36	25,000.00	11,299.64	54.8
100-53320-460 SALT & SAND	.00	11,998.81	40,500.00	28,501.19	29.6
<b>TOTAL SNOW AND ICE</b>	<b>2,042.03</b>	<b>70,562.67</b>	<b>146,195.00</b>	<b>75,632.33</b>	<b>48.3</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>STREET LIGHTS</u>					
100-53420-111 WAGES/PERMANENT	271.89	2,319.13	4,303.00	1,983.87	53.9
100-53420-117 LONGEVITY PAY	30.00	30.00	60.00	30.00	50.0
100-53420-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	4.15	31.81	64.00	32.19	49.7
100-53420-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	17.74	135.94	273.00	137.06	49.8
100-53420-152 RETIREMENT	19.95	155.16	287.00	131.84	54.1
100-53420-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	83.85	820.00	1,168.00	348.00	70.2
100-53420-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	10.70	88.95	166.00	77.05	53.6
100-53420-156 LIFE INSURANCE	.14	1.40	1.00	(.40)	140.0
100-53420-222 ELECTRICITY	411.61	79,174.51	230,000.00	150,825.49	34.4
100-53420-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	.00	1,712.97	5,000.00	3,287.03	34.3
<b>TOTAL STREET LIGHTS</b>	<b>850.03</b>	<b>84,469.87</b>	<b>241,322.00</b>	<b>156,852.13</b>	<b>35.0</b>
<u>YOUNG LIBRARY BUILDING</u>					
100-55111-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	475.75	3,384.89	16,445.00	13,060.11	20.6
100-55111-112 SALARIES/OVERTIME	.00	70.53	588.00	517.47	12.0
100-55111-117 LONGEVITY PAY	90.00	90.00	180.00	90.00	50.0
100-55111-118 UNIFORM ALLOWANCES	.00	.00	95.00	95.00	.0
100-55111-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	9.24	53.91	271.00	217.09	19.9
100-55111-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	39.54	230.60	1,159.00	928.40	19.9
100-55111-152 RETIREMENT	37.33	233.95	1,136.00	902.05	20.6
100-55111-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	147.51	1,092.13	2,698.00	1,605.87	40.5
100-55111-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	24.88	155.99	841.00	685.01	18.6
100-55111-156 LIFE INSURANCE	.31	2.27	5.00	2.73	45.4
100-55111-158 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	.00	145.54	.00	(145.54)	.0
100-55111-221 WATER & SEWER	254.33	1,257.21	3,200.00	1,942.79	39.3
100-55111-222 ELECTRICITY	1,588.17	5,877.78	19,000.00	13,122.22	30.9
100-55111-224 GAS	133.45	2,084.19	5,000.00	2,915.81	41.7
100-55111-244 HVAC	.00	.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	.0
100-55111-245 FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS	.00	2,128.80	4,000.00	1,871.20	53.2
100-55111-246 JANITORIAL SERVICES	3,124.00	7,965.00	18,200.00	10,235.00	43.8
100-55111-355 REPAIR & SUPPLIES	188.40	658.63	2,500.00	1,841.37	26.4
<b>TOTAL YOUNG LIBRARY BUILDING</b>	<b>6,112.91</b>	<b>25,431.42</b>	<b>78,318.00</b>	<b>52,886.58</b>	<b>32.5</b>
<u>PARKS ADMINISTRATION</u>					
100-55200-111 WAGES/PERMANENT	2,337.76	14,026.56	30,329.00	16,302.44	46.3
100-55200-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	31.88	191.28	440.00	248.72	43.5
100-55200-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	136.32	817.92	1,880.00	1,062.08	43.5
100-55200-152 RETIREMENT	150.34	902.04	1,954.00	1,051.96	46.2
100-55200-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	601.46	3,608.76	7,218.00	3,609.24	50.0
100-55200-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	5.70	34.20	70.00	35.80	48.9
100-55200-219 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	.00	.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	.0
100-55200-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	268.40	824.60	.00	(824.60)	.0
<b>TOTAL PARKS ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>3,531.86</b>	<b>20,405.36</b>	<b>49,391.00</b>	<b>28,985.64</b>	<b>41.3</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>RECREATION ADMINISTRATION</u>					
100-55210-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	11,307.36	50,371.77	118,630.00	68,258.23	42.5
100-55210-117 LONGEVITY PAY	( 2,364.80)	.00	.00	.00	.0
100-55210-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	131.86	745.13	1,790.00	1,044.87	41.6
100-55210-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	563.88	3,186.45	7,653.00	4,466.55	41.6
100-55210-152 RETIREMENT	586.26	3,300.86	7,782.00	4,481.14	42.4
100-55210-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	1,606.02	9,031.56	30,061.00	21,029.44	30.0
100-55210-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	296.32	1,248.80	4,259.00	3,010.20	29.3
100-55210-156 LIFE INSURANCE	.74	4.44	6.00	1.56	74.0
100-55210-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	164.99	2,500.00	2,335.01	6.6
100-55210-225 MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	266.01	1,135.01	1,400.00	264.99	81.1
100-55210-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	697.41	1,116.95	3,000.00	1,883.05	37.2
100-55210-320 SUBSCRIPTIONS/DUES	336.00	3,053.37	7,000.00	3,946.63	43.6
100-55210-324 PROMOTIONS/ADS	.00	508.00	1,500.00	992.00	33.9
100-55210-343 POSTAGE	.00	.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.0
100-55210-650 TRANSACTION FEES-ACTIVENET	.00	.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	.0
100-55210-790 VOLUNTEER TRAINING	.00	638.64	2,500.00	1,861.36	25.6
<b>TOTAL RECREATION ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>13,427.06</b>	<b>74,505.97</b>	<b>192,081.00</b>	<b>117,575.03</b>	<b>38.8</b>
<u>RECREATION PROGRAMS</u>					
100-55300-113 WAGES/TEMPORARY	135.00	1,773.46	6,303.00	4,529.54	28.1
100-55300-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	1.80	25.55	91.00	65.45	28.1
100-55300-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	7.75	109.34	391.00	281.66	28.0
100-55300-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	5.50	77.59	284.00	206.41	27.3
100-55300-341 PROGRAM SUPPLIES	.00	202.68	.00	( 202.68)	.0
<b>TOTAL RECREATION PROGRAMS</b>	<b>150.05</b>	<b>2,188.62</b>	<b>7,069.00</b>	<b>4,880.38</b>	<b>31.0</b>
<u>SENIOR CITIZEN'S PROGRAM</u>					
100-55310-114 WAGES/PART-TIME/PERMANENT	2,557.80	15,346.80	33,248.00	17,901.20	46.2
100-55310-117 LONGEVITY PAY	.00	500.00	500.00	.00	100.0
100-55310-150 MEDICARE TAX/CITY SHARE	33.74	209.69	489.00	279.31	42.9
100-55310-151 SOCIAL SECURITY/CITY SHARE	144.30	896.80	2,092.00	1,195.20	42.9
100-55310-152 RETIREMENT	168.82	1,045.92	2,227.00	1,181.08	47.0
100-55310-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	502.04	3,012.24	6,025.00	3,012.76	50.0
100-55310-155 WORKERS COMPENSATION	.00	584.70	1,519.00	934.30	38.5
100-55310-211 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	.00	468.52	800.00	331.48	58.6
100-55310-225 MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	.76	2.02	360.00	357.98	.6
100-55310-320 SUBSCRIPTIONS/DUES	.00	234.00	500.00	266.00	46.8
100-55310-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	154.71	1,532.88	2,500.00	967.12	61.3
<b>TOTAL SENIOR CITIZEN'S PROGRAM</b>	<b>3,562.17</b>	<b>23,833.57</b>	<b>50,260.00</b>	<b>26,426.43</b>	<b>47.4</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

		PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>CELEBRATIONS</u>						
100-55320-720	4TH OF JULY CORP	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	.00	100.0
100-55320-790	CELEBRATIONS/AWARDS	250.00	750.00	3,800.00	3,050.00	19.7
	<b>TOTAL CELEBRATIONS</b>	<b>9,750.00</b>	<b>10,250.00</b>	<b>13,300.00</b>	<b>3,050.00</b>	<b>77.1</b>
<u>COMM BASED CO-OP PROJECTS</u>						
100-55330-760	AQUATIC CENTER CONTRIBUTION	.00	78,000.00	78,000.00	.00	100.0
	<b>TOTAL COMM BASED CO-OP PROJECTS</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>78,000.00</b>	<b>78,000.00</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<u>CDA PAYROLL CLEARING</u>						
100-56700-340	OPERATING SUPPLIES	86.97	86.97	.00	( 86.97)	.0
	<b>TOTAL CDA PAYROLL CLEARING</b>	<b>86.97</b>	<b>86.97</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>( 86.97)</b>	<b>.0</b>
<u>TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS</u>						
100-59220-914	TRANSFER/FD EQUIP REVOL FD-210	.00	.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	.0
100-59220-918	TRANSFER-RECYLING FUND-230	.00	196,070.00	396,070.00	200,000.00	49.5
100-59220-919	TRANSFER-CDA GRANT-FD900	.00	50,000.00	89,216.00	39,216.00	56.0
100-59220-925	TRANSFER/DPW EQUIP REVOL FD	.00	.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	.0
100-59220-926	POLICE VECHICLE REVOLVING-216	.00	.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	.0
100-59220-927	BUILDING REPAIR FUND-217	.00	.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	.0
100-59220-928	TRANSFER-STREET REPAIR-FD 280	.00	.00	185,000.00	185,000.00	.0
100-59220-929	TRANSFER-FORESTRY-EAB-FD 250	.00	.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	.0
100-59220-994	TRANSFER-RIDE SHARE--FD 235	.00	.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	.0
100-59220-998	TRANSFER-LIBRARY SPEC REV	.00	.00	497,068.00	497,068.00	.0
	<b>TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>246,070.00</b>	<b>1,316,354.00</b>	<b>1,070,284.00</b>	<b>18.7</b>
<u>TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE</u>						
100-59230-990	TRANSFER TO DEBT SERV FUND	.00	103,462.50	597,725.00	494,262.50	17.3
	<b>TOTAL TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>103,462.50</b>	<b>597,725.00</b>	<b>494,262.50</b>	<b>17.3</b>
<u>TRANSFERS TO SPECIAL FUNDS</u>						
100-59240-960	TRANSFER-CIP-LSP-SHARED-450	.00	.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	.0
	<b>TOTAL TRANSFERS TO SPECIAL FUNDS</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>160,000.00</b>	<b>160,000.00</b>	<b>.0</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**GENERAL FUND**

	<u>PERIOD ACTUAL</u>	<u>YTD ACTUAL</u>	<u>BUDGET AMOUNT</u>	<u>VARIANCE</u>	<u>% OF BUDGET</u>
TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES	573,035.78	3,867,920.26	9,777,098.00	5,909,177.74	39.6
NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES	( 485,348.13)	( 621.18)	.00	621.18	.0

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WATER UTILITY FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET	
<u>WATER SALES REVENUE</u>						
610-46461-61	METERED SALES/RESIDENTIAL	44,175.88	255,056.78	525,300.00	270,243.22	48.6
610-46462-61	METERED SALES/COMMERCIAL	7,977.25	48,403.75	96,305.00	47,901.25	50.3
610-46463-61	METERED SALES/INDUSTRIAL	82,905.73	207,135.74	345,050.00	137,914.26	60.0
610-46464-61	SALES TO PUBLIC AUTHORITIES	15,807.05	77,268.87	163,770.00	86,501.13	47.2
610-46465-61	PUBLIC FIRE PROTECTION REV	35,996.24	214,561.63	436,720.00	222,158.37	49.1
610-46466-61	PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION REV	3,357.12	( 1,604.27)	33,000.00	34,604.27	( 4.9)
610-46467-61	METERED SALES/MF RESIDENTIAL	9,080.96	60,815.13	125,660.00	64,844.87	48.4
	<b>TOTAL WATER SALES REVENUE</b>	<b>199,300.23</b>	<b>861,637.63</b>	<b>1,725,805.00</b>	<b>864,167.37</b>	<b>49.9</b>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS WATER REVENUE</u>						
610-47419-61	INTEREST INCOME	125.56	683.37	2,200.00	1,516.63	31.1
610-47460-61	OTR REV/TOWER/SERVICIE	5,400.00	5,400.00	24,062.00	18,662.00	22.4
610-47467-61	FOREITED DISCOUNTS	630.94	2,737.30	6,000.00	3,262.70	45.6
610-47471-61	MISC SERVICE REV - TURN OFF	.00	70.00	500.00	430.00	14.0
610-47485-61	BOND PROCEEDS	.00	.00	449,750.00	449,750.00	.0
610-47494-61	RETAINED EARNINGS-LOAN/BOND	.00	.00	323,284.00	323,284.00	.0
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS WATER REVENUE</b>	<b>6,156.50</b>	<b>8,890.67</b>	<b>805,796.00</b>	<b>796,905.33</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	<b>TOTAL FUND REVENUE</b>	<b>205,456.73</b>	<b>870,528.30</b>	<b>2,531,601.00</b>	<b>1,661,072.70</b>	<b>34.4</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WATER UTILITY FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>SOURCE OF SUPPLY</u>					
610-61600-111 SALARIES/WAGES	1,814.43	10,178.37	32,342.00	22,163.63	31.5
610-61600-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	448.22	2,185.51	2,500.00	314.49	87.4
610-61600-350 REPAIR/MTN EXPENSES	.00	11.54	1,500.00	1,488.46	.8
TOTAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY	2,262.65	12,375.42	36,342.00	23,966.58	34.1
<u>PUMPING OPERATIONS</u>					
610-61620-111 SALARIES/WAGES	3,044.35	16,907.54	19,903.00	2,995.46	85.0
610-61620-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	.00	.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	.0
610-61620-220 UTILITIES	16,182.73	71,205.74	150,000.00	78,794.26	47.5
610-61620-350 REPAIR/MTN EXPENSE	7,308.39	6,849.99	7,500.00	650.01	91.3
TOTAL PUMPING OPERATIONS	26,535.47	94,963.27	178,603.00	83,639.73	53.2
<u>WTR TREATMENT OPERATIONS</u>					
610-61630-111 SALARIES/WAGES	1,714.78	10,524.37	22,391.00	11,866.63	47.0
610-61630-340 WATER TESTING EXPENSES	85.00	909.53	2,000.00	1,090.47	45.5
610-61630-341 CHEMICALS	2,025.57	4,877.57	15,000.00	10,122.43	32.5
610-61630-350 REPAIR/MTN EXPENSE	93.47	5,063.04	9,000.00	3,936.96	56.3
TOTAL WTR TREATMENT OPERATIONS	3,918.82	21,374.51	48,391.00	27,016.49	44.2
<u>TRANSMISSION</u>					
610-61640-111 SALARIES/WAGES	56.95	341.66	1,244.00	902.34	27.5
TOTAL TRANSMISSION	56.95	341.66	1,244.00	902.34	27.5
<u>RESERVOIRS MAINTENANCE</u>					
610-61650-111 MTN SALARIES/WAGES	1,508.36	2,638.08	2,488.00	( 150.08)	106.0
610-61650-350 REPAIR/MTN EXPENSE	.00	13,716.83	25,600.00	11,883.17	53.6
TOTAL RESERVOIRS MAINTENANCE	1,508.36	16,354.91	28,088.00	11,733.09	58.2
<u>MAINS MAINTENANCE</u>					
610-61651-111 MTN SALARIES/WAGES	983.11	6,491.83	20,595.00	14,103.17	31.5
610-61651-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	21.24	248.16	2,000.00	1,751.84	12.4
610-61651-350 REPAIR/MTN EXPENSE	938.79	982.03	21,000.00	20,017.97	4.7
TOTAL MAINS MAINTENANCE	1,943.14	7,722.02	43,595.00	35,872.98	17.7

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WATER UTILITY FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>SERVICES MAINTENANCE</u>					
610-61652-111	1,112.06	8,023.72	16,120.00	8,096.28	49.8
610-61652-112	.00	357.93	500.00	142.07	71.6
610-61652-350	.00	541.52	2,500.00	1,958.48	21.7
TOTAL SERVICES MAINTENANCE	1,112.06	8,923.17	19,120.00	10,196.83	46.7
<u>METERS MAINTENANCE</u>					
610-61653-111	773.70	6,215.39	16,918.00	10,702.61	36.7
610-61653-210	.00	.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	.0
610-61653-350	847.50	6,655.40	800.00	( 5,855.40)	831.9
TOTAL METERS MAINTENANCE	1,621.20	12,870.79	42,718.00	29,847.21	30.1
<u>HYDRANTS MAINTENANCE</u>					
610-61654-111	1,095.79	2,678.66	4,976.00	2,297.34	53.8
610-61654-112	84.93	84.93	.00	( 84.93)	.0
610-61654-350	2,337.60	1,290.36	7,500.00	6,209.64	17.2
TOTAL HYDRANTS MAINTENANCE	3,518.32	4,053.95	12,476.00	8,422.05	32.5
<u>METER READING</u>					
610-61901-111	217.04	1,018.55	1,244.00	225.45	81.9
TOTAL METER READING	217.04	1,018.55	1,244.00	225.45	81.9
<u>ACCOUNTING/COLLECTION</u>					
610-61902-111	3,013.70	16,082.57	37,310.00	21,227.43	43.1
TOTAL ACCOUNTING/COLLECTION	3,013.70	16,082.57	37,310.00	21,227.43	43.1
<u>CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS</u>					
610-61903-310	9.30	9.30	600.00	590.70	1.6
610-61903-325	.00	326.25	.00	( 326.25)	.0
610-61903-340	.00	2,245.00	4,480.00	2,235.00	50.1
610-61903-361	.00	1,644.25	.00	( 1,644.25)	.0
TOTAL CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS	9.30	4,224.80	5,080.00	855.20	83.2

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WATER UTILITY FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>					
610-61920-111 SALARIES/WAGES	7,034.06	49,426.73	95,550.00	46,123.27	51.7
610-61920-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	72.00	432.00	.00	( 432.00)	.0
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE	7,106.06	49,858.73	95,550.00	45,691.27	52.2
<u>OFFICE SUPPLIES</u>					
610-61921-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	944.90	4,583.92	8,000.00	3,416.08	57.3
TOTAL OFFICE SUPPLIES	944.90	4,583.92	8,000.00	3,416.08	57.3
<u>OUTSIDE SERVICES EMPLOYED</u>					
610-61923-210 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7,500.00	7,500.00	6,700.00	( 800.00)	111.9
610-61923-211 PLANNING	( 5,400.00)	.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	.0
610-61923-212 GIS SERVICES	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	.0
TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES EMPLOYED	2,100.00	7,500.00	15,700.00	8,200.00	47.8
<u>INSURANCE</u>					
610-61924-510 INSURANCE EXPENSES	.00	17,629.00	15,174.00	( 2,455.00)	116.2
TOTAL INSURANCE	.00	17,629.00	15,174.00	( 2,455.00)	116.2
<u>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</u>					
610-61926-150 EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS	10,913.63	56,328.84	138,336.00	82,007.16	40.7
610-61926-590 SOC SEC TAXES EXPENSE	2,309.40	13,398.09	24,650.00	11,251.91	54.4
TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	13,223.03	69,726.93	162,986.00	93,259.07	42.8
<u>EMPLOYEE TRAINING</u>					
610-61927-154 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	185.00	721.39	2,000.00	1,278.61	36.1
TOTAL EMPLOYEE TRAINING	185.00	721.39	2,000.00	1,278.61	36.1
<u>PSC ASSESSMENT</u>					
610-61928-210 PSC REMAINDER ASSESSMENT	.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	.0
TOTAL PSC ASSESSMENT	.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	.0

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WATER UTILITY FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL</u>					
610-61930-590 TAXES	.00	.00	303,000.00	303,000.00	.0
610-61930-910 CONTINGENCIES/COST REALLOC	.00	.00	8,700.00	8,700.00	.0
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL	.00	.00	311,700.00	311,700.00	.0
<u>TRANSPORTATION</u>					
610-61933-340 REPAIR/MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	1,176.33	6,827.53	900.00	( 5,927.53)	758.6
610-61933-351 FUEL EXPENSE	679.66	2,478.36	4,800.00	2,321.64	51.6
TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	1,855.99	9,305.89	5,700.00	( 3,605.89)	163.3
<u>GENERAL PLANT MAINTENANCE</u>					
610-61935-111 MTN SALARIES/WAGES	5,723.75	42,118.25	97,026.00	54,907.75	43.4
610-61935-113 WAGES/TEMPORARY	.00	.00	14,400.00	14,400.00	.0
610-61935-118 CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	.00	.00	833.00	833.00	.0
610-61935-154 ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS	330.00	885.00	1,200.00	315.00	73.8
610-61935-220 UTILITIES	82.05	410.25	1,000.00	589.75	41.0
610-61935-350 REPAIR/MTN EXPENSE	384.02	2,913.16	15,000.00	12,086.84	19.4
TOTAL GENERAL PLANT MAINTENANCE	6,519.82	46,326.66	129,459.00	83,132.34	35.8
<u>CAP OUTLAY/CONSTRUCT WIP</u>					
610-61936-111 SALARIES/WAGES	279.36	3,845.74	4,976.00	1,130.26	77.3
610-61936-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	77.37	605.88	.00	( 605.88)	.0
610-61936-810 CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	.00	20,337.56	239,000.00	218,662.44	8.5
610-61936-820 CAP OUTLAY/CONTRACT PAYMENTS	136,730.50	512,058.58	805,299.00	293,240.42	63.6
610-61936-823 METER PURCHASES	.00	3,613.40	19,000.00	15,386.60	19.0
610-61936-830 AMR PROJECT EXPENSES	.00	.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	.0
TOTAL CAP OUTLAY/CONSTRUCT WIP	137,087.23	540,461.16	1,076,275.00	535,813.84	50.2
<u>DEBT SERVICE</u>					
610-61950-610 PRINCIPAL ON DEBT	.00	.00	199,082.00	199,082.00	.0
610-61950-620 INTEREST ON DEBT	.00	27,132.00	54,264.00	27,132.00	50.0
610-61950-650 BOND ISSUE/PAYING AGENT EXP	726.00	726.00	.00	( 726.00)	.0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	726.00	27,858.00	253,346.00	225,488.00	11.0
TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES	215,465.04	974,277.30	2,531,601.00	1,557,323.70	38.5

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WATER UTILITY FUND**

	<u>PERIOD ACTUAL</u>	<u>YTD ACTUAL</u>	<u>BUDGET AMOUNT</u>	<u>VARIANCE</u>	<u>% OF BUDGET</u>
NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES	( 10,008.31)	( 103,749.00)	.00	103,749.00	.0

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WASTEWATER UTILITY**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET	
<u>WASTEWATER SALES REVENUES</u>						
620-41110-62	RESIDENTIAL REVENUES	124,191.26	775,395.17	1,631,772.00	856,376.83	47.5
620-41112-62	COMMERCIAL REVENUES	71,003.97	473,786.49	922,716.00	448,929.51	51.4
620-41113-62	INDUSTRIAL REVENUES	12,496.43	64,873.95	145,470.00	80,596.05	44.6
620-41114-62	PUBLIC REVENUES	39,850.07	329,912.98	769,594.00	439,681.02	42.9
620-41115-62	PENALTIES	1,230.09	9,260.14	12,000.00	2,739.86	77.2
620-41116-62	MISC REVENUES	2,384.00	16,710.52	45,000.00	28,289.48	37.1
620-41117-62	SEWER CONNECTION REVENUES	7,296.00	23,712.00	27,360.00	3,648.00	86.7
	<b>TOTAL WASTEWATER SALES REVENUES</b>	<b>258,451.82</b>	<b>1,693,651.25</b>	<b>3,553,912.00</b>	<b>1,860,260.75</b>	<b>47.7</b>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</u>						
620-42110-62	INTEREST INCOME	215.58	1,435.19	6,000.00	4,564.81	23.9
620-42212-62	CLEAN WATER FD REIMBURSEMENT	.00	.00	13,731,000.00	13,731,000.00	.0
620-42217-62	BOND PROCEEDS	.00	.00	471,250.00	471,250.00	.0
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</b>	<b>215.58</b>	<b>1,435.19</b>	<b>14,208,250.00</b>	<b>14,206,814.81</b>	<b>.0</b>
<u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</u>						
620-49930-62	RETAINED EARNINGS-(INC)-DEC	.00	.00	( 1,928,739.00)	( 1,928,739.00)	.0
	<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>( 1,928,739.00)</b>	<b>( 1,928,739.00)</b>	<b>.0</b>
	<b>TOTAL FUND REVENUE</b>	<b>258,667.40</b>	<b>1,695,086.44</b>	<b>15,833,423.00</b>	<b>14,138,336.56</b>	<b>10.7</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WASTEWATER UTILITY**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES</u>					
620-62810-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	7,113.79	71,899.53	121,153.00	49,253.47	59.4
620-62810-116 ACCOUNTING/COLLECT SALARIES	2,626.84	15,515.16	31,824.00	16,308.84	48.8
620-62810-153 HEALTH INSURANCE	72.00	432.00	.00	( 432.00)	.0
620-62810-219 PROF SERVICES/ACCTG & AUDIT	2,100.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	.00	100.0
620-62810-220 PLANNING	.00	.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	.0
620-62810-221 GIS SERVICES/EXPENSES	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	.0
620-62810-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	717.51	3,439.53	1,000.00	( 2,439.53)	344.0
620-62810-345 INSURANCE CLAIMS	.00	187.50	.00	( 187.50)	.0
620-62810-352 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EXPENSE	416.99	3,279.00	4,600.00	1,321.00	71.3
620-62810-356 JOINT METER EXPENSE	.00	.00	36,300.00	36,300.00	.0
620-62810-362 CREDIT/DEBIT CARD EXPENSES	2,673.55	14,883.95	26,000.00	11,116.05	57.3
620-62810-519 INSURANCE EXPENSE	.00	32,860.00	31,348.00	( 1,512.00)	104.8
620-62810-610 PRINCIPAL ON DEBT	.00	575,727.10	616,644.00	40,916.90	93.4
620-62810-620 INTEREST ON DEBT	.00	63,702.95	192,318.00	128,615.05	33.1
620-62810-670 BOND ISSUE/DEBT AMORT EXPENSE	363.00	363.00	600.00	237.00	60.5
620-62810-820 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	1,663,660.82	1,994,863.53	13,390,900.00	11,396,036.47	14.9
620-62810-821 CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	.00	.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	.0
620-62810-823 SANITARY SEWER REPLACE ITEMS	.00	9,491.90	1,180.00	( 8,311.90)	804.4
620-62810-825 SEWER REPAIR/MAINT FUNDING	.00	24,602.53	100,000.00	75,397.47	24.6
620-62810-826 OPERATING RESERVE FUNDING	.00	.00	27,360.00	27,360.00	.0
620-62810-830 AMR GATEWAY SERVICES	.00	715.76	1,300.00	584.24	55.1
<b>TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES</b>	<b>1,679,744.50</b>	<b>2,819,463.44</b>	<b>14,608,027.00</b>	<b>11,788,563.56</b>	<b>19.3</b>
<u>SUPERVISORY/CLERICAL</u>					
620-62820-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	8,362.17	14,187.87	75,023.00	60,835.13	18.9
620-62820-120 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	23,074.42	112,312.73	271,376.00	159,063.27	41.4
620-62820-154 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	168.00	2,757.28	.00	( 2,757.28)	.0
620-62820-219 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,777.37	131,545.42	7,000.00	( 124,545.42)	1879.2
620-62820-225 MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	421.38	1,893.36	3,200.00	1,306.64	59.2
620-62820-310 OFFICE SUPPLIES	149.05	1,452.54	9,475.00	8,022.46	15.3
<b>TOTAL SUPERVISORY/CLERICAL</b>	<b>33,952.39</b>	<b>264,149.20</b>	<b>366,074.00</b>	<b>101,924.80</b>	<b>72.2</b>
<u>COLLECTION SYS OPS &amp; MAINT</u>					
620-62830-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	6,820.26	29,188.69	58,222.00	29,033.31	50.1
620-62830-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	.00	.00	918.00	918.00	.0
620-62830-222 ELECTRICITY/LIFT STATIONS	494.51	4,924.12	11,000.00	6,075.88	44.8
620-62830-295 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	.00	.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	.0
620-62830-353 REPR/MTN - LIFT STATIONS	1,612.67	1,669.89	7,000.00	5,330.11	23.9
620-62830-354 REPR MTN - SANITARY SEWERS	3.75	499.69	4,000.00	3,500.31	12.5
620-62830-355 REP/MAINT-COLLECTION EQUIP	344.14	1,513.55	3,500.00	1,986.45	43.2
620-62830-356 TELEMETRY EXPENSE	7.67	57.49	200.00	142.51	28.8
<b>TOTAL COLLECTION SYS OPS &amp; MAINT</b>	<b>9,283.00</b>	<b>37,853.43</b>	<b>91,640.00</b>	<b>53,786.57</b>	<b>41.3</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WASTEWATER UTILITY**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>TREATMENT PLANT OPERATIONS</u>					
620-62840-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	4,832.36	42,500.35	79,018.00	36,517.65	53.8
620-62840-112 OVERTIME	.00	159.90	714.00	554.10	22.4
620-62840-118 CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	.00	.00	2,052.00	2,052.00	.0
620-62840-222 ELECTRICITY/PLANT	13,850.47	74,204.17	170,000.00	95,795.83	43.7
620-62840-224 NATURAL GAS/PLANT	2,109.58	23,257.23	65,000.00	41,742.77	35.8
620-62840-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES	417.45	2,698.81	8,500.00	5,801.19	31.8
620-62840-341 CHEMICALS	4,421.04	17,736.48	45,000.00	27,263.52	39.4
620-62840-342 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	989.06	19,254.24	6,500.00	( 12,754.24)	296.2
620-62840-351 TRUCK/AUTO EXPENSES	178.16	2,591.03	8,000.00	5,408.97	32.4
620-62840-590 DNR ENVIRINMENTAL FEE	8,055.21	8,055.21	11,000.00	2,944.79	73.2
<b>TOTAL TREATMENT PLANT OPERATIONS</b>	<b>34,853.33</b>	<b>190,457.42</b>	<b>395,784.00</b>	<b>205,326.58</b>	<b>48.1</b>
<u>TREATMENT EQUIP MAINTENANCE</u>					
620-62850-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	6,442.11	26,460.97	116,443.00	89,982.03	22.7
620-62850-242 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	.00	1,706.54	10,000.00	8,293.46	17.1
620-62850-342 LUBRICANTS	.00	1,132.45	500.00	( 632.45)	226.5
620-62850-357 REPAIRS & SUPPLIES	1,953.75	11,051.36	14,000.00	2,948.64	78.9
<b>TOTAL TREATMENT EQUIP MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>8,395.86</b>	<b>40,351.32</b>	<b>140,943.00</b>	<b>100,591.68</b>	<b>28.6</b>
<u>BLDG/GROUNDS MAINTENANCE</u>					
620-62860-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	3,250.66	25,908.57	62,381.00	36,472.43	41.5
620-62860-113 SEASONAL WAGES	1,058.75	1,347.50	10,800.00	9,452.50	12.5
620-62860-220 STORMWATER UTILITY FEE	131.29	656.45	1,900.00	1,243.55	34.6
620-62860-245 CONTRACTUAL REPAIRS	.00	375.00	8,500.00	8,125.00	4.4
620-62860-355 EQUIPMENT	60.00	157.94	2,000.00	1,842.06	7.9
620-62860-357 REPAIRS & SUPPLIES	272.17	995.66	13,400.00	12,404.34	7.4
<b>TOTAL BLDG/GROUNDS MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>4,772.87</b>	<b>29,441.12</b>	<b>98,981.00</b>	<b>69,539.88</b>	<b>29.7</b>
<u>LABORATORY</u>					
620-62870-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	5,609.96	27,439.57	66,536.00	39,096.43	41.2
620-62870-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	.00	39.98	102.00	62.02	39.2
620-62870-295 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	264.75	529.70	5,000.00	4,470.30	10.6
620-62870-340 LAB SUPPLIES	87.66	3,031.29	6,900.00	3,868.71	43.9
<b>TOTAL LABORATORY</b>	<b>5,962.37</b>	<b>31,040.54</b>	<b>78,538.00</b>	<b>47,497.46</b>	<b>39.5</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**WASTEWATER UTILITY**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>POWER GENERATION</u>					
620-62880-242 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	.0
620-62880-357 REPAIRS & SUPPLIES	.00	.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.0
<b>TOTAL POWER GENERATION</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>3,000.00</b>	<b>3,000.00</b>	<b>.0</b>
<u>SLUDGE APPLICATION</u>					
620-62890-111 SALARIES/PERMANENT	959.40	9,963.12	33,269.00	23,305.88	30.0
620-62890-112 WAGES/OVERTIME	.00	179.89	567.00	387.11	31.7
620-62890-295 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	6,071.00	6,527.10	900.00	( 5,627.10)	725.2
620-62890-351 DIESEL FUEL EXPENSE	230.98	1,081.66	6,500.00	5,418.34	16.6
620-62890-357 REPAIRS & SUPPLIES	3,216.54	5,346.41	9,200.00	3,853.59	58.1
<b>TOTAL SLUDGE APPLICATION</b>	<b>10,477.92</b>	<b>23,098.18</b>	<b>50,436.00</b>	<b>27,337.82</b>	<b>45.8</b>
<b>TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>1,787,442.24</b>	<b>3,435,854.65</b>	<b>15,833,423.00</b>	<b>12,397,568.35</b>	<b>21.7</b>
<b>NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>( 1,528,774.84)</b>	<b>( 1,740,768.21)</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>1,740,768.21</b>	<b>.0</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**REVENUES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**STORMWATER UTILITY FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET	
<u>STORMWATER REVENUES</u>						
630-41110-63	RESIDENTIAL REVENUES	16,501.06	98,487.27	198,653.00	100,165.73	49.6
630-41112-63	COMMERCIAL REVENUES	11,562.66	69,842.67	143,305.00	73,462.33	48.7
630-41113-63	INDUSTRIAL REVENUES	5,917.93	35,236.13	71,065.00	35,828.87	49.6
630-41114-63	PUBLIC/TAX EXEMPT REVENUES	8,451.34	50,686.03	104,327.00	53,640.97	48.6
630-41115-63	PENALTIES	413.57	2,103.65	5,000.00	2,896.35	42.1
	<b>TOTAL STORMWATER REVENUES</b>	<b>42,846.56</b>	<b>256,355.75</b>	<b>522,350.00</b>	<b>265,994.25</b>	<b>49.1</b>
<u>MISC REVENUES</u>						
630-42110-63	INTEREST INCOME	9.44	51.38	900.00	848.62	5.7
630-42212-63	GRANTS-REIMBURSEMENT-STATE	.00	.00	85,000.00	85,000.00	.0
	<b>TOTAL MISC REVENUES</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>51.38</b>	<b>85,900.00</b>	<b>85,848.62</b>	<b>.1</b>
<u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</u>						
630-49930-63	RETAINED EARNINGS-(INC)-DEC	.00	.00	111,002.00	111,002.00	.0
630-49940-63	RETAINED LOAN PROCEEDS	.00	.00	613,260.00	613,260.00	.0
	<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>724,262.00</b>	<b>724,262.00</b>	<b>.0</b>
	<b>TOTAL FUND REVENUE</b>	<b>42,856.00</b>	<b>256,407.13</b>	<b>1,332,512.00</b>	<b>1,076,104.87</b>	<b>19.2</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**STORMWATER UTILITY FUND**

	PERIOD ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET AMOUNT	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE/GENERAL EXPENSE</u>					
630-63300-115	3,826.36	29,500.75	51,599.00	22,098.25	57.2
630-63300-116	1,320.22	7,757.50	21,089.00	13,331.50	36.8
630-63300-120	4,881.45	28,108.49	70,533.00	42,424.51	39.9
630-63300-214	1,350.00	2,350.00	3,500.00	1,150.00	67.1
630-63300-220	.00	.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	.0
630-63300-221	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	.0
630-63300-310	339.58	1,660.20	3,000.00	1,339.80	55.3
630-63300-352	.00	1,037.00	200.00	( 837.00)	518.5
630-63300-362	.00	.00	500.00	500.00	.0
630-63300-519	.00	9,812.00	4,417.00	( 5,395.00)	222.1
630-63300-610	.00	14,175.00	152,700.00	138,525.00	9.3
630-63300-913	.00	.00	21,500.00	21,500.00	.0
<b>TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE/GENERAL EXPENSE</b>	<b>11,717.61</b>	<b>94,400.94</b>	<b>338,538.00</b>	<b>244,137.06</b>	<b>27.9</b>
<u>STREET CLEANING</u>					
630-63310-111	893.11	4,992.09	19,457.00	14,464.91	25.7
630-63310-351	.00	.00	2,800.00	2,800.00	.0
630-63310-353	.00	14,595.99	7,000.00	( 7,595.99)	208.5
<b>TOTAL STREET CLEANING</b>	<b>893.11</b>	<b>19,588.08</b>	<b>29,257.00</b>	<b>9,668.92</b>	<b>67.0</b>
<u>STORM WATER MANAGEMENT</u>					
630-63440-111	677.07	3,895.48	36,320.00	32,424.52	10.7
630-63440-295	878.02	5,953.84	3,500.00	( 2,453.84)	170.1
630-63440-320	.00	5,326.25	7,000.00	1,673.75	76.1
630-63440-350	26.58	3,305.52	10,000.00	6,694.48	33.1
630-63440-351	.00	.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	.0
630-63440-590	2,000.00	2,000.00	200.00	( 1,800.00)	1000.0
630-63440-820	( 8,231.66)	.00	.00	.00	.0
630-63440-845	461.52	9,276.72	.00	( 9,276.72)	.0
630-63440-851	12,174.02	23,332.02	173,910.00	150,577.98	13.4
630-63440-852	.00	41,213.64	197,000.00	155,786.36	20.9
630-63440-854	176,776.18	176,776.18	242,350.00	65,573.82	72.9
630-63440-856	13,676.08	13,676.08	201,800.00	188,123.92	6.8
<b>TOTAL STORM WATER MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>198,437.81</b>	<b>284,755.73</b>	<b>873,080.00</b>	<b>588,324.27</b>	<b>32.6</b>

**CITY OF WHITEWATER**  
**EXPENDITURES WITH COMPARISON TO BUDGET**  
**FOR THE 6 MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2016**

**STORMWATER UTILITY FUND**

	<u>PERIOD ACTUAL</u>	<u>YTD ACTUAL</u>	<u>BUDGET AMOUNT</u>	<u>VARIANCE</u>	<u>% OF BUDGET</u>
<u>COMPOST SITE/YARD WASTE EXP</u>					
630-63600-111 SALARIES/WAGES	773.84	4,749.49	31,131.00	26,381.51	15.3
630-63600-113 SEASONAL WAGES	390.00	507.00	5,260.00	4,753.00	9.6
630-63600-340 OPERATING SUPPLIES/LEAF BAGS	.00	290.38	6,000.00	5,709.62	4.8
630-63600-351 FUEL EXPENSES	128.71	685.42	3,200.00	2,514.58	21.4
630-63600-352 VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT/REPAIR PARTS	35.00	16,251.52	8,500.00	( 7,751.52)	191.2
TOTAL COMPOST SITE/YARD WASTE EXP	<u>1,327.55</u>	<u>22,483.81</u>	<u>54,091.00</u>	<u>31,607.19</u>	<u>41.6</u>
<u>LAKE MANAGEMENT/MAINT EXP</u>					
630-63610-291 LAKE WEED CONTROL EXPENSES	.00	.00	22,546.00	22,546.00	.0
630-63610-295 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	.00	3,750.00	15,000.00	11,250.00	25.0
TOTAL LAKE MANAGEMENT/MAINT EXP	<u>.00</u>	<u>3,750.00</u>	<u>37,546.00</u>	<u>33,796.00</u>	<u>10.0</u>
TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES	<u>212,376.08</u>	<u>424,978.56</u>	<u>1,332,512.00</u>	<u>907,533.44</u>	<u>31.9</u>
NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>( 169,520.08)</u>	<u>( 168,571.43)</u>	<u>.00</u>	<u>168,571.43</u>	<u>.0</u>

## **CITY OF WHITEWATER COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PLAN**

### Section 1: Introduction

A key required component of Section 66.1001 of Wisconsin Statutes—the State’s comprehensive planning legislation—is actively involving community stakeholders as each local comprehensive plan is being developed, updated, or amended. Public participation helps to ensure that the resulting comprehensive plan accurately reflects the vision, goals, and values of citizens of the community.

Section 66.1001(4)(a) of Wisconsin Statutes requires the City of Whitewater to adopt, by resolution, written procedures designed to foster public participation at every stage in the preparation or subsequent update of its Comprehensive Plan. The written procedures must provide for wide distribution of the Comprehensive Plan, an opportunity for the public to submit written comments on the Plan, and provisions for local response to such comments.

This document meets this statutory requirement. It serves as the procedures that will be used to consider and potentially adopt an updated Comprehensive Plan.

### Section 2: Major Goals of the Public Participation Strategy

- Provide opportunities for the public to participate in processes to consider and adopt an updated Comprehensive Plan.
- Adopt a Comprehensive Plan that reflect the ideas, desires, and objectives of most residents and property owners.
- Meet both the letter and spirit of Wisconsin’s comprehensive planning legislation.
- Use the City’s Planning & Architectural Review Commission as a foundation for guiding the plan adoption process.
- Recognize that the goals expressed above must be balanced with the need to complete the Comprehensive Plan within a reasonable timeframe.

### Section 3: Selected Public Participation Techniques

The City will, at a minimum, use the following techniques to obtain public input during the planning process:

- Assure that all Planning & Architectural Review Commission and Common Council meetings to consider and adopt the Comprehensive Plan are open to the public, and are noticed as required by state open meeting regulations.
- Provide an opportunity at each public meeting held on the Comprehensive Plan for public comment. Some meetings will be intended to encourage wide participation from the public. Other meetings are intended to be work sessions for the Planning & Architectural Review Commission, Common Council, or some combination. The public comment period will be provided at either the beginning or end of each public meeting, or at one or more other parts of the meeting, at the discretion of the Commission or Council. This will allow the Commission or Council to concentrate on completing tasks without interruption, while still allowing the public an appropriate chance to observe and comment.
- Hold at least one formal public hearing on the proposed Comprehensive Plan and the adopting ordinance prior to adoption. All members of the public will have an opportunity to present

testimony and offer comments at the public hearing. The public hearing will be noticed and held per the requirements of Wisconsin Statutes, Section 66.1001.

Section 4: Opportunities for Comments/Responses on Draft Comprehensive Plan

The City will have available copies of draft plan materials at City Hall during normal business hours. The City will also provide copies of the draft and final plans to adjacent and overlapping governments and non-metallic mineral interests, as required by statute, and to members of the participating public as requested. The City may charge for public copies an amount equal to the costs of time and materials to produce such copies.

Public comments will be solicited and responded to at every stage of the plan adoption process. Written comments on the Comprehensive Plan may also be delivered, mailed, or emailed to the City Clerk. The City will respond to written comments via mail, email, telephone, meeting, and/or through consideration of appropriate changes to the Comprehensive Plan.

RESOLUTION 2016-\_\_\_\_\_

ESTABLISHING PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCEDURES  
CITY OF WHITEWATER COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

WHEREAS, the City of Whitewater on February 2, 2010, adopted the City of Whitewater Comprehensive Plan 2030, under the authority of and procedures established by §66.1001(4), Wisconsin Statutes; and

WHEREAS, that Comprehensive Plan document advises the regular Plan and Architectural Review Commission review of the Comprehensive Plan, as well as the ability to respond to unique circumstances which arise in relation to the Comprehensive Plan which are distinct from the regular plan review process, and to enable the City's consideration of potential amendments or updates where the Plan becomes irrelevant or contradictory to emerging policy or trends; and

WHEREAS, §66.1001(4)(a), Wisconsin Statutes, requires that the governing body of the local governmental unit adopt written procedures designed to foster public participation at every stage of the comprehensive plan preparation, update, or amendment process, and that such written procedures shall provide for wide distribution of draft plan materials, an opportunity for the public to submit written comments on the plan materials, and a process for the governing body to respond to such comments; and

WHEREAS, the City of Whitewater believes that meaningful public involvement in processes designed to periodically consider and adopt amendments or updates to its Comprehensive Plan is important to assure that the resulting Plan meets the wishes and expectations of the public; and

WHEREAS, the attached "City of Whitewater Comprehensive Plan: Public Participation Plan" includes procedures to foster public participation, ensure distribution of draft plan materials, provide opportunities for written comments on such materials, and provide mechanisms to respond to such comments.

WHEREAS, at a duly noticed public meeting held on July 11, 2016, the City of Whitewater Plan and Architectural Review Commission adopted resolution 2016-\_\_\_\_\_ recommending that the Whitewater Common Council adopt the attached "City of Whitewater Comprehensive Plan: Public Participation Plan" as its public participation procedures for updating the City's 2010 Comprehensive Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Common Council of the City of Whitewater hereby adopts the procedures included in the "City of Whitewater Comprehensive Plan: Public Participation Plan" as its public participation procedures for updating the City's Comprehensive Plan, meeting the requirements of §66.1001(4)(a), Wisconsin Statutes.

Approved this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cameron L. Clapper, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Michele R. Smith, City Clerk



*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: **7/19/2016**

ITEM: **Amendment to the Chapter 11.16  
Parking Limitations**

PRESENTER: **City Planner**

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: **None.**

SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED: **Proposed change to City of Whitewater Municipal Code: Chapter 11.16 Parking Limitations, addressing amendment to update text removing scrivener errors, adding night owl & early bird permit parking, amending street index of parking restrictions.**

BUDGET IMPACT, IF ANY: **N/A**

BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: **The Plan and Architectural Review Commission reviewed on July 11th, 2016.**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: **Recommend Approval**

RECOMMENDED MOTION: **N/A**

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state):  
**Ordinance 11.16 Amendment Draft (Tracked Changes)  
PowerPoint Presentation**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:  
**Chris Munz-Pritchard, [cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov), 262-473-0143.**

ORDINANCE No. \_\_\_\_\_  
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 11.16 PARKING LIMITATIONS

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Centered, Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth and Jefferson Counties,  
Wisconsin, do ordain as follows:

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0.5", Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Normal

SECTION 1. Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 11.16, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

### Chapter 11.16 - PARKING LIMITATIONS

#### 11.16.010 - Parking generally.

When signs are erected giving notice thereof, no person shall park a vehicle for longer than the time periods specified in [11.16.031](#) (fifteen-~~(15)~~ minute parking); [11.16.065](#) (thirty-~~(30)~~ minute parking), and 11.16.070 (two-~~(2)~~ hour parking). Unless otherwise stated in the table set forth in [Section 11.16.150](#), these parking time limitations shall only apply on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday from eight ~~(8:00)~~ a.m. until five ~~(5:00)~~ p.m., and shall not apply on Sundays and legal holidays.

(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997). (Ord. No. 1717A, § 1, 2-3-2009)

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: No underline

#### 11.16.020 - No winter time parking between the hours of two ~~(2:00)~~ a.m. and six ~~(6:00)~~ a.m.

- a) It is unlawful for the operator or owner of any vehicle to park the vehicle on any street in the city between the hours of two (2) a.m. and six (6) a.m. on any day from November 1st of each year to March 31st of each year, except as hereinafter provided:

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

~~1. Physicians and surgeons shall be permitted to park vehicles at any time when the physician is on emergency call.~~

~~2.1~~ Parking shall be permitted in the ~~metered~~ downtown parking area after five ~~(5:00)~~ a.m. of such period; and

~~3.2~~ By special advance arrangement with the Whitewater Police Department.

- b) Any person who violates the provisions of this section shall be subject to the penalties and provisions set forth at Sections [11.56.010](#)(4) and [11.56.010](#)(5) of this title.

(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: No underline

#### 11.16.030 - No parking on lawns.

Parking is prohibited on any public or private lawn area or area not designated for parking as defined in [Chapter 19.51](#) of this code.

(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

**11.16.031 - Fifteen-minute parking.**

Parking shall be limited to fifteen (15) minutes, from eight (8:00) a.m. to four (4:00) p.m., on streets so designated on the street index of parking restrictions set forth in [Section 11.16.150](#).  
(Ord. 1440 § 1, 1999; Ord. 1398 § 1, 1998).

**11.16.040 - Forty-eight hour on-street parking limit.**

It is unlawful to park any vehicle for a period longer than forty-eight (48) hours on any street, alley or in any public parking lot not otherwise restricted as to parking time.  
(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

**11.16.065 - Thirty-minute parking.**

Parking shall be limited to thirty (30) minutes on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter. (Added during 6/97 supplement per city manager request).

**11.16.070 - Two-hour parking.**

Parking shall be limited to two (2) hours on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.  
(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

**11.16.075 - Four-hour parking.**

Parking shall be limited to four (4) hours on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.

**11.16.080 - No parking at all times.**

It is unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park such vehicle at all times on a street to [so] designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.  
(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).  
(Ord. No. 1818A, § 1, 5-3-2011)

**11.16.090 - No parking from two (2:00) a.m.—five (5:00) a.m.**

It is unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park such vehicle between the hours of two (2:00) a.m. and five (5:00) a.m. on street so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.  
(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

**11.16.100 - No parking, except Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.**

It is unlawful for the operator or owner of any vehicle to park such vehicle on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter, except on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.  
(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

**11.16.110 - No parking from two (2:00) a.m.—five (5:00) a.m., except Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.**

It is unlawful for the operator or owner of any vehicle to park the vehicle on any street between the hours of two (2:00) a.m. and five (5:00) a.m., except Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.  
(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

**11.16.120 - No parking from eight (8:00) a.m.—four (4:00) p.m., except Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.**

It is unlawful for the operator or owner of any vehicle to park the vehicle on any street between the hours of eight (8:00) a.m. and four (4:00) p.m., except Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.

(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

**11.16.125 - Two-hour parking from eight (8:00) a.m.—four (4:00) p.m. on school days.**

Parking shall be allowed for two-(2) hour periods from eight (8:00) a.m. to four (4:00) p.m. on days when school is in session on streets so designated on the street index of parking restrictions set forth in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.

(Ord. 1592A § 1, 2005; Ord. 1588A § 1, 2005).

**11.16.130 - No parking, except for motorcycles.**

It is unlawful for the operator or owner of any vehicle, except motorcycles, to park such vehicles on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.

(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

**11.16.135 - No parking—Loading zone.**

It is unlawful for the operator or owner of any vehicle, except delivery vehicles loading or unloading packages or supplies, to park such vehicles on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.

(Ord. 1480 § 1, 2001).

**11.16.136 - No parking adjacent to mid-block handicap sidewalk ramps.**

It is unlawful for the operator or owner of a vehicle to park a vehicle on any street in the city, within twenty feet of either side of a mid-block handicap sidewalk ramp.

(Ord. 1534A § 1, 2003).

**11.16.140 - Limitation on truck parking.**

All trucks, trailers or commercial equipment in excess of sixteen (16) feet in length are prohibited from parking on streets so designated in the table in [Section 11.16.150](#) of this chapter.

(Ord. 1362 § 1(part), 1997).

**11.16.145 - Permit parking areas.**

An operator or owner of a vehicle may park on street areas designated as a permit parking area from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., regardless of any other parking time limitation in the permit area.

(Ord. 1650A § 1, 2007).

**11.16.146-Night Owl & Early Bird permit parking**

A maximum of 4 permit hanging tags will be granted to owner/operator of downtown business that have employees requiring parking between the hours of 2:00 am to 5:00 am. These permits will grant parking in City owned lots located in the downtown area between the hours of 9:00 pm to 7:00 am. Night parking will not be allowed during snow removal when all vehicles MUST be removed from the non-permitted areas for plowing. During snow removal vehicles may be located -from -9:00 pm to 7:00 am in City Lot C.

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman

Formatted: Normal

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 11 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 11 pt

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman

**11.16.150 - Street index of parking restrictions.**

These restrictions are set forth in conjunction with the previous sections of this chapter. This list (Table 11.16.150 set out at the end of this chapter) contains an alphabetical part of the ordinance codified in this section.

Formatted: No underline

**11.16.150 - Street index of parking restrictions.**

These restrictions are set forth in conjunction with the previous sections of this chapter. This list (Table 11.16.150 set out at the end of this chapter) contains an alphabetical part of the ordinance codified in this section. Street parking location shall follow guidelines under design standards 18.04.060 and visibility regulations 19.51.010. There shall be no parking on designated bike lanes. No stopping, standing or parking shall follow chapter 11.22 of this ordinance.

**Table Street Index of Parking Restrictions 11.16.150**  
**Street Index of Parking Restrictions**

Formatted: Heading 2 Char, Font: Calibri, 11 pt

<u>E Amber Drive</u>	North side	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Ann</u>			
<u>Ardmor</u>			
<u>Assembly</u>			
<u>Bishop</u>			
<u>W Blackhawk Dr</u>	North side; eastern terminus west 150 feet	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Blackhawk Dr</u>	North side; from 25 feet west of rear driveway of 1139 W Main ( <del>Sentry Foods</del> ), east to 75 feet east of same rear driveway	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Blackhawk Dr</u>	North side; from 25 feet west of rear driveway of 1173 W Main (McCullough's), east to 25 feet east of same rear driveway	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Blackhawk Dr</u>	North side of circle at east terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Blackhawk Dr</u>	South side; from Elizabeth, east to 25 feet from eastern terminus	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

<u>W</u> Blackhawk <u>Dr</u>	South side; 25 feet south and 25 feet west of eastern terminus	11.16.031	Fifteen minute parking
<u>Bloomingfield</u>			
<u>W</u> Bloomingfield <u>Dr</u>	Both sides, commencing at the intersection of Tratt and Bloomingfield, thence east	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>E</u> Bluff <u>Road</u>	North side; from E. Main Street to Howard Road	11.16.080	No parking from 2:00 a.m. <del>to</del> 5:00 a.m.
<u>E</u> Bluff <u>Road</u>	<del>South</del> - <u>North</u> side; from Elkhorn Road to East Main Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>E</u> Bluff <u>Road</u>	South side; from Elkhorn Road to Howard Road	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S</u> Boone Ct	West side; from W Center, north to the northern terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S</u> Boone Ct	East side; from W Center, north to the northern terminus	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>S</u> Boone Ct	East side from Center, north to northern terminus	11.16.120	No parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm, except <u>Saturday</u> , <u>Sunday</u> , <del>S</del> , <del>S</del> and holidays
<u>S</u> Boone <del>S</del> <u>Ct</u>	West side; from W Center, south to W High	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S</u> Boone <del>S</del> <u>Ct</u>	East side; from W Center, south to W High	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>Buckingham</u>			
<u>W</u> Caine St	North side of street from its intersection with South Franklin Street to its	11.16.080	No Parking

	intersection with Gault Street		
<u>W Caine St</u>	South side of street from its intersection with South Franklin Street to its intersection with Gault Street	11.16.090	No Parking 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
<u>W Carriage Dr</u>	Both sides; from N Tratt, west to the western terminus	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>Cedar</u>			
<u>W Center St</u>	Both sides; from W Whitewater, west to S Fourth	11.16.140	No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length
<u>W Center St</u>	North side; from South Church Street west to South Franklin Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Center St</u>	North side; from South Fourth Street west to South Franklin Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Center St</u>	North side; from S Church, west to S Franklin	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Center St</u>	North side; from S Franklin, west to S Summit	11.16.110	<u>No Parking 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.</u> <del>No parking</del> except <u>Saturday, Sunday</u> and holidays
<u>W Center St</u>	South side; one handicapped stall in front of 219 Center ( <del>First Financial</del> )	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Center St</u>	South side; six stalls in front of 213 Center (Post Office)	11.16.031	Fifteen-minute parking
<u>W Center St.</u>	South side; from Church Street west to South Summit Street;	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

<u>W Center St</u>	South side; from a point 115 feet east of curblin <u>e</u> of Church Street for 120 feet to the east	<del>11.16.070</del> <u>11.16.075</u>	Two-hour parking
<u>W Center St</u>	South side; from a point 25 feet east of curblin <u>e</u> of Church Street <del>for 60 feet to the east</del>		Disabled parking
<u>W Center Street</u>	South side; 25 feet from the east curblin <u>e</u> of South Fourth Street for a distance of 130 feet to the east	<del>11.16.070</del> <u>11.16.075</u>	Two-hour parking
<u>W Center Street</u>	South side; 25 feet from the west curblin <u>e</u> of South Fremont Street for a distance of 75 feet to the west	11.16.070	Two-hour parking
<u>W Center St</u>	<u>South Side: 25 feet from the west curblin<u>e</u> of South Fourth Street</u>		<u>No Parking</u>
<u>Charles</u>			
<u>Cherry</u>			
<u>Chicago</u>			
<u>S Church St</u>	East side; from <del>the north curblin<u>e</u> of W Forest</del> <u>Whitewater St</u> , north <del>to a point 135 feet north</del> <u>W Center</u>	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Church</u>	East side; from a point 220 feet north of curblin <u>e</u> of W Forest, north to a point 329 feet north	<del>11.16.080</del>	<u>No parking</u>
<u>S Church St</u>	Both sides; from W Main, south to W Center	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>S Clark St</u>	West side; from curblin <u>e</u> of W Walworth to curblin <u>e</u> of <del>EW</del> - Caine Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>E Clay St</u>	North side; from S Green, east to S Dann	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Coburn Ln	Both sides; from S Wisconsin, east to the entrance of Tripp Lake Park parking lot	11.16.080	No parking
College	Both sides; from W Carriage, north to the northern terminus	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
E Commercial Ave	Entire Street	11.16.080	No parking
W Conger Street	South side; from west curblineline of Summit St. West for a distance of 256 feet	11.16.090	No Parking from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
W Conger Street	South side; from the east curblineline of Whiton, East, for a distance of 160 feet	11.16.080	No Parking
W Conger St	South side; from S Whiton west to S Prince	11.16.090	No parking from 2:00 am to 5:00 am (Ord. 1385 9/97)
W Conger St	North side; from S Summit, west to S Prince	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
W Conger Street	South side; from South Whiton Street to a point 484 feet west and also from a point 529 feet west of South Whiton Street to South Prince Street whole thing from S Prince St west to S Whiton St	11.16.120	No parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm, except Saturday, Sunday S, S and holidays
Cook			
Corporate	Both sides; from Technology Drive to east terminus	11.16.080	No parking
S Cottage St	East side; from the south curblineline of W Main, south to a point 35 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
S Cottage St	East side; from north curblineline of the side yard driveway at 727 W Center, south	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

	<u>north</u> to a point 35 feet <u>south-north</u>		
<u>S Cottage St</u>	West side; from W Main, south to W Peck	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Cottage St</u>	East side; from a point 200 feet north of the north curbline of W Center, south to W High	11.16.120	<del>Parking prohibited</del> No parking between 8:00 am to 4:00 pm except <del>Saturday</del> , <del>Sunday S-S</del> and holidays
<u>S Cottage St</u>	East side; from W Main, south to W Peck	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>Court</u>			
<u>W Court St</u>	Both sides, entire street	11.16.125	Two-hour parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school days
<del>Court A</del>	<del>Entire Court</del>	<del>11.16.080</del>	<del>No parking</del>
<del>Court B</del>	<del>Entire Court</del>	<del>11.16.080</del>	<del>No parking</del>
<del>Cravath</del>			
<del>Dann</del>			
<u>N Danville St</u>	West side, from North Street, north to its intersection with Cravath Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Darcy Lane Ln</u>	East side	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Douglas</del>			
<del>Eagle</del>			

Formatted Table

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted Table

<u>East</u>			
<u>Eden</u>			
<u>S Elizabeth St</u>	West side; from a point 115 feet north of the north curblineline of W Melrose, south to a point 553 feet south of the north curblineline of W Melrose	11.22.010	No stopping, standing or parking
<u>S Elizabeth St</u>	East side; along entire frontage of 401 S Elizabeth (Middle School)	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Elizabeth St</u>	Both sides; from the south curblineline of W Main, south to a point 297 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Elizabeth St</u>	West side; from Kay Street south to W Walworth	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Elizabeth St</u>	West side; south of Walworth Avenue	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Elizabeth St, S</u>	Both sides, commencing at intersection with W Highland, thence south to southern terminus	11.16.125	<u>No parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school days</u> <u>Two-hour parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.</u>
<u>Elkhorn Rd (Old Hwy 12)</u>	<u>On roundabout</u>	<u>11.16.080</u>	<u>No parking</u>
<u>Elkhorn Rd (Old Hwy 12)</u>	West side; from a point 138 feet north of the north curblineline of E Clay, northerly and thence westerly along the curve onto E Milwaukee to a point 219 feet	11.16.080	No parking
<u>E Endeavor Dr</u>	Both sides; from Prospect Drive to the east	11.16.080	No parking

	terminus		
Enterprise <u>Bldv</u>	Both sides; from N Newcomb to Prospect Drive	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Esterly Ave	East side; from the crosswalk at W Main, north to a point 60 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Esterly Ave	East side; from the crosswalk at W Starin, south to a point 60 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Esterly Ave	West side; from W Main, north to W Starin	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Esterly Ave	East side; from a point 60 feet north of the W Main crosswalk, north to a point 60 feet south of the W Starin crosswalk	11.16.120	<del>Parking prohibited</del> No parking between 8:00 am to 4:00 pm except <del>Saturday</del> , <del>Sunday</del> and holidays
<del>Esterly St</del>			
<u>E</u> Executive <u>Dr</u>	Both sides; from N Newcomb, east to Universal	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Executive Ct.</del>	<del>West side; from Executive Drive, north to terminus</del>	<del>11.16.080</del>	<del>No parking</del>
<u>N</u> First ( <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> ) <u>St</u>	Both sides; from W North, south to <del>W</del> <u>CenterMain Street (Old Hwy 12)</u>	11.16.090	No parking from 2:00 am to 5:00 am
		<u>11.16.075</u>	<u>Two-hour parking</u>
		<u>11.16.140</u>	<u>No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in</u>

Formatted Table

Formatted: Superscript

			<u>length</u>
<u>S First (1<sup>st</sup>) St</u>	Both sides; from <u>Main Street (Old Hwy 12)</u> <del>W North</del> , south to W Center	<del>11.16.070</del> <u>11.16.090</u>  <u>11.16.075</u>  <u>11.16.140</u>	<del>No parking from 2:00 am to 5:00 am</del>  <u>Two-hour parking</u>  <u>No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length</u> <del>Two hour parking</del>
<u>First</u>	<del>Both sides; from W North, south to W Center</del>	<del>11.16.140</del>	<del>No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length</del>
<u>N First (1<sup>st</sup>) — N St</u>	East side; in front of the building at 117 N First ( <del>Ketterhagen's</del> )	<u>11.16.080</u>	No parking
<u>N First (1<sup>st</sup>) Street, North St</u>	West side; from the north curblane of Main Street north for one hundred twenty feet	<u>11.16.145</u>	Permit parking area
<u>W Florence St</u>	North side; from N Prince, west to N Tratt	<u>11.16.080</u>	No parking
<u>W Florence St</u>	North side; from the west curblane of N Hyer, east to a point 90 feet east	<u>11.16.080</u>	No parking
<u>W Florence St</u>	South side; from N Prince west to N Tratt	<u>11.16.090</u>	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>W Florence St</u>	Both sides; from N Tratt, west to the western terminus	<u>11.16.090</u>	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>N Fonda St</u>	East side of entire street	<u>11.16.080</u>	No parking
<u>W Forest Ave</u>	<del>North-Both</del> sides; from <del>the west curblane of S Fremont</del> , west to a point <del>157-160</del> feet	<u>11.16.080</u>	No parking

Formatted Table

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

	west		
Forest	South side; from west curbline of S Fremont, west to a point 165 feet west	11.16.080	No parking
W Forest Ave	North side; from S Fourth, west to S Church	11.16.080	No parking
S Fourth (4 <sup>th</sup> ) St	West side; first 2 stalls South of W Main Street		Handicapped parking Sundays only
S Fourth (4 <sup>th</sup> ) St	Both sides; from W Main, south to W Whitewater Forest Ave	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
S Fourth (4 <sup>th</sup> ) St	East side; from its intersection with West Whitewater Street first 11 parking stalls	11.16.080	Permit parking area
S Fourth (4 <sup>th</sup> ) St	East side; from its intersection with West Forest Ave parking stalls, not including the Permit Parking area	11.16.080	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
S Fourth (4 <sup>th</sup> ) Street	East side; from its intersection with West Center Street south to its intersection with Forest Street	11.16.080	No parking
S Fourth (4 <sup>th</sup> ) Street	West side; from its intersection with Forest Street south to its intersection with West Whitewater Street	11.16.080	No parking
Foxglove Ln	East side; from curbline of Blooming Field Drive to curbline of Tratt Street	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
Foxglove Ln	West side; from curbline of Blooming Field Drive to curbline of Tratt Street	11.16.080	No parking
N Franklin — N St	East side; from W Main, north to W Starin from the north curbline of W Main Street, north to a point 102 feet north	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Highlight

<u>N Franklin</u> — <u>N St</u>	West side; <del>from W Main, north to W Starin</del> <u>from a point 679 feet north of the north curblin</u> e of W Main Street to a point 733 feet north of the north curblin <u>e of W Main Street</u>	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Franklin</u> — <u>S St</u>	Both sides; from W Main, south to S Janesville	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N Fraternity Lane</u> <u>Ln</u>	<del>East-West side from its intersection with Carriage Drive</del> <u>W Florence sSt to Main street; north to its northern terminus</u>	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N Fraternity Ln</u>	<u>Both sides: from W Florence St to W Main St.</u>	<u>11.16.090</u>	<u>No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am</u>
<u>Fremont Rd</u>	Both sides; from W Ann, north to the city limits	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>N Fremont</u> — <u>N St</u>	Both sides; from W Main, north to the city limits	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Fremont</u> — <u>S St</u>	West side; from W Forest, north to W Center	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Fremont</u> — <u>S St</u>	East side; from W Whitewater, north to W Main	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Fremont</u> — <u>S St</u>	Both sides; from W Main, south to W Ann	11.16.140	No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length
<u>S Fremont</u> — <u>S St</u>	West side; from the point commencing 35 feet south of the south curblin <u>e of W Forest, to a point 135 feet south</u>	<u>11.16.031</u>	<u>15 minute parking Monday through Friday 8 AM to 5 PM</u>
<u>S Fremont</u> — <u>S St</u>	West side; from W Main to Center Street	<del>11.16.070</del> <u>11.16.075</u>	Two-hour

Formatted Table

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

			parking
<u>S Fremont Street, South</u>	Both sides; from the south curblin of Whitewater Street south to its intersection with James Street	<del>11.16.070</del> 11.16.075	Two-hour parking
<u>S Fremont Street, South</u>	West side; from the south curblin of Whitewater Street South to its intersection with James Street	11.16.145	Permit parking area
<u>S Gault Street</u>	Both sides; from its intersection with Harper Street to its intersection with Caine Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Grant</u>			
<u>Green</u>			
<u>Greenhouse</u>			
<u>Harmony Dr</u>			
<u>N Harmony LaLn</u>	Parking area on north side of Harmony Drive and north side from Tratt Street west curblin, begin at a point 317 feet east and continuing to parking area on south side of Harmony Drive	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Harper</u>			
<u>Harriet</u>			
<u>Harris</u>			
<u>Hazel</u>			
<u>Hazelyn</u>			
<u>High St</u>	Both sides; from S Janesville, west to S Summit	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am

Formatted Table

Formatted: Not Highlight

<u>W Highland St</u>	Both sides; from S Summit, west to S Prince	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<del>Hillcrest</del>			
<u>W Hillview Dr</u>	Both sides; from N Walton, east to the eastern terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Honeysuckle</del>			
<u>N Hyer Ln</u>	West side; from the south curblin of W Florence, south to a point 70 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N Hyer Ln</u>	Both sides; from W Salisbury, north to W Florence	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>Indian Mound Pkwy</u>	West side; from the north curblin of W Walworth, north to a point 262 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Indian Mound Pkwy</u>	East side; from the north curblin of W Walworth, north to a point 253 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Indian Mound Pkwy</u>	East side; from the south curblin of W Main, south to a point 373 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Indian Mound Pkwy</u>	West side; from the south curblin of W Main, south to a point 329 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Industrial Dr</u>	Both sides; from E Commercial, north to Universal	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Innovation Dr.</u>	<u>Both sides, from Technology Drive to east terminus</u>	<u>11.16.080</u>	<u>No parking</u>
<del>James</del>			
<u>S Janesville St</u>	Both sides; from S Franklin, south to W Walworth	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Janesville St</u>	East side; from the south curblin of W Walworth Street, south to a point 216 feet	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

	south		
<u>S</u> Janesville <u>St</u>	West side; from the south curblin of W Walworth, south to a point 173 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Jefferson <u>St</u>	East side; from the south curblin of E North, south to a point 35 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Jefferson <u>St</u>	East side; from the north curblin of E Main, north to a point 135 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Jefferson <u>Street</u>	both sides; from E. Main Street, north to Cravath Street	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
<del>Key</del>			
<u>W</u> Kay St	Both sides, entire street	11.16.125	Two-hour parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school days
<del>King</del>			
Kylee <del>Lane</del> <u>Way</u>	East side	11.16.080	No parking
<u>E</u> Lake <u>View Drive</u>	North and east side	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W</u> Lauderdale <u>Dr</u>	North side; from N Prairie, west to the western terminus and southerly to include both sides of extension to Calvary Cemetery	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W</u> Lauderdale <u>Dr</u>	South side; from N Prairie, west to the western terminus	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>W</u> Lauderdale <u>Drive</u>	South side; from N Prairie Street, thence west 212 feet	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Laurel</del>			

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

<u>W Laurel St</u>	Both sides, entire street	11.16.125	Two-hour parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school days
<u>N Lindsey Ct</u>	East side; from the south curblin of W Florence, south to a point 403 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N Lindsey Ct</u>	Along the arced curblin of the cul-de-sac at the southern terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N Lindsey Ct</u>	West side; from W Florence, south to cul-de-sac	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>Main St</u>	Both sides; from Fremont <u>to Whitewater, east to N Cherry</u>	11.16.070	Two-hour parking
<u>Main St</u>	Both sides; from Fremont, <u>east to N Cherry W Whitewater Street</u>	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>Main</u>	<u>North side; from curblin of N First Street, commencing at point east 175 feet to a point 200 feet (in front of 136 W Main)</u>	<u>11.16.031</u>	<u>Fifteen minute parking</u>
<u>Main St</u>	<u>South Both sides; from S Wisconsin Fonda St, west to W Whitewater</u>	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Main EE Main St</u>	<u>North South side; from N Harris St, the east curblin of S Wisconsin, east to a point 282 feet east Fonda St</u>	<u>11.16.080</u> <u>11.16.120</u>	<u>No parking between 8:00 am to 4:00 pm except Saturday, Sunday and holidays</u> <u>No parking</u>
<u>Main E</u>	<u>North side; from the east curblin of N Jefferson, east to a point 249 feet east</u>	<u>11.16.080</u>	<u>No parking</u>
<u>Main E</u>	<u>South side; from W Whitewater St a point 184 feet east of the east curblin of N</u>	<u>11.16.080</u>	<u>No parking</u>

Formatted Table

	<u>Cherry, east to a point 132 feet east S Newcomb St.</u>		
<u>Main—E</u>	North side; from a point 224 feet west of the west curblin <u>e</u> of N Jefferson, west to a point 89 feet west	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Main—WW Main St</u>	North side; from a point 70 feet west of the west edge of the Whitewater Creek bridge, west to a point 268 feet west	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Main—WW Main St</u>	South side; from the curblin <u>e</u> of S Fremont east to a point 94 feet east; east to S Second	11.16.070	Two hour parking
<u>Main—WW Main St</u>	North side; from Second west to N Fremont	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Main—WW Main St</u>	Both sides; from Fremont, west the city limits	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Main—WW Main St</u>	Both sides; from the Whitewater Creek bridge, west to Fourth	11.16.140	No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length
<u>Main—WW Main St</u>	North side; commencing at a point 120 feet east of Whiton Street, continuing easterly to a point 330 feet east of Whiton Street	11.16.031	Fifteen-minute parking
<u>Melrose</u>			
<u>W Melrose St</u>	Both sides, entire street	11.16.125	Two-hour parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school days
<u>E Milwaukee St</u>	South side; from the east curblin <u>e</u> of S-	11.16.080	No parking

	Newcomb, east to a point 175 feet east		
<del>E Milwaukee St</del>	<del>South side; from the east curbline of S Newcomb, east to a point 50 feet east</del>	11.16.080	No parking
E Milwaukee St	North side; from the east edge of the west driveway at 960 E Milwaukee, east to a point 180 feet east	11.16.080	No parking
E Milwaukee St	North side; from the south curbline of E Main Street, (south) east to a point 292 feet (south) east	11.16.080	No parking
E Milwaukee St	North side; from the west curbline of Newcomb Street west to a point 250 feet	11.16.080	No parking
E Milwaukee St	Both sides; from Wisconsin Street to <del>150 feet East of East curb line of</del> -Dann Street	11.16.080	No Parking
S Moraine View Pkwy	Both sides, from Bluff Rd south to terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Mound View</del>			
<del>N Newcomb—N St</del>	Both sides; from E Milwaukee, north to the city limits	11.16.080	No parking
<del>North Ct</del>			
W North St	Both sides; from George Street to Jefferson Street	11.16.090	No parking from 2:00 a.m.—5:00 a.m.
E North St	Both sides; from N. Jefferson Street, east to Cherry Street	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
W North St	North side; starting 200 feet west of Jefferson Street for a distance of 330 feet <del>west.</del>	11.16.070	Two-hour parking
W North St	South side; starting 140 feet east of First	11.22.010	No stopping,

Formatted Table

Formatted: Not Highlight

	Street; thence east to Jefferson Street		standing or parking
<del>E</del> North St— <del>E</del>	North side; from N Fonda, west to N Wakely	11.16.080	No parking
<del>W</del> North St— <del>W</del>	North side; from W Main, to 70 feet east to N First	11.16.080	No parking
<del>W</del> North St— <del>W</del>	South side; from W Main, east to George Street	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Oak</del>			
<del>Panther</del>			
<del>N</del> Park St	East side; from W North, north to W Starin	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N</del> Park St	West side; from north curblineline of W. North Street, north to a point 100 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<del>E</del> Parkside Drive	North side	11.16.080	No parking
<del>W</del> Peck St	North side; from S Summit, west to S Whiton	11.16.080	No parking
<del>W</del> Peck St	Both sides; from S Janesville, west to S Prairie	11.16.080	No parking
<del>W</del> Peck St	North side; between S Prairie Street and Summit Street	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Pine</del>			
<del>Pleasant</del>			
<del>N</del> Pleasant St	Both sides, from Walworth Avenue to Melrose Street	11.16.125	Two-hour parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

			days
<del>N Prairie St—N and S</del>	Both sides; from W Starin, <del>south to W Peck Main St (Old Hwy 12)</del>	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<del>S Prairie St</del>	<del>Both sides; from Main St (Old Hwy 12), to W Peck</del>	<del>11.16.090</del>	<del>No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am</del>
<del>N Prairie—N St</del>	East side; from W Main, north to W Starin	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Prairie—N St</del>	West side; from the north curbline of W Main, north to a point 200 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Prairie—N</del>	<del>West side; from W Main, north to W Starin</del>	<del>11.16.090</del>	<del>Parking prohibited between 2:00 am to 5:00 am</del>
<del>N Prairie—N St</del>	West side; first legal parking stall north and south of south driveway to UWW Parking Lot 12	11.16.130	No parking except for motorcycles
<del>N Prairie—N St</del>	West side; 60 feet north and south of the centerline of the south driveway to UWW Parking Lot 12	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Prairie—N St</del>	West side; first legal parking stall north and south of north driveway to UWW Parking Lot 12	11.16.130	No parking except for motorcycles
<del>N Prairie—N St</del>	West side; 54 feet north and south of centerline of north driveway to UWW Parking Lot 12	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Prairie—N St</del>	West side; 28 feet north and south of centerline of the driveway at 164 N Prairie	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Prairie—N St</del>	West side; first legal parking stall south of driveway to UWW Parking Lot 13 and the stall between the lot drives	11.16.130	No parking except for motorcycles

Formatted Table

<u>N</u> Prairie— <u>N</u> St	West side; 27 feet north and 27 feet south of two drives to UWW Parking Lot 13	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Prairie— <u>N</u> St	West side; first legal parking stall north and south of driveway to UWW Parking Lot 14	11.16.130	No parking except for motorcycles
<u>N</u> Prairie— <u>N</u> St	West side; 68 feet north and 61 feet south of centerline of driveway to UWW Parking Lot 14	11.16.080	No parking
<u>N</u> Prairie— <u>N</u> St	Both sides; from the north curblane of Starin Road to Lauderdale Drive	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S</u> Prairie— <u>S</u> St	Both sides; from the south curblane of W Main, south to a point 91 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S</u> Prairie— <u>S</u> St	East side; from a point 91 feet south of the south curblane of W Main, south to W Center	11.16.100	No parking except S, S and holidays
<u>S</u> Prairie— <u>S</u> St	West side; from W Center, south to W High	11.16.120	<del>Parking prohibited</del> No parking between 8:00 am to 4:00 pm, except <del>Saturday</del> , <del>Sunday</del> <del>S, S</del> and holidays
<u>N</u> Prince St	<del>Both sides; from W Starin, to Main St (Old Hwy 12)</del> <del>Both sides; from W Starin, south to W Peck</del>	<del>11.16.090</del> 11.16.090	<del>No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am</del> No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>S</u> Prince St	<del>Both sides; from Main St (Old Hwy 12), to W Peck</del>	<del>11.16.090</del>	<del>No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am</del>
<u>Prince</u> — <u>N</u>	<del>East side; 78 feet north of the centerline of</del>	<del>11.16.080</del>	<del>No parking</del>

Formatted Table

	the driveway to UWW Parking Lot 1 and south to West Main Street		
<u>N Prince—N St</u>	<p>East side; from the south curblane of West Starin Road to 30 feet south of the south driveway to University of Wisconsin—Whitewater Parking Lot #3 Both sides from Main St to Starin Rd, 4 hour metered parking in designated stalls.</p> <p><u>No parking within a certain distance of curb stop in accordance to intersection visibility requirements (19.51.010)</u></p> <p><u>Motorcycle Parking: Both sides from Main St to Starin Rd, in designated stalls.</u></p>	<p>11.16.080</p> <p>11.16.130</p>	<p>No parking in accordance to intersection visibility requirement (19.51.010).</p> <p>Motorcycle Parking</p>
Prince—N	East side; 69 feet north and south of the centerline of the driveway to Carlson Hall	11.16.080	No parking
Prince—N	East side; North driveway to Center of Arts (UWW) north and south of the driveway centerline for 74 feet	11.16.080	No parking
Prince—N	East side; South drive to UWW Parking Lot 2; 47 feet north and south of the centerline of the driveway	11.16.080	No parking
Prince—N	East side; North drive to UWW Parking Lot 2; 52 feet north and south of the centerline of the driveway	11.16.080	No parking
Prince—N	West side; from W Main, north to W Starin	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Prince—S St</u>	East side; from W Main, south to W Conger	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Prince—S St</u>	West side; from the north curblane of W	11.22.010	No stopping,

	Peck extended, north to a point 70 feet north		standing or parking
<u>S Prince St</u> <del>Prince—S</del>	East side; from the north curblin of W Peck, north to a point 250 feet north	11.22.015	No stopping, standing or parking from 7:30 am to 4:30 pm except <u>Saturday</u> , <u>Sunday</u> , <del>S</del> and holidays
<u>S Prince St</u> <del>Prince—S</del>	West side; from S curblin of Highland Street thence south 285 feet	11.16.031	Fifteen minute parking
<u>S Prince St</u> <del>Prince—S</del>	West side; from the south curblin of W. Main, south 150 feet	11.16.080	No Parking
<u>N Prospect Dr</u>	Both sides; from <del>E Executive Universal Blvd</del> , north to northern terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Prospect</del>	<del>Both sides; from Universal Boulevard to Enterprise Boulevard</del>	<del>11.16.080</del>	<del>No parking</del>
<u>S Putnam St</u>	West side; from a point 128 feet south from the south curblin of W Walworth, south(west) to a point 196 feet south(west)	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Queen</del>			
<u>S Rice St</u>	East side; from E Milwaukee, south to E Clay	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Ridge</del>			
<u>W Salisbury Ln</u>	Both sides; from N Hyer, west to the western terminus	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>W Salisbury Ln</u>	Both sides; from the western terminus, east to a point 25 east	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

<del>Satinwood</del>			
<del>S Scott—_St</del>	West side; from W Whitewater, south to W Walworth	11.16.080	No parking
<del>S Scott—_St</del>	East side; from the south curbline of W Whitewater, south to a point 158 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<del>W Scott—W St</del>			
<del>N Second (2<sup>nd</sup>) St</del> <del>(N 2<sup>nd</sup> St)</del>	Both sides; from <del>W Whitewater,</del> <del>north Main St (Old Hwy 12) to W North St</del>	11.16.090 <del>11.16.075</del>  11.16.140	No parking from 2:00 am to 5:00 pm  Two-hour parking  No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length
<del>S Second (2<sup>nd</sup>) St</del> <del>(N 2<sup>nd</sup> St)</del>	Both sides; from <del>Main St (Old Hwy 12)W</del> <del>North, south to W Whitewater St</del>	<del>11.16.070</del> 11.16.090  11.16.075  11.16.140	No parking from 2:00 am to 5:00 pm  Two-hour parking  No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length
<del>Second</del>	Both sides; from <del>W North, south to W</del> <del>Whitewater</del>	11.16.140	No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length
<del>S Second (2<sup>nd</sup>)</del>	West side; from the north curbline of W	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

<u>St</u>	Center, north to a point 15 feet south of the south driveway of 207 West Main <del>(First Citizens State Bank)</del>		
<u>N Second</u> <sup>(2<sup>nd</sup>)</sup> <u>Street, _North</u> <sup>(N</sup> <u>2<sup>nd</sup> St)</u>	West side; from the north curbline of Main Street north for one hundred feet	11.16.145	Permit parking area
<u>S Second</u> <sup>(2<sup>nd</sup>)</sup> <u>Street, _South</u>	West side; from the south curbline of Whitewater Street north for one hundred twenty feet	11.16.145	Permit parking area
<u>W Shaw Ct</u>	Along the arc of the cul-de-sac at the eastern terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Shaw Ct</u> <u>Shaw</u>	South side; from N Walton, east to cul-de-sac at the eastern terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W South St</u>	North side; from the west curbline of S Janesville, west to a point 79 feet west	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Stadium</u>			
<u>W Starin Rd</u>	North side; commencing at a point 280 feet east of Warhawk Drive; thence easterly to a point 330 feet east of Warhawk Drive	11.16.135	No parking-loading zone
<u>W Starin Rd</u>	South side; commencing at a point 430 feet east of Warhawk Drive; thence continuing east to a point 490 feet east of Warhawk Drive.	11.16.135	No parking-loading zone
<u>W Starin Rd</u>	North side; commencing at east curbline of Tratt Street, east to a point 280 feet east of Warhawk Drive	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Starin Rd</u>	North side; commencing at a point 330 feet east of Warhawk Drive, east to west curbline of Fremont Street	11.16.080	No parking

Formatted Table

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted Table

<u>W Starin Rd</u>	South side; commencing at east curbline of Tratt Street, east to a point 430 feet east of Warhawk Drive	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Starin Rd</u>	South side; commencing at a point 490 feet east of Warhawk Drive, east to west curbline of Fremont Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Starin</u>	<del>Both sides; from E. curbline of Fremont Street, thence east 325 feet to west side of bridge</del>	<del>11.16.080</del>	<del>No parking</del>
<u>E Starin Road</u>	Both sides; from Fremont Street to Newcomb Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W South St—W</u>	Both sides, commencing at curbline of Elizabeth, thence east 600 feet	11.16.125	Two-hour parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school days
<u>S Summit St</u>	Both sides; from W Conger, south to W Peck	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>S Summit St</u>	West side; from W Highland, north to W Conger	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Summit St</u>	East side; W High, north to W Conger	11.16.120	<del>Parking prohibited</del> No parking between 8:00 am to 4:00 pm except <u>Saturday</u> , <u>Sunday</u> , <del>S</del> and holidays
<u>E Sunset Drive</u>	North side, commencing at its intersection with Darcy Lane, thence West 160'+/-	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Taft</u>			

Formatted Table

Tanner Way	East side, excepting painted parking spaces located on "bump out"	11.16.080	No parking
Technology <del>Dr</del>	Both sides; from Universal Boulevard to <del>Corporate Innovation</del> Drive	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del>	Both sides; from W Main, north to the city limits	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del> <del>Tratt</del>	Both sides, between Main and Florence Streets	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Tratt</del>	<del>East side; from the north curblin</del> <del>of W</del> <del>Main, north to a point 100 feet north</del>	<del>11.16.080</del>	<del>No parking</del>
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del> <del>Tratt</del>	East side; from south curblin of W Starin, south to a point 50 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del> <del>Tratt</del>	West side; from the north curblin of Main Street to driveway of 304 N. Tratt	11.16.080	No Parking
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del> <del>Tratt</del>	East side; from W Florence, north to W Starin	11.16.100	No parking except on Saturdays, Sundays and <del>legal</del> holidays
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del> <del>Tratt</del>	East side; north of the north curblin of W Starin, north to a point 90 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del> <del>Tratt</del>	East side; from the south curblin of S Harmony Lane, south to a point 100 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del> <del>Tratt</del>	East side; from the north curblin of S Harmony Lane, north to a point 100 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N</del> <del>Tratt</del> <del>St</del> <del>Tratt</del>	East side; from the north curblin of Harmony Dr, north to a point 60 feet north	11.16.080	No parking

<del>N Tratt St</del>	East side; from the south curblin of North Harmony Lane, south to a point 60 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Tratt St</del>	East side; from the south curblin of Harmony Drive, south to a point 100 feet south	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Tratt St</del>	West side; from the driveway between 304 and 320 N Tratt, north to a point 60 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Tratt St</del>	West side; 60 feet north and south of driveway at 370 N Tratt	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Tratt St</del>	East side; from the south curblin of Schwager Drive, south to N Harmony Lane	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Tratt St</del>	East side; from the north curblin of Schwager Drive, north to Walton Drive	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Tripp</del>			
<del>Turtle Mound Cir</del>			
<del>Turtle Mound La</del>			
<del>N Twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) Pl (12<sup>th</sup>)</del>	East side; from the north curblin of W Main, north to a point 35 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
<del>N Twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) Pl (12<sup>th</sup>)</del>	Both sides; from W Main, north to W Salisbury	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<del>N Universal Blvd</del>	Both sides; from Executive, south and thence east west to eastern terminus	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Ventura</del>			
<del>Wakely</del>			

Formatted Table

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted Table

Walton <u>Dr</u>	East side; from the north curbline of W Hillcrest, north to point 58 feet north	11.16.080	No parking
Walton <u>Dr</u>	Along the arc of the cul-de-sac at the northern terminus	11.16.080	No parking
Walton <u>Dr</u>	West side; from W Hillcrest, north to terminus	11.16.080	No parking
Walton <u>Drive</u>	Both sides, commencing at the east curbline of Tratt Street, northeast to a point 134 feet northeast	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W</u> Walworth Ave	Both sides; from intersection of S Janesville and W Walworth west 165 feet	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W</u> Walworth Ave	South side; from the east curbline of S Elizabeth, east to a point 400 feet east	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W</u> Walworth Ave	South side; from the west curbline of S Elizabeth, west to a point 1140 feet west	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W</u> Walworth Ave— <u>W</u>	Both sides, from Woodland Drive to Douglas Court	<del>11.16.125</del> <u>11.16.080</u>	No parking <del>from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school days</del>
<u>W</u> Walworth <u>St</u> <u>Ave</u>	Both sides; from the west curbline of S Franklin, west to a point 50 feet west	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W</u> Walworth <u>St</u> <u>Ave</u>	South side; from west edge of the railroad right-of-way west to a point 240 feet west	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S</u> Waters Edge <u>Drive</u>	North and east side	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W</u> Whitewater <u>St</u>	Both sides; from W Main, west to S Fourth	11.16.140	No parking of trucks exceeding 16 feet in length

Formatted Table

<u>W Whitewater St</u>	Both sides; from W Main, west to S Fourth	11.16.090	No parking from 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>W Whitewater St</u>	North side; <del>from at entrance of alley/driveway entrance to of</del> Municipal Parking Lot C <del>(in the 100 block of W Whitewater)</del> , west to a point 100 feet west	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Whitewater St</u>	North side; from the east curblin of S Fremont, east to a point 75 feet east	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Whitewater St</u>	North side; from the east curblin of S Janesville, east to a point 95 feet east	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Whitewater</u>	<del>South side; from a point 66 feet west of the west curblin of S Kidd, west to a point 33 feet west</del>	<del>11.16.080</del>	<del>No parking</del>
<u>W Whitewater St</u>	South side; from S Fremont, west to S Janesville	11.16.080	No parking
<u>W Whitewater St</u>	South side; from a point 32 feet east of the east curblin of S Fremont, east to S Kidd	11.16.070	Two-hour parking
<u>W Whitewater St</u>	South side; commencing at intersection of W Whitewater and W Main, thence westerly along the south side of W Whitewater 150 feet	11.16.080	No parking <del>(Ord. 1388 11/97)</del>
<u>W Whitewater St</u>	South side of from a point 132 feet east from the curb line of Second Street for a distance of 20 feet to the east	11.16.031	Fifteen minute parking limitation
<u>S Whiton St</u>	Both sides; from W Main, south to W Peck	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
<u>S Whiton St</u>	East side; from <del>the south curblin of W Main, south to a point 187 feet south a point 100 ft south of the south curblin of</del>	11.16.070	Two-hour parking

	<u>w Main st, south to a point 87 ft south</u>		
<u>S Whiton St</u>	East side; from W Conger, north to the alley located 159 feet south of W Main	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Whiton St</u>	East side; from W Conger, south to W Peck	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Whiton St</u>	West side; from W Main, south to W Conger	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Wildwood</u>			
<u>Willard</u>			
<u>S Wisconsin St</u>	East side; from the south curblin <u>e</u> of E Milwaukee, <u>south to a point 120 feet south along bike path.</u>	11.16.080	No parking
<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>East side; from the south curblin<u>e</u> of E Main, south to a point 292 feet south</u>	<u>11.16.080</u>	<u>No parking</u>
<u>S Wisconsin St</u>	West side; from <u>the south curblin<u>e</u> of E Main, south to a Milwaukee st. a distance of <u>point 341, 212</u> feet south</u>	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Wisconsin St</u>	East side; commencing of 170 feet south of the Lakeview Drive curblin <u>e</u> , north to the south curblin <u>e</u> of Clay Street	11.16.080	No parking
<u>S Wisconsin St</u>	East side; commencing at the south city limits to 170 feet south of the south curblin <u>e</u> of Lakeview Drive	11.16.120	No parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm, except <u>Saturday, Sunday, S, S</u> and holidays
<u>S Wisconsin St</u>	East side; commencing at the south city limits to 170 feet south of the south curblin <u>e</u> of Lakeview Drive	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am

Formatted Table

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

<u>S</u> Wisconsin St	West side; commencing at the south city limits northerly <del>3,600 feet</del> to <u>Clay Street</u>	11.16.080	No parking
<del>Wood</del>			
<del>Woodland</del>			
<u>S</u> Woodland Drive	Both sides, commencing at curblineline with Walworth Avenue, thence to a point North 1,000 feet	11.16.125	Two-hour parking from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on school days
Yoder <u>Ln</u>	Both sides; from the western terminus, east to a point 25 feet east	11.16.080	No parking
Yoder <u>Ln</u>	Both sides; from N Hyer, west to the western terminus	11.16.090	No parking 2:00 am to 5:00 am
Street	Area Restricted	Code Reference	Restriction

Formatted Table

Ordinance introduced by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_, who moved its adoption.

Seconded by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_.

AYES:  
NOES:  
ABSENT:  
ADOPTED:

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cameron Clapper, City Manager

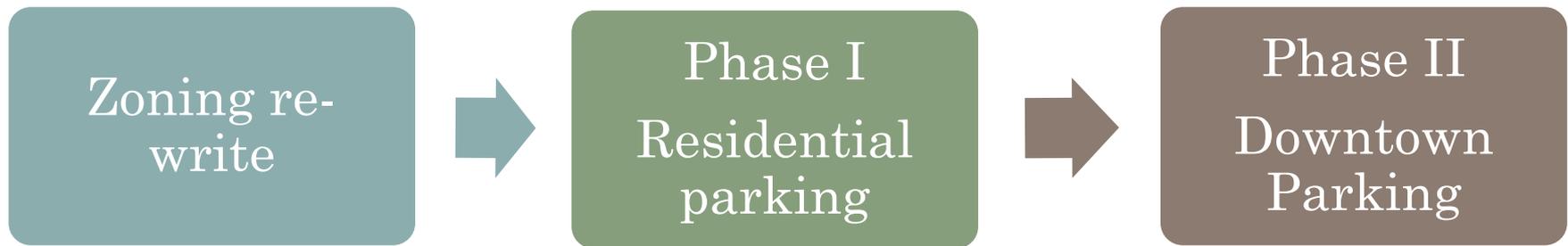
\_\_\_\_\_  
Michele R. Smith, City Clerk



## DOWNTOWN PARKING

# CITY OF WHITEWATER PROPOSED ZONING CHANGES (PRESENTED IN 2014)

- Although downtown parking has not been the focus of this study, stakeholders expressed parking downtown as an issue.



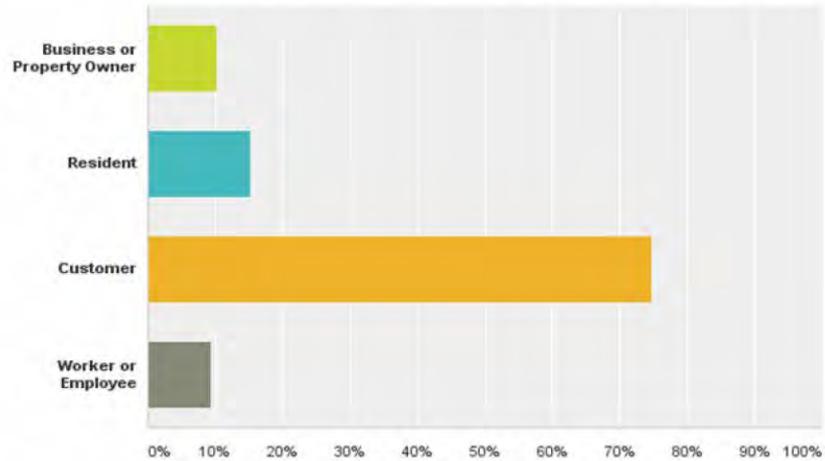
# WHAT SHOULD CHANGE?

- Talked with Downtown Whitewater
- Talked with City Staff including the Police Department
- Held 2 focus groups (Charrette)
- The City sent out a survey (SurveyMonkey 138)
  - Facebook
  - Downtown Whitewater Inc.
  - Whitewater Banner.
  - E-Mails
  - City Web Page.



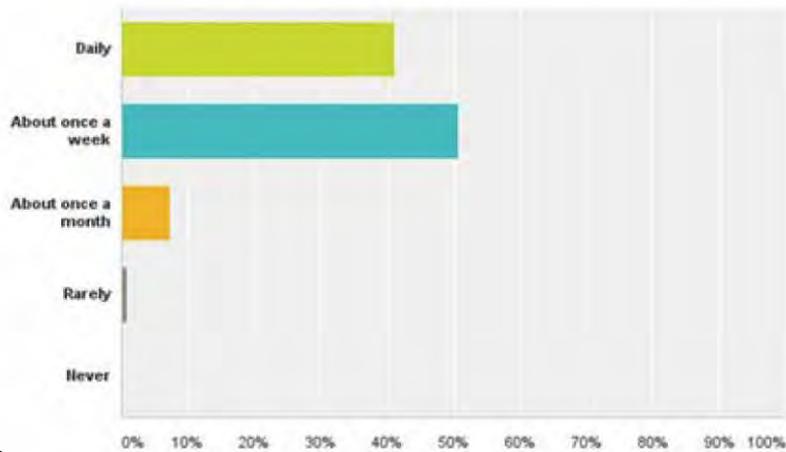
## Q1: What is your Primary Purpose for Parking in the downtown area?

Answered: 138 Skipped: 0



## Q2: Approximately how often do you visit Downtown Whitewater?

Answered: 136 Skipped: 2



## Q5: Can you rate these considerations in choosing where you park in Downtown Whitewater?

Answered: 136 Skipped: 2

	Most Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important	Total	Weighted Average
Type of Parking (Street or Lot)	32.09% 43	43.28% 58	24.63% 33	134	2.07
Location or Proximity	67.65% 92	27.94% 38	4.41% 6	136	2.63
Ease of finding a space	64.93% 87	32.09% 43	2.99% 4	134	2.62
Time limit	44.85% 61	41.91% 57	13.24% 18	136	2.32
Safety / Security	52.94% 72	34.56% 47	12.50% 17	136	2.40
Weather	17.04% 23	47.41% 64	35.56% 48	135	1.81

## Q6: How long did it take you to find a parking spot in Downtown Whitewater?

Answered: 136 Skipped: 2

	0-5 minutes	5-10 minutes	10-20 minutes	I have a permit	Total	Weighted Average
Today	82.30% 93	10.62% 12	1.77% 2	5.31% 6	113	2.70
On Average	70.15% 94	25.37% 34	0.75% 1	3.73% 5	134	2.62
On the Worst day	29.69% 38	46.88% 60	19.53% 25	3.91% 5	128	2.02

07/15/16



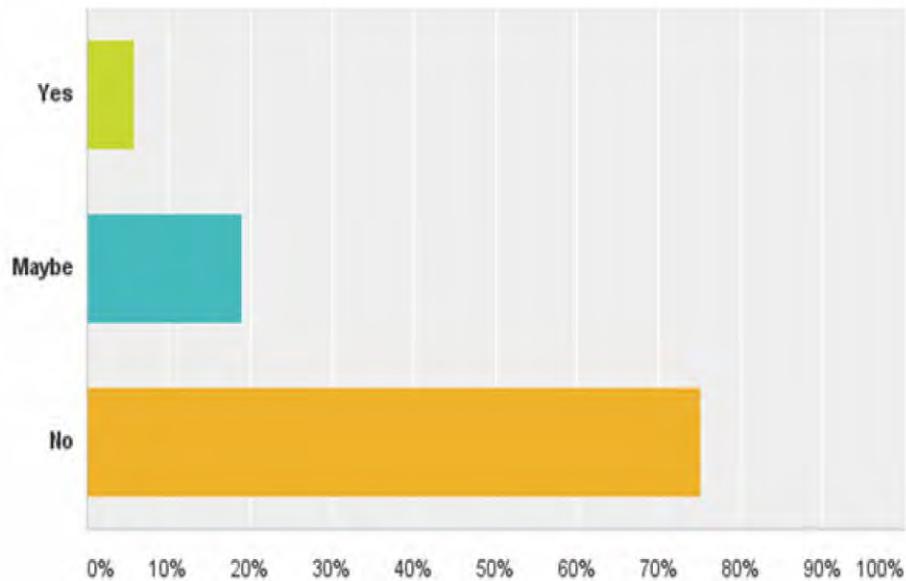
# WHAT IS ONE POSITIVE THING YOU WOULD NOT CHANGE ABOUT PARKING IN DOWNTOWN WHITEWATER?

- Free Parking
- Availability and convenient location
- Nothing
- Permit Parking
- Free parking and parking lots in close proximity to businesses area great as is
- Good while students are gone because traffic is less
- Variety of spots, lots and on street



## Q9: Are you willing to pay more to park closer to your destination?

Answered: 137 Skipped: 1



# IF YOU COULD CHANGE ONE THING TO IMPROVE PARKING IN DOWNTOWN WHITEWATER WHAT WOULD IT BE?

- Simplify what kind of parking is available where (confusing now).
- Discourage use of street parking by business owners.
- No angle parking, it's unsafe. Smaller/shorter cars need to be parked on end of block to increase vision.
- Overnight parking without a permit to minimize drunk driving.
- More permit parking.
- Remove parking to extend the sidewalk space in front of stores to allow more seating for restaurants.  
Walking farther isn't a bad thing. I need the exercise.

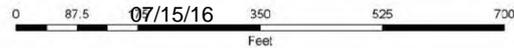




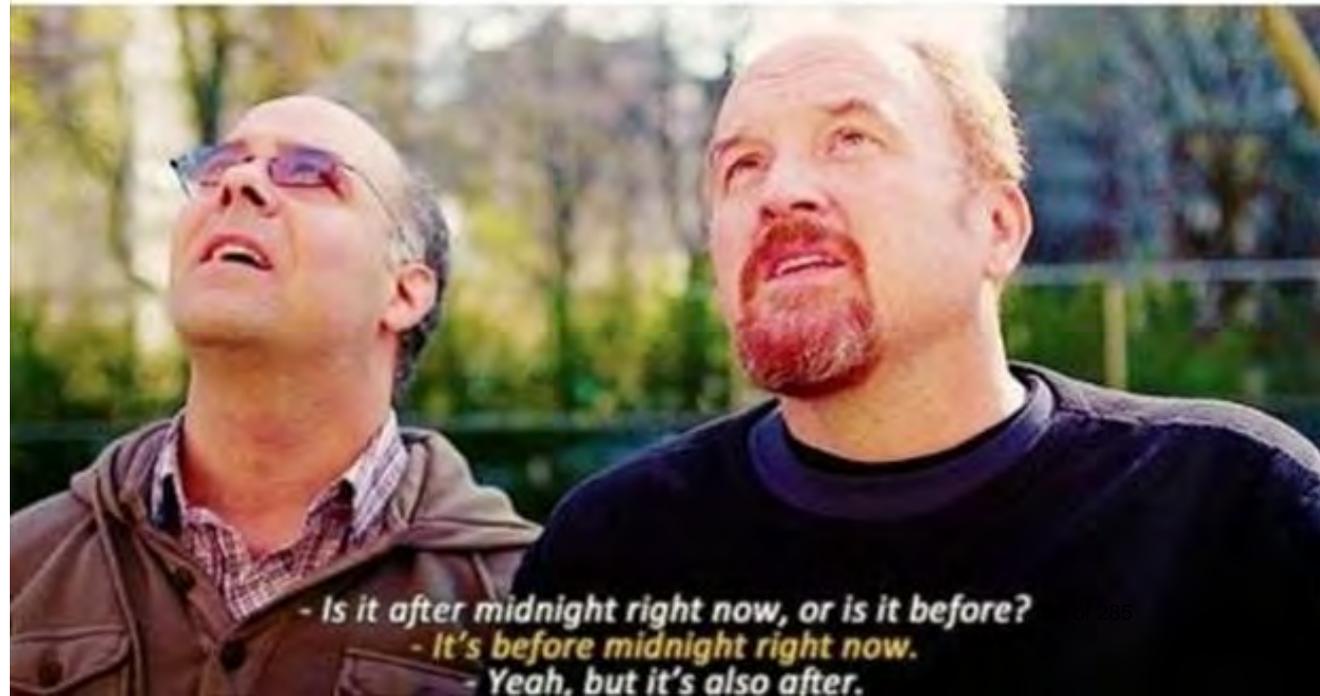
## Downtown Parking



- 2-Hr Parking
- Fifteen minute parking
- No Parking
- No Parking 2:00 AM to 5:00 AM
- No Restrictions
- No parking of trucks in excess of 16 feet in length
- No stopping, standing, or parking
- Permit
- 10 Hour
- 2 Hour
- 2-4 Business Permit
- 4 Hour
- Early Bus. Permit
- Handicapped
- Overnight
- Private
- Resident Permit
- Downtown Lots

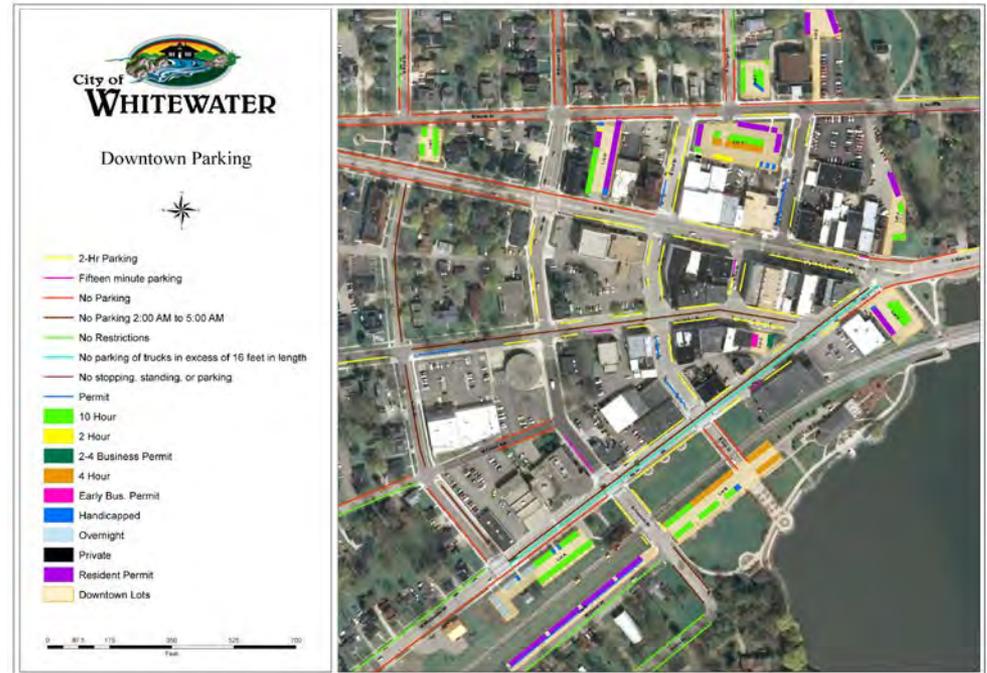


SIMPLIFY  
WHAT KIND OF  
PARKING IS  
AVAILABLE  
AND WHERE -  
CONFUSING  
NOW.



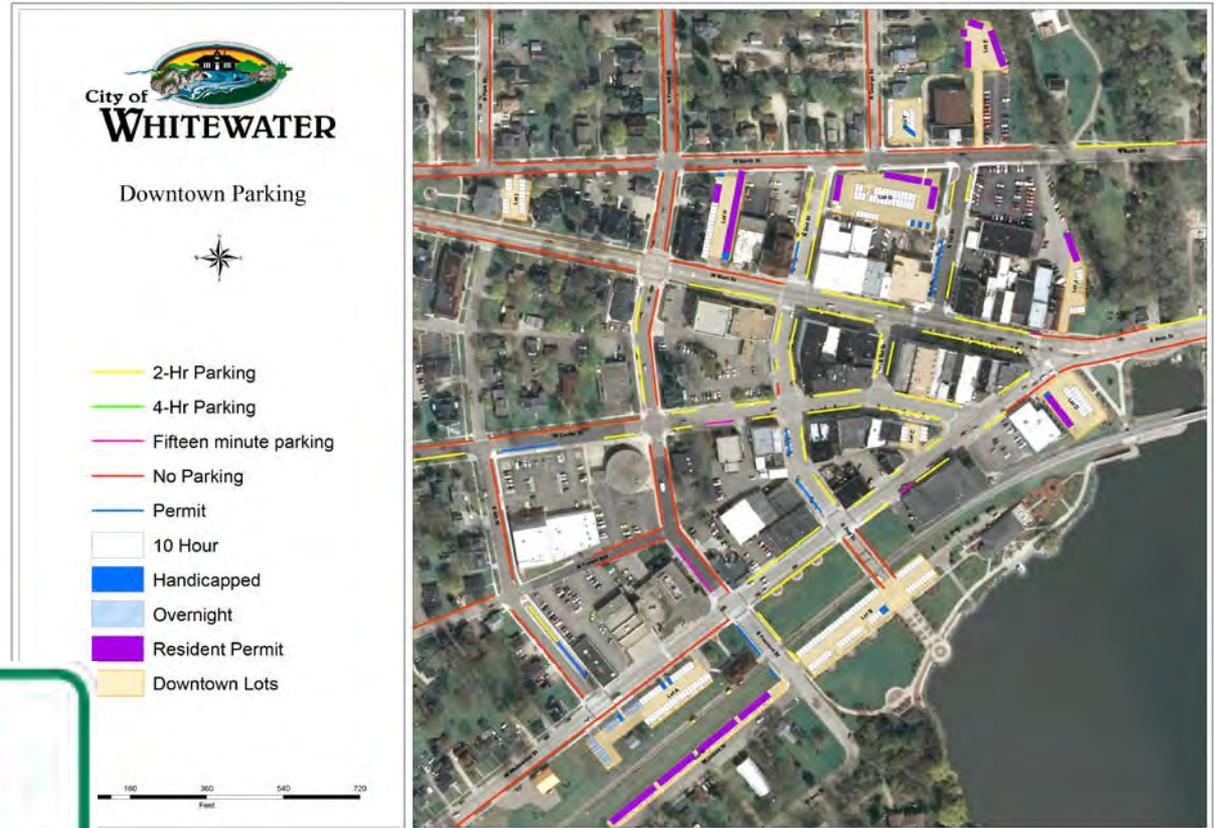
# CURRENT PARKING REGULATIONS

- 10 Hour Parking
- 15 Minute Parking
- 8 Hour Parking
- 2-4 Business Permit
- 2 Hour Parking
- 4 Hour Parking
- Early Bus. Permit
- Accessible
- No Parking
- No Parking 2:00 AM to 5:00 AM
- Overnight
- Permit



# SIMPLIFY ON STREET PARKING

- 2 Hour Parking
- Some existing 15 Minute Parking
- Accessible



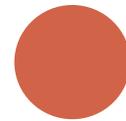
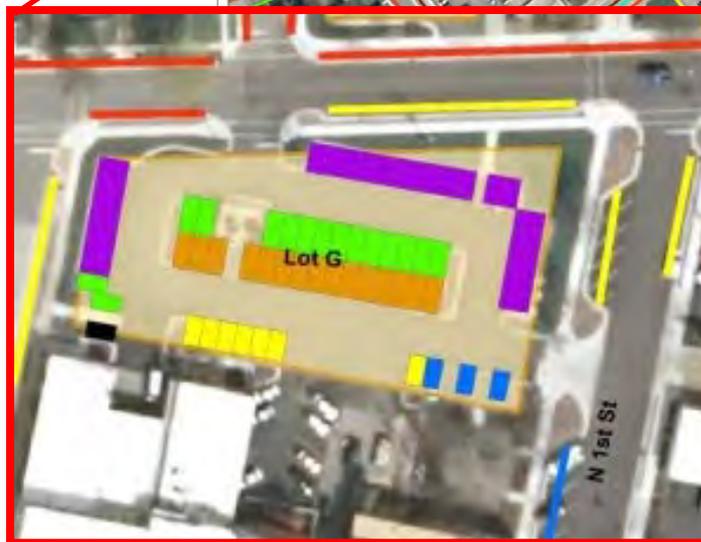
# SIMPLIFY OFF STREET PARKING (LOT PARKING)

- 10 hour parking in lots
- Permit Parking
- Accessible
- Overnight (only on Parking lot A)



# OVERNIGHT PARKING WITHOUT A PERMIT TO MINIMIZE DRUNK DRIVING.

- Remove overnight restriction on parking in lots Saturday and Sunday (pending snow removal).



# CHANGE THE WAY WE SIGN

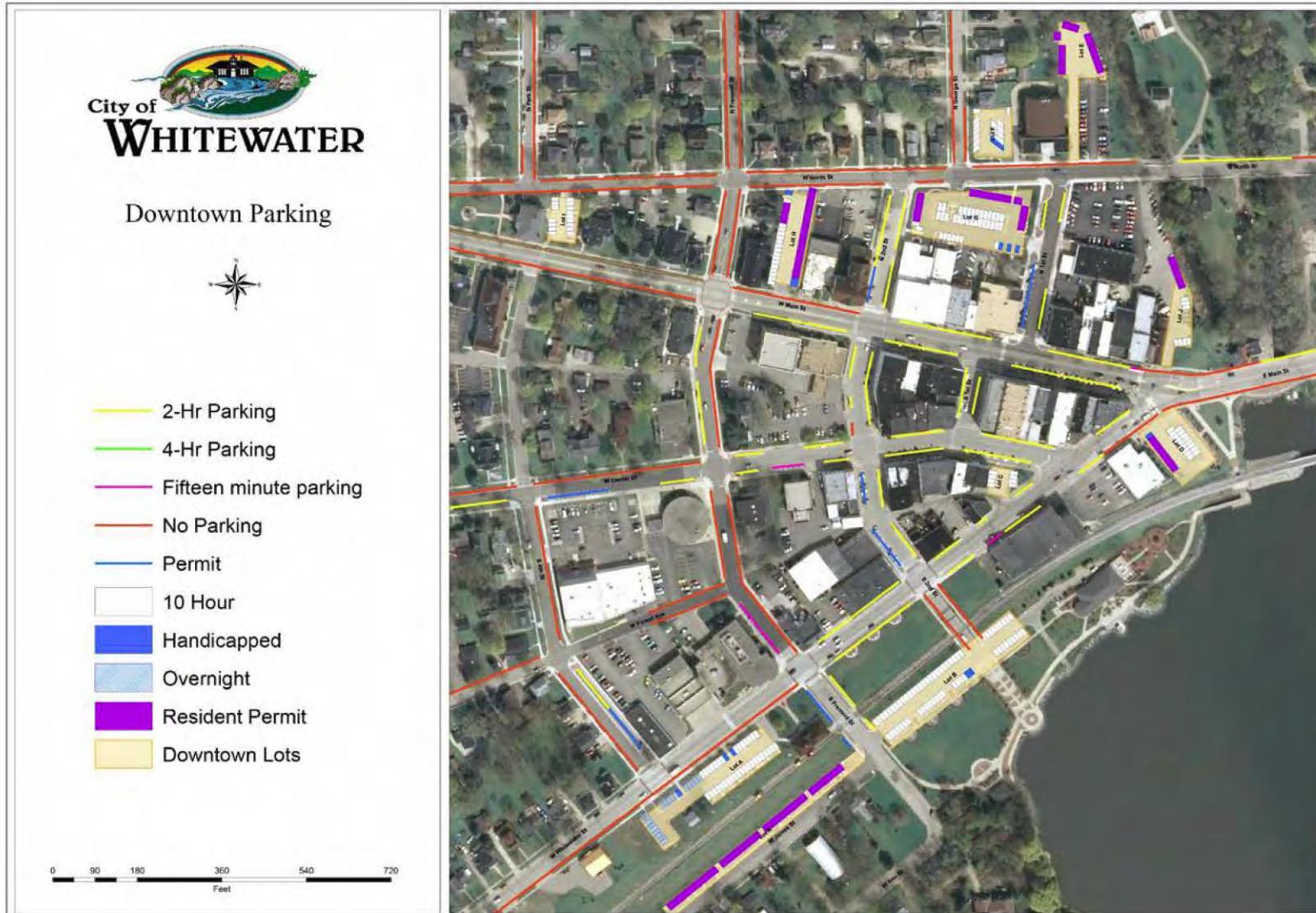


# 11.16.146 NIGHT OWL & EARLY BIRD PERMIT PARKING



- A maximum of 4 permit hanging tags will be granted to owner/operator of downtown business that have employees requiring parking between the hours of 2:00 am to 5:00 am. These permits will grant parking in City owned lots located in the downtown area between the hours of 9:00 pm to 7:00 am. Night parking will not be allowed during snow removal when all vehicles **MUST** be removed from the non-permitted areas for plowing. During snow removal vehicles may be located from 9:00 pm to 7:00 am in City Lot C.

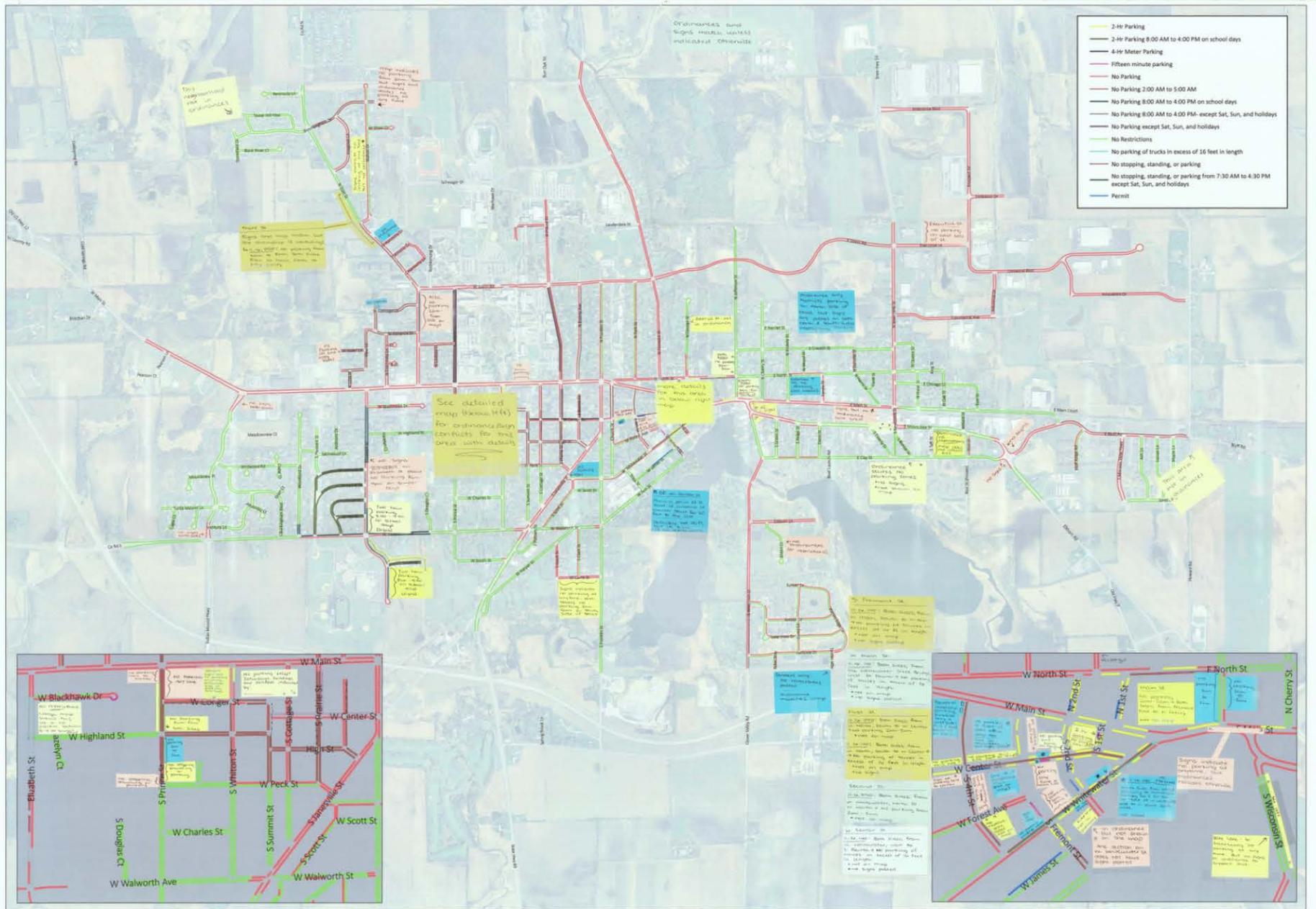
# PROPOSED CHANGES MAP



# CHAPTER 11.16-PARKING LIMITATIONS

- Amend Parking Ordinance
- This includes:
  - Updating text (scrivener errors)
  - Adding the Night Owl & Early Bird Permit Parking
  - Amending 11.16.150 Street index of parking restrictions.
  - Making document consistent
  - Making parking regulation more clear





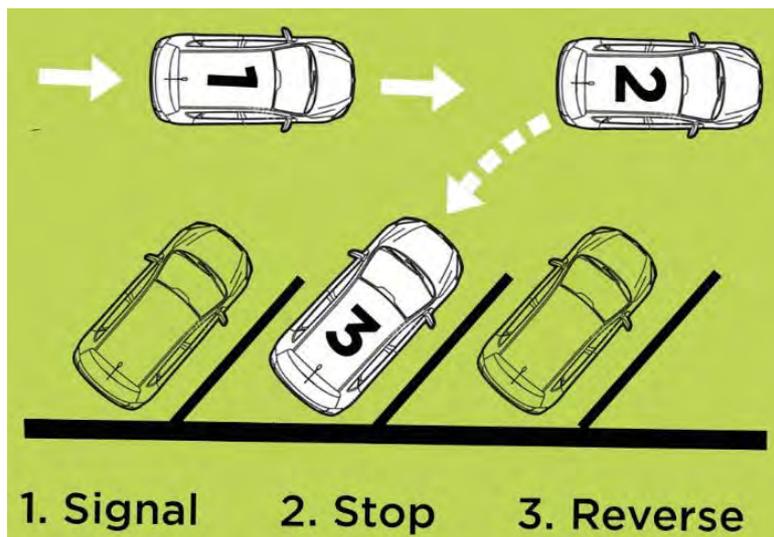
# CHAPTER 11.18.020 MUNICIPAL PARKING LOTS – PARKING LIMITATIONS

- (a) The city manager is empowered to designate parking times and regulations in the all municipal parking lots owned by the City of Whitewater. Signs shall be erected giving notice of said times and regulations governing the parking in said lots.



## OTHER IMPROVEMENTS?

- Reverse angle parking on Main Street.
- Compact Car Parking on Main Street only.
- If business owners and employees would park farther away it would make parking easier for customers. Educate? Meters on Main?
- Shared private downtown parking areas.

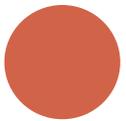


07/15/16



# OTHER IMPROVEMENTS?

- Better Wayfinding Signs for Parking Lots.



# QUESTIONS?





*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: **7/19/2016**

ITEM: **Zoning Map Amendment**

PRESENTER: **City Planner**

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: **None.**

SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED: **Proposed Zoning Map amendment to rezone I Institutional District to R-3 Multi-Family Residence District per Section 19.69 at Tax ID# 05-15-32-31-001, 05-15-32-31-015, 05-15-32-31-016, 05-15-32-31-017, and 05-15-32-31-018, for Stritzel Rental (Janice R Stritzel).**

BUDGET IMPACT, IF ANY: **N/A**

BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: **The Plan and Architectural Review Commission took action to recommend approval on July 11th, 2016.**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: **Please see Planner Report**

RECOMMENDED MOTION: **Lot number 292-0515-3232-002 was requested to be removed by applicant at the Plan and Architectural Review Commission.**

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state):  
**Planners Report**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:  
**Chris Munz-Pritchard, [cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov), 262-473-0143.**

To: City of Whitewater Plan and Architectural Review Commission

From: Chris Munz-Pritchard City Planner

Date: July 11th 2016

Re: **Item # 4** Proposed Zoning Map change to rezone I Institutional to District to R-3 Multi-Family Residence District per Section 19.69 at Tax ID# 05-15-32-31-001, 05-15-32-32-002, 05-15-32-31-015, 05-15-32-31-016, 05-15-32-31-017, and 05-15-32-31-018, for Stritzel Rental (Janice R Stritzel).

<b>Summary of Request</b>		
<b>Requested Approvals:</b>	Proposed Zoning Map change to rezone I Institutional to District to R-3 Multi-Family Residence District	
<b>Location:</b>	Tax ID# 05-15-32-31-001, <del>05-15-32-32-002</del> , 05-15-32-31-015, 05-15-32-31-016, 05-15-32-31-017, and 05-15-32-31-018	
<b>Current Land Use:</b>	Not in use.	
<b>Proposed Land Use:</b>	Multi-Family Residence	
<b>Current Zoning:</b>	I Institutional	
<b>Proposed Zoning:</b>	R-3 Multi-Family Residence District	
<b>Comprehensive Plan's Future Land Use:</b>	Higher Density Residential	
<b>Surrounding <i>Zoning</i> and Current Land Uses:</b>		
	<i>NORTH</i> R-4 Mobile Residence	
<i>WEST</i> R-2 One and Two Family Residence	Subject Property	<i>EAST</i> I Institutional
R-2 One and Two Family Residence	<i>SOUTH</i> R-3 Multi-family Residence	

**Description of the Proposal:**

This proposal involves a request to change the current I Institutional District to R-3 Multi-Family Residence District.

Current Zoning: I Institutional District

Proposed Zoning: R-3 Multi-Family Residence District

This is for the re-zone, not the construction of the homes.

The Plan Commission holds the public hearing on a Zoning Map Change request, and forwards a recommendation to the Common Council.

**PLANNER’S RECOMMENDATIONS:**

I recommend that the Plan and Architectural Review Commission recommend approval of the proposed Zoning Map change to rezone the property located at Tax ID# 05-15-32-31-001, 05-~~15-32-32-002~~, 05-15-32-31-015, 05-15-32-31-016, 05-15-32-31-017, and 05-15-32-31-018 from I Institutional District to R-3 Multi-Family Residence District, subject to the findings presented below.

1. Zoning Map Amendments and other changes to the Zoning Ordinance are addressed by Chapter 19.69.
2. Subsection 19.69.010 enables the Plan Commission to review and recommend, and the City Council to consider amendments to zoning district boundaries whenever the public necessity, general welfare or good zoning practice are accomplished.
3. All developments are subject to City review and approval.
4. Any other conditions identified by City Staff or the Plan Commission.



ORDINANCE No. \_\_\_\_\_  
AMENDING THE CITY OF WHITEWATER ZONING MAP AND ZONING CLASSIFICATION  
OF CERTAIN PROPERTY IN THE CITY OF WHITEWATER  
(Tax ID# 05-15-32-31-001, 05-15-32-32-002, 05-15-32-31-015, 05-15-32-31-016, 05-15-32-31-017, and 05-15-32-31-018, for Stritzel Rental (Janice R Stritzel).)

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth and Jefferson Counties, Wisconsin, do pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 19.69, hereby amend the zoning classification of the below-described property as set forth herein.

Section 1. Pursuant to Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19.69, the below described property is hereby rezoned to R-3 Multi-Family Residence District.

<u>Address</u>	<u>Tax ID #</u>
Not Yet Assigned	05-15-32-31-001
	<del>05-15-32-32-002</del>
	05-15-32-31-015
	05-15-32-31-016
	05-15-32-31-017
	05-15-32-31-018

Section 2. The official zoning map of the City of Whitewater is hereby amended to show the above action

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage and publication as provided by law.

Ordinance introduced by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_, who moved its adoption.

Seconded by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_.

AYES:  
NOES:  
ABSENT:  
ADOPTED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cameron Clapper, City Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  
Michele R. Smith, City Clerk



*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: **07/19/2016**

ITEM: **Proposed Zoning Amendment, Whitewater Business Park**

PRESENTER: **City Planner**

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: **None.**

SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED: **Proposed a Zoning Map Amendment from WUTP Whitewater University Technology Park to M-1 General Manufacturing District located at the intersection of Universal Blvd. and Technology Drive.**

BUDGET IMPACT, IF ANY: **N/A**

BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: **The Plan and Architectural Review Commission took action to recommend approval on June 13, 2016.**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: **Please see Planner Report**

RECOMMENDED MOTION: **N/A**

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state):  
**Planners Report and Memorandum**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:  
**Chris Munz-Pritchard, [cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov), 262-473-0143.**

ORDINANCE No. \_\_\_\_\_  
AMENDING THE CITY OF WHITEWATER ZONING MAP AND ZONING CLASSIFICATION  
OF CERTAIN PROPERTY IN THE CITY OF WHITEWATER  
(707 W. WALWORTH AVENUE, TAX ID # /HA 00001)

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth and Jefferson Counties, Wisconsin, do pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 19.69, hereby amend the zoning classification of the below-described property as set forth herein.

Section 1. Pursuant to Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19.69, the below described property is hereby rezoned to M-1 General Manufacturing District.

<u>Address</u>	<u>Tax ID #</u>
Currently No Address	/WUP 00322

Section 2. The official zoning map of the City of Whitewater is hereby amended to show the above action

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage and publication as provided by law.

Ordinance introduced by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_, who moved its adoption.

Seconded by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_.

AYES:  
NOES:  
ABSENT:  
ADOPTED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cameron Clapper, City Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  
Michele R. Smith, City Clerk

To: City of Whitewater Plan and Architectural Review Commission

From: Christine Munz-Pritchard City Planner

Date: June 13<sup>th</sup> 2016

Re: **Item # 3** Proposed a Zoning Map Amendment from WUTP Whitewater University Technology Park to M-1 General Manufacturing District located at the intersection of Universal Blvd. and Technology Drive for future sale ability.

Summary of Request	
<b>Requested Approvals:</b>	Zoning Map Amendment
<b>Location:</b>	Whitewater Business Park at the intersection of Universal Blvd. and Technology Drive
<b>Current Land Use:</b>	Open Space / Technology Park
<b>Proposed Land Use:</b>	Technology Park
<b>Current Zoning:</b>	WUTP Whitewater University Technology Park
<b>Proposed Zoning:</b>	M-1 General Manufacturing District

**Description of the Proposal:**

The current zoning for this parcel is Whitewater University Technology Park District (WUTP District). The request is to change the zoning to General Manufacturing (M-1).

Current Zoning: WUTP Whitewater University Technology Park District

Proposed Zoning: M-1 General Manufacturing District

The lot sits in the Whitewater Business Park at the intersection of Universal Blvd. and Technology Drive. The Board reviewed and approved a CSM at the May 9<sup>th</sup> 2016 meeting. The CSM created a 5.077 acres located at the intersection of Universal Blvd. and Technology Drive. The lot is surrounded on three sides by M-1 with city owned land on the South side of the lot.

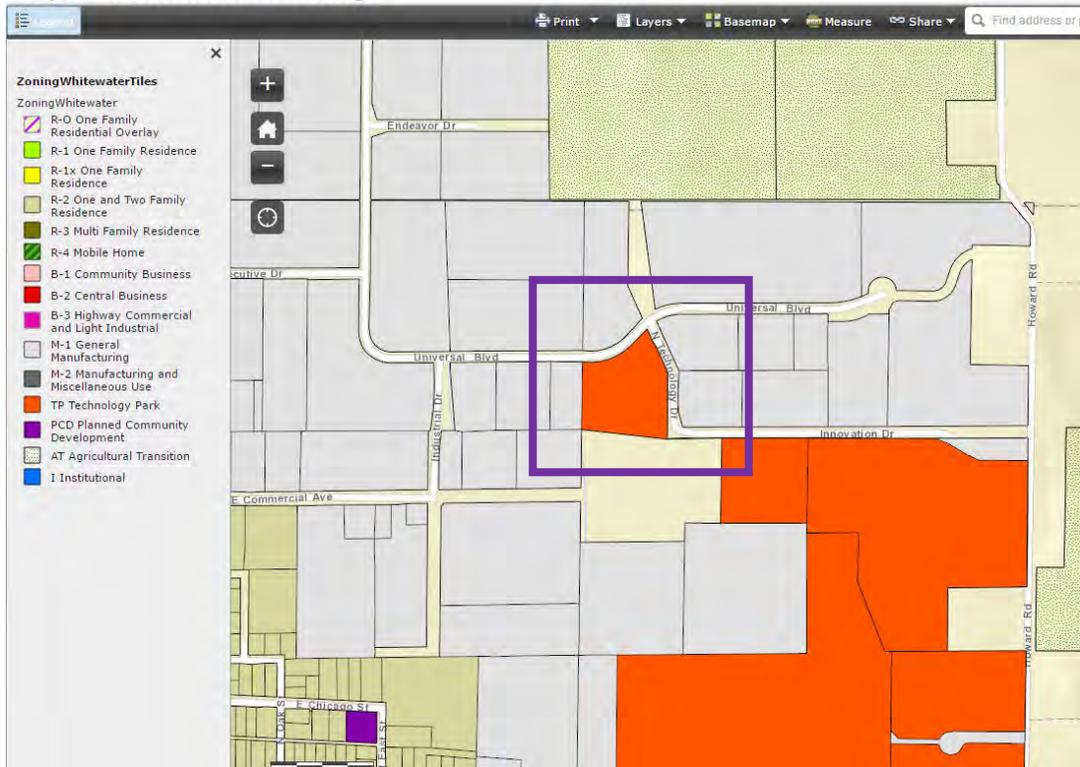
The Developer would like to construct a 40,000 square foot single story warehouse unit on the site. This building would be similar to the building located to the northeast of this site. The Developer currently owns and operates that facility. They have determined a need for additional space in the Business Park.

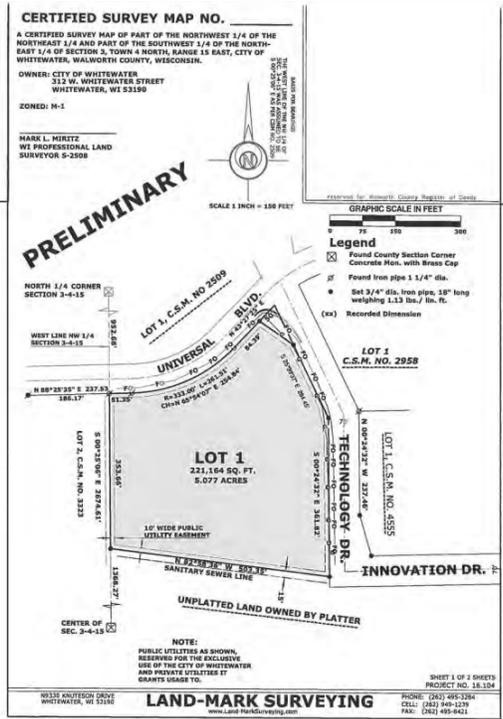
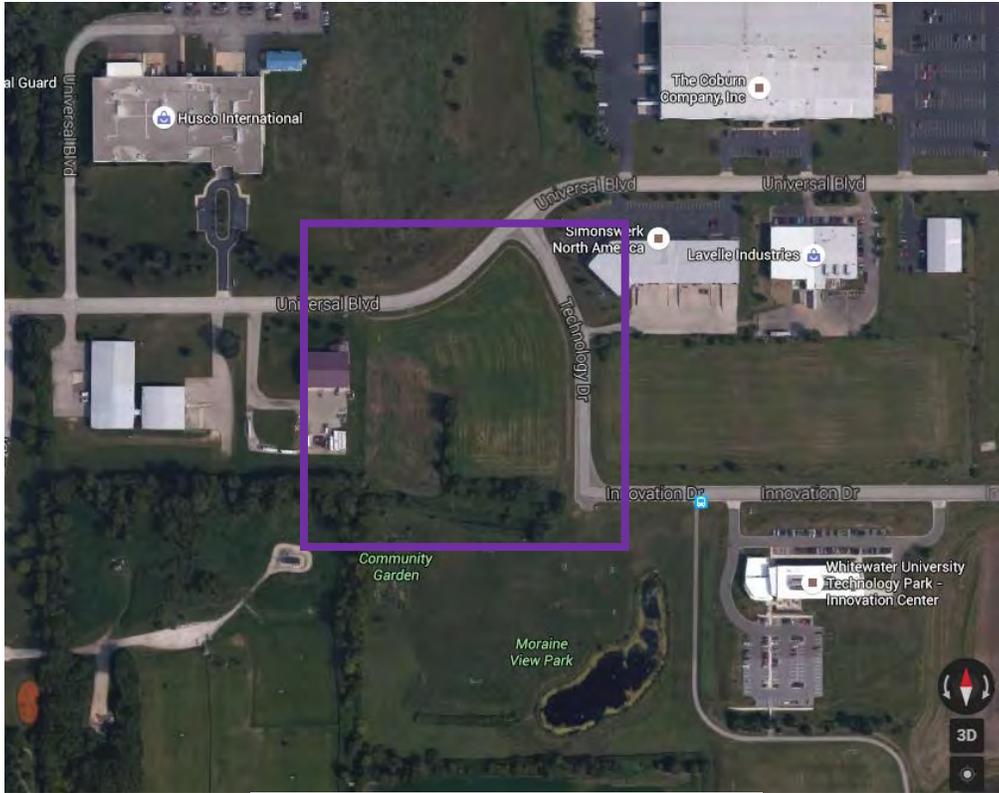
**PLANNER'S RECOMMENDATIONS:**

I recommend the Commission grant *conditional approval* for the requested to allow for a Zoning Map Amendment in the Whitewater Business Park at the intersection of Universal Blvd. and Technology Drive subject to the following conditions of approval:

1. Zoning Map Amendments and other changes to the Zoning Ordinance are addressed by Chapter 19.69.
2. Subsection 19.69.010 enables the Plan Commission to review and recommend, and the City Council to consider amendments to zoning district boundaries whenever the public necessity, general welfare or good zoning practice are accomplished.
3. Plans for the development shall be submitted to the City for plan review.
4. The Neighborhood Services Director may present the proposed building plans to the Plan Board as a non-actionable item.
5. Any other conditions identified by the Plan Commission.

### City of Whitewater Zoning





## MEMORANDUM

To: Chris Munz-Pritchard  
Neighborhood Services Director

From: Patrick Cannon  
Community Development Authority  
Executive Director

Re: Request for Re-Zoning

Date: May 25, 2016

You recently requested some additional background information regarding the request to re-zone a parcel in the Business Park.

The parcel in question was approved last month via Certified Survey Map by the Plan Commission and City Council. It is approximately five acres of undeveloped land located south east of the intersection of Innovation Drive and Universal Blvd. The CDA has an accepted offer to sell this property to a developer.

The current zoning for this parcel is Whitewater University Technology Park District (WUTP District). The request is to change the zoning to General Manufacturing (M-1).

The Developer would like to construct a 40,000 square foot single story warehouse unit on the site. This building would be similar to the building located to the northeast of this site. The Developer currently owns and operates that facility. They have determined a need for additional space in the Business Park. The M-1 zoning would allow the site to be fully utilized for the warehousing functions. The WUTP zoning has too many restrictions to allow the highest and best use of the property for this business.

The parcels directly adjacent to this parcel are also zoned as M-1. This would make the zoning consistent throughout this portion of the Business Park. The property directly south of this parcel is a soccer complex which will serve as a natural buffer between this zoning and the balance of the Technology Park. The Technology Park Board is aware of the request and they have made no objections to the request.

I trust this will serve as sufficient justification for the request. If you have any additional questions, please feel free to contact me.



*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: **07/19/2016**

ITEM: **Amendment to the R-2A Residential  
Overlay District**

PRESENTER: **City Planner**

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: **None.**

SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED: **Proposed change to City of Whitewater  
Municipal Code: Chapter 19, specifically Section 19.19 Regulation, addressing amendment to  
the R-2A Residential Increased occupancy Overlay District**

BUDGET IMPACT, IF ANY: **N/A**

BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: **The Plan and  
Architectural Review Commission took action to recommend approval on June 13th, 2016.**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: **Recommend Approval**

RECOMMENDED MOTION: **N/A**

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state):

**Memorandum, Ordinance 19.19 Amendment Draft, Current Ordinance, and PowerPoint  
Presentation**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

**Chris Munz-Pritchard, [cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov), 262-473-0143.**



Office of Neighborhood Services  
312 W. Whitewater Street  
P.O. Box 178  
Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190

[www.whitewater-wi.gov](http://www.whitewater-wi.gov)  
Telephone: (262)473-0101  
Fax: (262)473-0509

To: Planning Board Members  
From: Christine Munz-Pritchard  
Neighborhood Services Director  
Date: June 13th, 2016

**Re: R-2A Key Issues**

As requested by the R-2A Sub-Committee, I have outlined the key issues the subcommittee was tasked with addressing within the R-2A Zoning District. The two key issues of discussion are:

1. The R-2A does not currently address the conversion of living space to additional bedrooms
2. The R-2A does not currently address the number of students allowed per bedroom.

The following proposed items could be added to the R-2A District to address the sub-committee concerns under 19.19.030 Residential Occupancy Overlay District Permitted and Conditional Uses.

- A. Every dwelling unit must provide 400-sq. ft. of total habitable space for the first occupant and 330-sq. ft. for each additional occupant. Total habitable space is the sum of the floor area of the kitchen, living room, dining area, bathrooms and all bedrooms.
1. Habitable Space for the purpose of this section, shall be the sum of the several floors of a building used for human occupancy, but not including unfinished- basements or basements that do not meet building code, garages, porches, breezeways and unfinished attics

EXAMPLE: A single family home with Five (5) unrelated individuals shall require a minimum of 1,720 square feet of habitable space.  $(400 \text{ square feet} \times 1^{\text{st}} \text{ individual}) + (330 \text{ square feet} \times 4 \text{ additional individuals}) = 1,720 \text{ square feet of habitable space.}$

- B. In every dwelling unit of two or more rooms, every room occupied for sleeping purposes (bedroom) by one occupant shall contain at minimum 80 square feet of floor spaces, and every room occupied for sleeping purposes by more than one occupant shall contain an additional 80 square feet of floor space for each occupant 18 years or age or over.

EXAMPLE: A room occupied for sleeping purposes by 2 unrelated individuals shall require a minimum room size of 160 square feet.

*Total habitable space* is from City Code "floor area" 19.57.130 reads: for the purpose of this section, "floor area" shall be the sum of the several floors of a building used for human occupancy or use as measured from the interior face of the walls, but not including basements, garages, porches, breezeways or common hallways and unfinished attics.

The minimum 400 sq ft of total habitable space is derived from current code of 19.57.130 of minimum square footage starting at the square feet for the efficiency apartments. As the number of bedrooms increases, the square footage decreases slightly.

The occupancy of two or more individuals in dwelling units of two or more rooms (more than a one bedroom or efficiency unit) addresses the amount of unrelated over 18 that may occupy a room for sleeping purposes (bedrooms). This is determined by using the minimum bedroom requirements of 80 square feet. With the addition of a second individual over the age of 18 this occupancy number then doubles.

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 19.19 R-2A RESIDENTIAL INCREASED OCCUPANCY OVERLAY DISTRICT**

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth and Jefferson Counties, Wisconsin, do hereby ordain as follows:

Section 1. Whitewater Municipal Code Section 19.19.010 is hereby amended to read as follows:

**19.19.010 Purpose and intent.**

The purpose and intent of the residential occupancy overlay district is to allow increased occupancy in a focused area near campus where housing structures can accommodate higher occupancy, while still providing quality housing for tenants.

Section 2. Whitewater Municipal Code Section 19.19.030 is hereby amended to read as follows:

**19.19.030 Residential occupancy overlay district ~~permitted and conditional uses.~~**

~~Three (3) unrelated occupants are a permitted use in the R-2A overlay district with no conditional use permit required.~~ A conditional use permit is required for four (4) ~~or five (5) or more~~ unrelated individuals. The conditional use permit shall take into consideration, among other issues, the size of the building and the original character of the building and shall include the following: - hen bedrooms are being added as part of an internal remodeling or external addition; common space (square footage excluding basements, bedrooms, bathrooms, halls, and closets) must exceed 75 square feet per allowed unrelated resident.

A. Every dwelling unit must provide 400-sq. ft. of total habitable space for the first occupant and 330-sq. ft. for each additional occupant. Total habitable space is the sum of the floor area of the kitchen, living room, dining area, bathrooms and all bedrooms.

1. Habitable Space for the purpose of this section, shall be the sum of the several floors of a building used for human occupancy, but not including unfinished-basements or basements that do not meet building code, garages, porches, breezeways, and unfinished attics

EXAMPLE: A single family home with Five (5) unrelated individuals shall require a minimum of 1,720 square feet of habitable space. (400 square feet x 1<sup>st</sup> individual)+ (330 square feet x 4 additional individuals) = 1,720 square feet of habitable space.

B. In every dwelling unit of two or more rooms, every room occupied for sleeping purposes (bedroom) by one occupant shall contain at minimum 80 square feet of floor spaces, and

- Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt
- Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt
- Formatted: List Paragraph, Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"
- Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt
- Formatted: List Paragraph, Numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"
- Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text
- Formatted: Superscript
- Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt
- Formatted: List Paragraph, Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

every room occupied for sleeping purposes by more than one occupant shall contain an additional 80 square feet of floor space for each occupant 18 years or age or over.

EXAMPLE: A room occupied for sleeping purposes by 2 unrelated individuals shall require a minimum room size of 160 square feet.

Formatted: List Paragraph

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Occupancy by more than five (5) unrelated individuals requires both a conditional use permit and one of the following:

- A. Proof that within 2 years of the granting of the zoning permit request a certification, that the property meets the requirements of the Wisconsin Rental Unit Efficiency Standards (Wis. Stat. §101.122), has been recorded (The Wisconsin Rental Weatherization Program), or
- B. Filing with the City a sworn statement by a state-certified rental weatherization inspector that the property meets the State of Wisconsin Rental Unit Efficiency Standards.

Ordinance introduced by Councilmember \_\_\_\_\_, who moved its adoption.

Seconded by Councilmember \_\_\_\_\_.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ADOPTED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cameron Clapper, City Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  
Michele R. Smith, City Clerk

## Chapter 19.19 R-2A Residential Increased Occupancy Overlay District

Chapter 19.19 R-2A Residential Increased Occupancy Overlay District.....	1
19.19.010 Purpose and intent.....	1
19.19.015 Relationship to underlying zoning district classification.....	1
19.19.020 Overlay zoning district application.....	1
19.19.030 Residential occupancy overlay district permitted and conditional uses.....	1
19.19.050 Exceptions.....	2

### **19.19.010 Purpose and intent.**

The purpose and intent of the residential occupancy overlay district is to allow increased occupancy in a focused area near campus where housing structures can accommodate higher occupancy.

### **19.19.015 Relationship to underlying zoning district classification.**

Requirements for permitted uses, conditional uses, lot area, lot width, yards, off-street parking, lot coverage, building height, signage, and park fees remain the same as the underlying zoning district to which the overlay zoning is applied unless specifically described in this overlay district.

### **19.19.020 Overlay zoning district application.**

Applicants must apply for a zoning map district change within the Overlay Map Permission Area for the R-2A designation. No party other than the owner of the property or agents of the owner may apply for the R-2A university residential density overlay zoning. Permission will require conformance with the requirements established for the duties of the zoning administrator (section 19.75.060 ) Applications may also require a conditional use permit. This overlay district is restricted to structures that were in existence as of the adoption date of the creation of this overlay district. Procedures for zoning changes and amendments are further elaborated in section 19.69.

### **19.19.030 Residential occupancy overlay district permitted and conditional uses.**

Three (3) unrelated occupants are a permitted use in the R-2A overlay district with no conditional use permit required. A conditional use permit is required for four (4) or more unrelated individuals. The conditional use permit shall take into consideration, among other issues, the size of the building and the original character of the building when bedrooms are

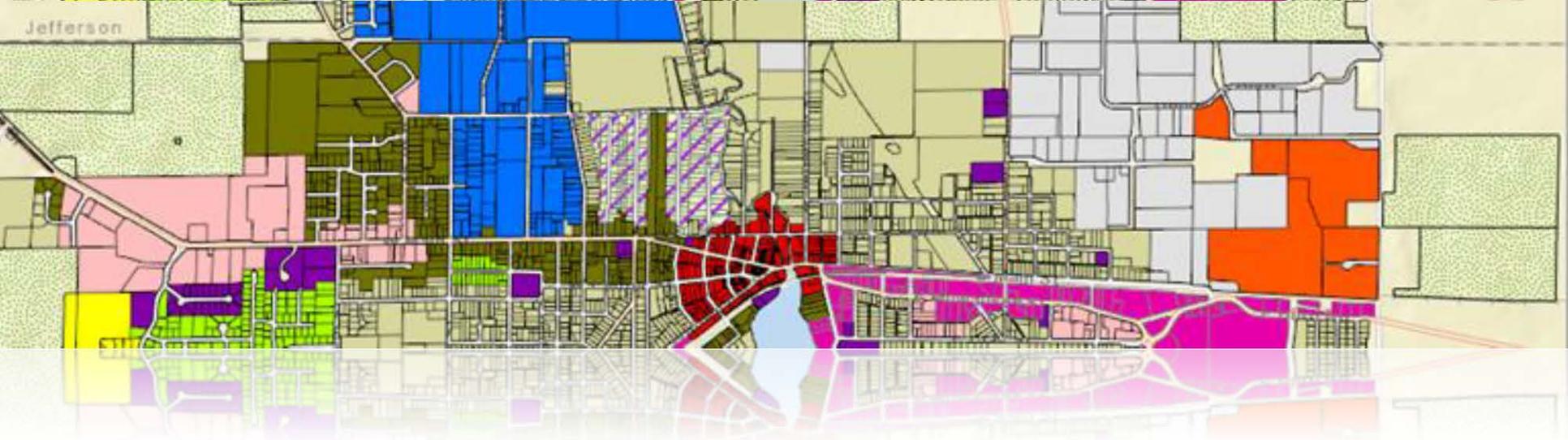
being added as part of an internal remodeling or external addition. Occupancy by more than five (5) unrelated individuals requires both a conditional use permit and one of the following:

- A. Proof that within 2 years of the granting of the zoning permit request a certification, that the property meets the requirements of the Wisconsin Rental Unit Efficiency Standards (Wis. Stat. §101.122), has been recorded (The Wisconsin Rental Weatherization Program), or
- B. Filing with the City a sworn statement by a state-certified rental weatherization inspector that the property meets the State of Wisconsin Rental Unit Efficiency Standards.

**19.19.050 Exceptions.**

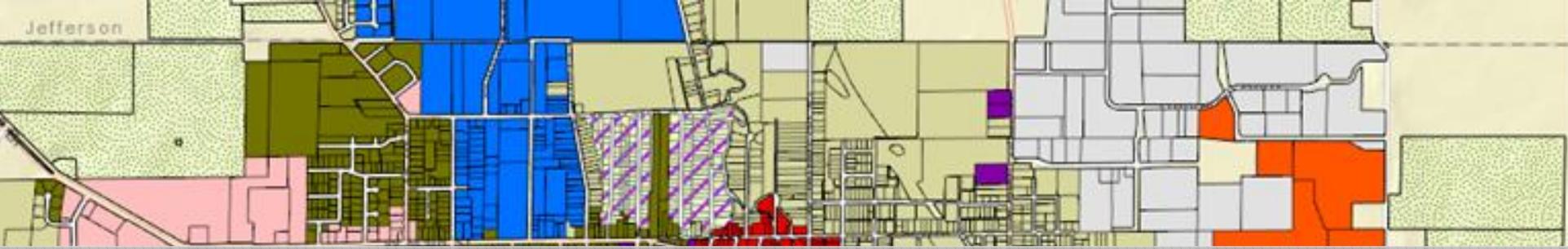
The limitations in this district overlay for maximum occupancy and parking shall not apply to community living arrangements allowed by federal and state law (such as foster homes and adult family homes for the disabled) and those allowed under Wis. Stats. § 62.23 (7) (i) (Ord. No. 1788A, § 1, 6-1-2010)





## 19.19.030 Residential occupancy overlay district **permitted and conditional uses.**

~~Three (3) unrelated occupants are a permitted use in the R-2A overlay district with no conditional use permit required.~~ A conditional use permit is required for four (4) ~~or five (5) or more~~ unrelated individuals. The conditional use permit shall take into consideration, among other issues, the size of the building and the original character of the building and shall include the following: ~~when bedrooms are being added as part of an internal remodeling or external addition, common space (square footage excluding basements, bedrooms, bathrooms, halls, and closets) must exceed 75 square feet per allowed unrelated resident.~~



## Permitted Use

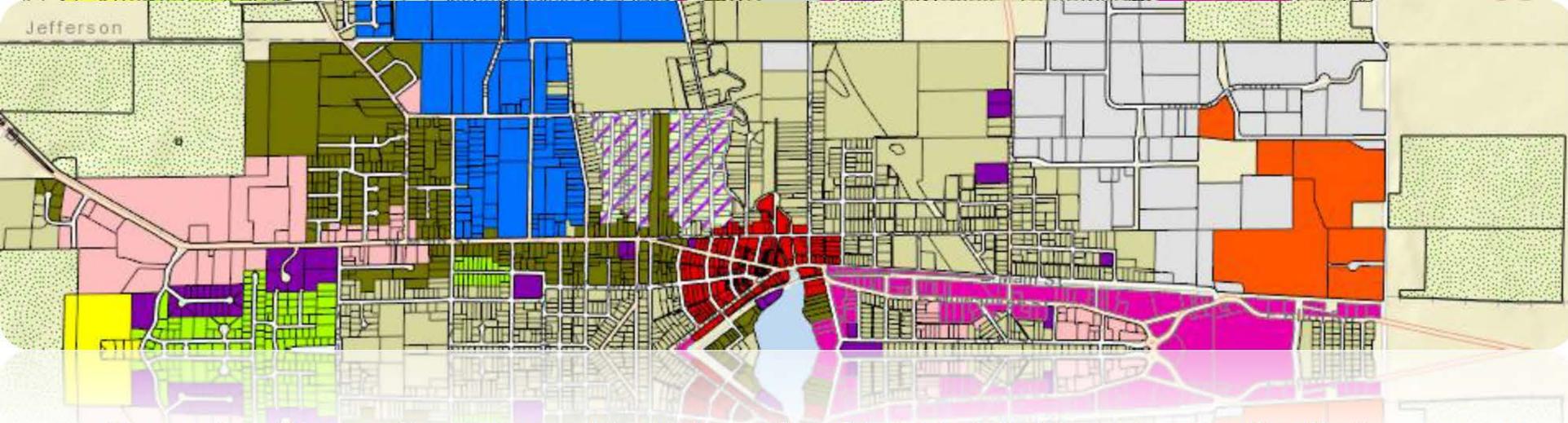
- ▶ Zoning is used to regulate land use by dividing the area into different districts such as a residential, commercial, and industrial zone. Within each of these district categories, land is zoned for particular property uses.

## Conditional Use

- ▶ A conditional use permit is a zoning exception which allows the property owner use of his land in a way not otherwise permitted within the particular zoning district.

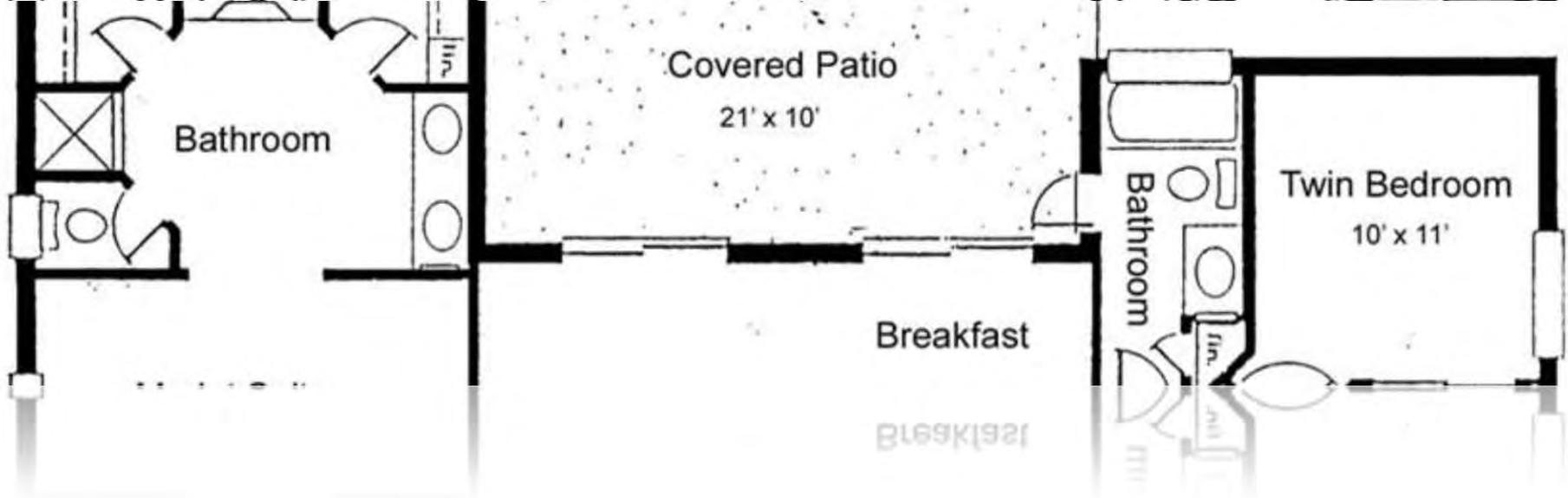
# As requested by the R-2A Sub-Committee The two key issues of discussion are:

- The R-2A does not currently address the conversion of living space to additional bedrooms
- The R-2A does not currently address the number of students allowed per bedroom.



- A. Every dwelling unit must provide 400-sq. ft. of total habitable space for the first occupant and 330-sq. ft. for each additional occupant. Total habitable space is the sum of the floor area of the kitchen, living room, dining area, bathrooms and all bedrooms.
1. Habitable Space for the purpose of this section, shall be the sum of the several floors of a building used for human occupancy, but not including unfinished-basements or basements that do not meet building code, garages, porches, breezeways or common hallways and unfinished attics

**EXAMPLE:** A single family home with Five (5) unrelated individuals shall require a minimum of 1,720 square feet of habitable space.  $(400 \text{ square feet} \times 1^{\text{st}} \text{ individual}) + (330 \text{ square feet} \times 4 \text{ additional individuals}) = 1,720 \text{ square feet of habitable space.}$



*Total habitable space* is from City Code “floor area” 19.57.130 reads: for the purpose of this section, “floor area” shall be the sum of the several floors of a building used for human occupancy or use as measured from the interior face of the walls, but not including basements, garages, porches, breezeways or common hallways and unfinished attics.

The minimum 400 sq ft of total habitable space is derived from current code of 19.57.130 of minimum square footage starting at the square feet for the efficiency apartments. As the number of bedrooms increases, the square footage decreases slightly.

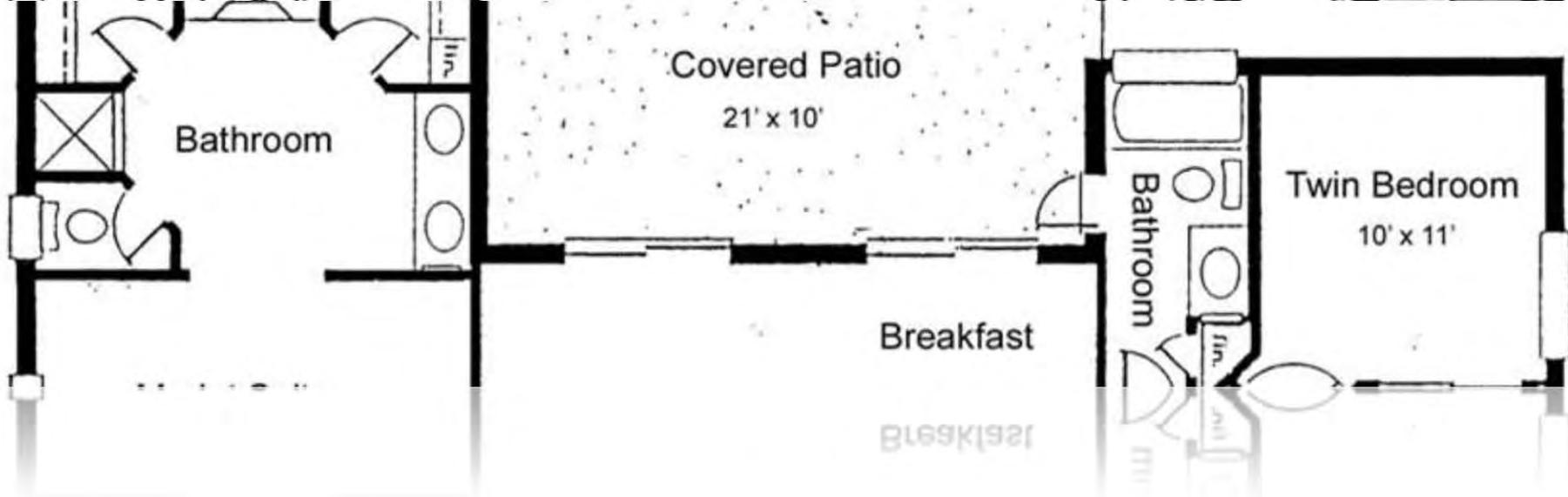
## R-2A Overlay Zoning

Plan Commission Date	TAX KEY	#	STREET	BEDROOMS	Conditional Use # of unrelated	SQ. FT. on record	A 400 + 350	B 400+330	SQ FT vs. Required A	SQ FT vs. Required B
07/14/2014	CL 00027	727	W. Center St.	4	6 unrelated	2880	2150	2050	730	830
08/11/2014	CL 00060	288	S. Janesville St.	4	4 unrelated	1550	1450	1390	100	160
09/08/2014	CL 00051	255	S. Prairie Street	3	5 unrelated	1842	1800	1720	42	122
10/13/2014	CL 00059	280	S. Janesville St.	4	5 unrelated	1647	1800	1720	-153	-73
10/13/2014	CL 00078	731	W. Peck St.	4	4 unrelated	1419	1450	1390	-31	29
01/12/2015	CL 00041	523	W. Center St.	5	5 unrelated	1982	1800	1720	182	262
03/09/2015	CL 00109	412	S. Janesville St.	4	4 unrelated	1572	1450	1390	122	182
06/08/2015	CL 00039	604	W. High St.	3	4 unrelated	1350	1450	1390	-100	-40
09/14/2015	CL 00040	531	W. Center St.	5	6 unrelated	3420	2150	2050	1270	1370



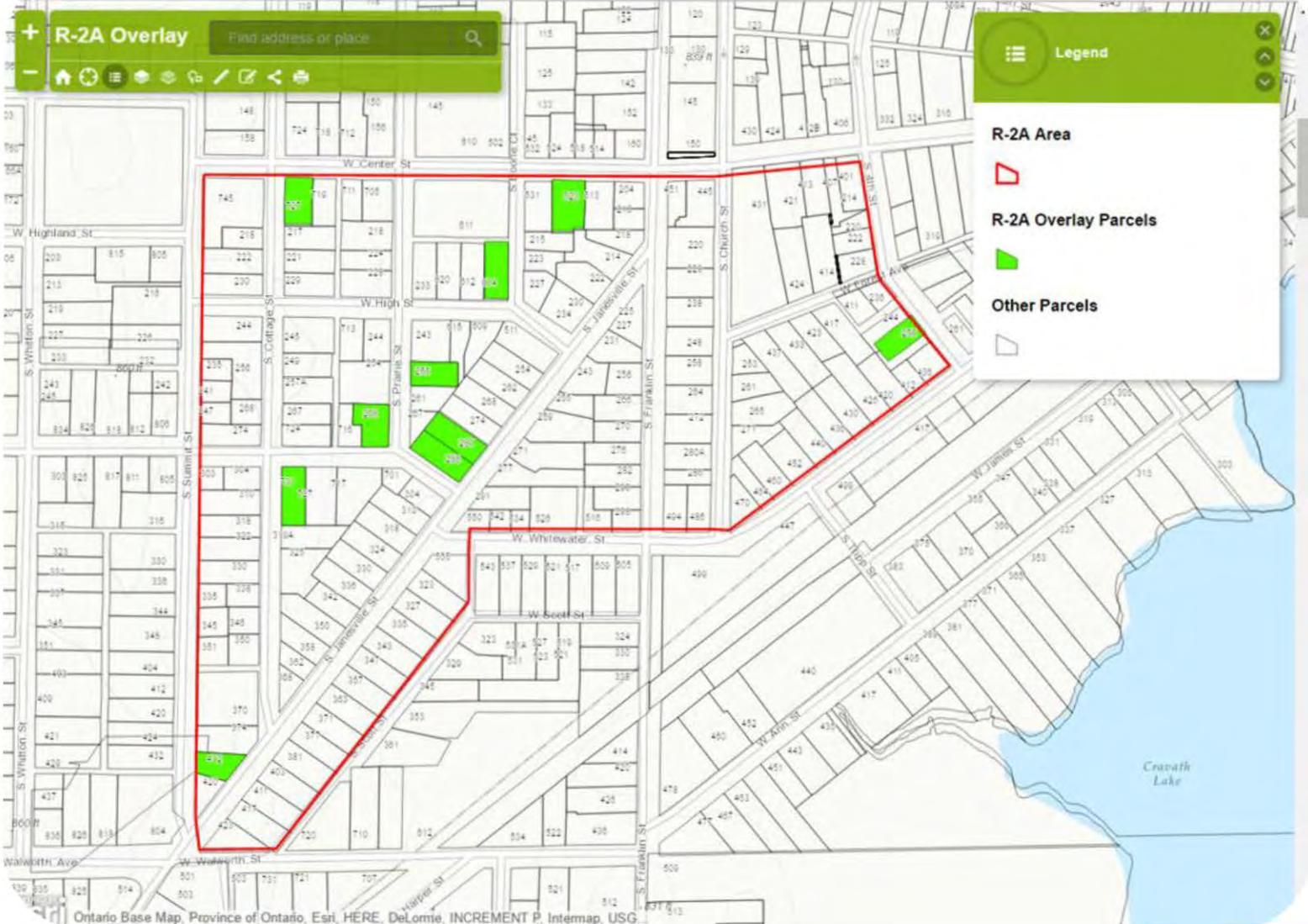
- B. In every dwelling unit of two or more rooms, every room occupied for sleeping purposes (bedroom) by one occupant shall contain at minimum 80 square feet of floor spaces, and every room occupied for sleeping purposes by more than one occupant shall contain an additional 80 square feet of floor space for each occupant 18 years or age or over.

**EXAMPLE:** A room occupied for sleeping purposes by 2 unrelated individuals shall require a minimum room size of 160 square feet.



The occupancy of two or more individuals in dwelling units of two or more rooms (more than a one bedroom or efficiency unit) addresses the amount of unrelated over 18 that may occupy a room for sleeping purposes (bedrooms). This is determined by using the minimum bedroom requirements of 80 square feet. With the addition of a second individual over the age of 18 this occupancy number then doubles.

So How does this help the City  
and the Individuals investing  
in the home?



Ontario Base Map, Province of Ontario, Esri, HERE, DeLorme, INCREMENT P, Intermap, USG

<http://www.whitewater-wi.gov/residents/maps>

# 288 Janesville

- ▶ Total Square Footage is 1550.75
- ▶ This is a 4 bedroom Home.
- ▶ The Applicant is asking for 1 additional Unrelated Person.

ACCURATE		Property Record Card		PROLOREM™	
OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE		COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE			
<b>Parcel Number:</b> /CL 00060		<b>Property Address:</b> 288 JANESVILLE S		<b>Municipality:</b> Whitewater City of	
<b>Owner Name:</b> SOBO PROPERTIES, LLC N252 COLD SPRINGS RD WHITEWATER WI 53190		<b>Zoning:</b> R2		<b>Land Use:</b> Residential	
				<b>Date of Inspection:</b> 02-28-2013	
<b>Property Photograph:</b>			<b>Legal Description:</b>		
			LOT 10 BLK 23 CHAPMAN & LUDINGTONS ADD CITY OF WHITEWATER		
<b>Building Description</b>					
<b>Year Built:</b> 1885		<b>Exterior Wall:</b> 04-Alum/Vinyl		<b>Bedrooms:</b> 4	
<b>Building Type/Style:</b> 08-Residence O/S		<b>Full Baths:</b> 2		<b>Half Baths:</b> 2	
<b>Story:</b> 1.5		<b>Room Count:</b> 6		<b>Basement Description:</b> Partial	
<b>Grade:</b> C		<b>Heating:</b> AC		<b>Type of Fuel:</b> 1-Gas	
<b>CDU/Overall Condition:</b> (D) Average		<b>Type of System:</b> 1-Warm Air			
<b>Interior Condition:</b> 2-Same					
<b>Kitchen Condition:</b> 2-Good					
<b>Bath Condition:</b> 2-Good					
<b>Square Footage / Attachments</b>					
<b>Basement:</b> 849			<b>Total Square Footage:</b> 1550.75		
<b>First Story:</b> 1106					
<b>Half Story:</b> 593					
<b>Attachment Description(s):</b>			<b>Area:</b>		
Enclosed Frame Porch			140		
Attached Frame Garage			352		
<b>Feature Description(s):</b>			<b>Units:</b>		
05-Metal Fireplace			1		
<b>Other Building Improvements</b>					
<b>Structure Type:</b>		<b>Year Built:</b>		<b>Condition:</b>	
				NA	
<b>Permit / Construction History</b>					
<b>Date of Permit:</b>		<b>Permit Number:</b>		<b>Details of Permit:</b>	
<b>Ownership / Sales History</b>					
<b>Date of Sale:</b> 07/15/16		<b>Sale Amount:</b>		<b>Conveyance Type:</b>	

$$400 + (330 * 3) = 1390 \text{ sq ft}$$

- ▶ 1550.75 Sq. Ft. is the listing for the Home
- ▶ The minimum requirement 1390 Sq. Ft.

# Neighborhood Services Application for the R-2A Overlay District

- ▶ Neighborhood Services reviews application for completeness
  - Re-Zone
  - Conditional Use Permit

Step 3

## CITY OF WHITEWATER

312 W Whitewater Street  
P.O. Box 178  
Whitewater WI 53190  
(262) 473-0540  
www.whitewater-wi.gov

## NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES

Application for R-2A Overlay District

### APPLICANT AND SUBJECT PROPERTY INFORMATION

This Application a request for an R-2A Overlay Amendment to the Zoning Map and a request for a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to allow four (4) or more unrelated occupants. Please complete all items. Put N/A if not applicable. Attach additional pages as necessary.

**NOTICE:** The Plan Commission meetings are scheduled at 6:30 on the 2nd Monday of the month. Complete application materials must be submitted to the City Clerk by 4:00 p.m. four weeks prior to the meeting.

Address of Subject Property: \_\_\_\_\_

Address of Subject Property Tax ID #: \_\_\_\_\_

**Agent or Representative (Planner, Engineer, Architect, Attorney, etc.):**

Applicant's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Land Owner's Name and Contact Information: \_\_\_\_\_

*The City of Whitewater Zoning Ordinance authorizes the Plan Commission to place conditions on approved conditional uses. "Conditions" such as landscaping, architectural design, type of construction, construction commencement and completion dates, sureties, lighting, fencing, deed restrictions, highway access restrictions, increased yards or parking requirements may be affected. "Conditional Uses" may be subject to time limits or requirements for periodic review by staff.*

*The City of Whitewater Zoning Ordinance authorizes the Plan Commission to hold a public hearing and make recommendation to the City Council for the proposed zoning map changes (Section 19.69).*

**RECORD OF APPLICATION FEES FOR  
ZONING MAP AMENDMENT APPROVALS AND CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS**

**To be completed by Neighborhood Services Department:**

*Fee for Amendment to Zoning Map: \$200.00*

Date Application Fee Received by City \_\_\_\_\_ Receipt No. \_\_\_\_\_

Received by \_\_\_\_\_

**To be completed by Neighborhood Services Department:**

*Fee for Conditional Use Permit: \$100.00*

Date Application Fee Received by City \_\_\_\_\_ Receipt No. \_\_\_\_\_

Received by \_\_\_\_\_

**To be completed by Neighborhood Services Department:**

*Building Inspector : \$25.00*

Date Application Fee Received by City \_\_\_\_\_ Receipt No. \_\_\_\_\_

Received by \_\_\_\_\_

**Applicant Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Print Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

- ▶ Building inspector visits the dwelling to confirm current use/dimensions of rooms, compliance with codes.
- ▶ If request to increase permitted occupancy with moving of interior walls and/or significant change to the exterior of dwelling is proposed, the Building Inspector may require architectural drawing.

## 288 Janesville

- ▶ Is the 1390 sq ft of Habitable Space meet?

Step 4

1550.75 Sq. Ft. is the listing for the Home  
The minimum requirement 1390 Sq. Ft.

- ▶ Habitable Space –the sum of the several floors of a building used for human occupancy, but not including unfinished–basements or basements that do not meet building code, garages, porches, breezeways or common hallways and unfinished attics

**Building Inspector**

In Compliance      Request Architectural Drawings      Not in Compliance



**Applicant wishes to proceed**



**Plan Commission**

City Attorney      Planner Report



**Recommendation**

CUP      Re-Zone goes to Council

# Questions



ORDINANCE No. \_\_\_\_\_  
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 19 REGARDING SIGNAGE REGULATIONS

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth and Jefferson Counties, Wisconsin, do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1. Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19.54, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Chapter 19.54 SIGNAGE REGULATIONS .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

19.54.010 Sign permits..... 1

19.54.020 Definitions and regulations specific to certain signs..... 2

19.54.030 General signage regulations. .... 9

19.54.040 Sign regulations applicable to residential districts..... 11

19.54.045 Maximum sign sizes and types, Residential Districts..... 11

R-1, R-1x, R-2 , ..... 12

19.54.050 Sign regulations applicable to nonresidential districts..... 12

19.54.052 General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District)..... 14

R-1, R-1x, R-2 , .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

19.54.053 B-2 Central Business District Sign Regulations. .... 17

19.54.060 Temporary signs..... 20

19.54.070 Construction and maintenance of signage..... 21

19.54.080 Nonconforming signs..... 21

**19.54.010 Sign permits.**

- A. The following sign uses and purposes are permitted in all zoning districts without the need for a sign permit. Such signs shall not count as part of the maximum permitted sign area as regulated by this ordinance:
  - 1. Address numerals and identification signs not exceeding one square foot in area;
  - 2. Legal notices; Signs established by, or by order of, any governmental agency;
  - 3. Memorial signs and tablets displayed in cemeteries.
- B. No person shall erect, alter, or relocate within the city any sign without first obtaining a sign permit, except for the exceptions in subsections A of this section and as may be provided for elsewhere in this chapter.

***19.54.020 Definitions and regulations specific to certain signs.***

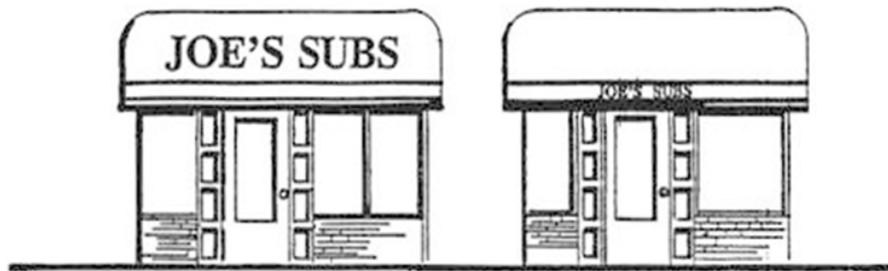
The following definitions shall be used by this chapter to assist in the establishment of clear cut signage regulations. In general, "sign purposes" refers to where or how a sign is used; "sign configurations" refers to the style of the sign; and "sign measurement" explains how the dimensions of a sign are determined.

- A. "Sign" means any object, device, display, structure, or part thereof, situated outdoors, which is used to advertise, identify, display, direct or attract attention to an object, person, institution, organization, business, product, service, event, or location by any means, including figures, letters, designs, symbols, fixtures, colors, illumination, or projected images. Signs do not include the flag or emblem of any nation, organization of nations, state, city, religious, fraternal or civic organization; also merchandise and pictures or models of products or services incorporated in a window display, works of art which in no way identify a product, or scoreboards located on athletic fields. Definitions of particular functional, locational and structural types of signs are listed in this section. (Traffic control and other public agency signs located within a right-of-way are not included within this definition and are not regulated by the provisions of this chapter.)
- B. Sign Purposes.
1. "Advertising sign" means a sign which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or entertainment conducted, sold, or offered elsewhere than upon the premises where the sign is displayed. Advertising signs include billboards. (Refer to Section 19.54.030.)
  2. "Auxiliary sign" means a sign which provides special information such as price, hours of operation, or warning and which does not include brand names, or information regarding product lines or services. It may contain a business logo if the logo is under one (1) square foot in area. Examples of such signs include directories of tenants in buildings, "no trespassing" signs, menu boards, and signs which list prices of gasoline. (Refer to Section 19.54.050E.)
  3. "Business sign" means a sign which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or entertainment conducted, sold, offered, or manufactured upon the premises where the sign is located. (Refer to Sections 19.54.050 and 19.54.052-Table B.)
  4. "Community information sign" means an officially-designated sign which is limited to either the display of information of interest to the general community regarding scheduled public events and information of general interest to the residents of Whitewater, or signage located on scoreboards, fences or similar structures within the confines of publicly-owned (city, school district, university) athletic fields, courts, rinks or other active recreation facilities as approved by the parks and recreation board.
    - a. Community information signs shall be permitted per the discretion of the neighborhood services department. The city may revoke the designation of an approved community information sign if such sign fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter. Upon revocation, the owner of the sign shall have thirty (30) days to remove the sign at the owner's expense.
    - b. Such sign shall only display information regarding events and information of general interest to the residents of Whitewater. Copy which may be considered as advertising a product, private or restricted participation event, or activity for private profit shall be prohibited. This provision may be waived by conditional use for community

information signs on lands owned by the public for recreational purposes, provided that the installation of the sign provides a benefit to a public or community organization.

- c. Such sign may be located on private or public property.
  - d. Such sign shall conform to the visibility requirements of Chapter 19.51 and Illustration 2.
  - e. Maximum sign area shall be thirty-two (32) square feet, unless a larger sign is approved by the plan commission based on conditions unique to the placement of the sign or the required length of the message. Such sign shall not be counted as adding to the area of signage on the subject property for the purposes of regulating sign area per Section 19.54.050F.
5. Canopy and Awning Signs. The use of canopy and awning signs reduces the maximum number of wall sign by one (1). Canopy and awning signs are subject to the following provisions.
- a. Surface Area: The sign surface area of a canopy or awning script/logo height shall be limited to twelve (12) inches, except a greater script/logo height may be approved by conditional use.

Illustrations A

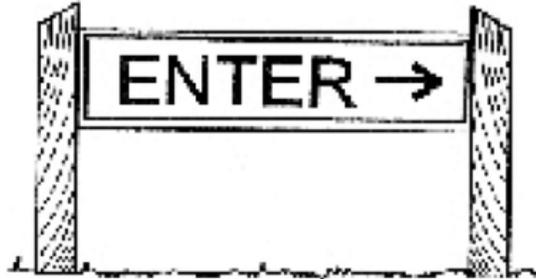


Awning and Canopy Signs

- b. Location:
  - 1. Canopies and awnings shall be constructed and erected so that the lowest portion of the projecting frame thereof shall be not less than eight (8) feet above the level of the sidewalk or public thoroughfare. Anything under eight (8) feet shall require a conditional use permit.
  - 2. No portion of the canopy or awning sign shall extend above or beyond the canopy or awning upon which it is attached. However, a sign may be hung beneath a canopy parallel to the building frontage so long as it and its structural components are no less than eight (8) feet above the ground immediately beneath the sign. Anything under eight (8) feet shall require a conditional use permit.
- c. Materials: Canopy and awning signs shall be made of either the material with which the canopy or awning is covered or other water proof materials affixed flush to the face of the canopy or awning, or be painted directly on the awning or canopy material with weather-resistant paint.

6. Directional Sign, Off-Premises. "Off-premises directional sign" means a sign which indicates only the name, direction, and/or distance of a business or activity. It may contain a business logo if the logo is under one square foot in area and approval only by conditional use. (Refer to Section 19.54.030.)

Illustration B



7. Directional Sign, On-Premises. "On-premises directional sign" means an information sign which has a purpose secondary to the use of the lot upon which it is located, including signs that indicate parking availability, entrances, particular buildings within a multi-building development, hours of operation, available merchandise in a drive-thru lane, and wall-mounted posters indicating particular movies in a theater. No sign with a commercial message legible from a public right-of-way or another property shall be considered an on-premises directional sign. No on-premises directional sign shall be greater than nine (9) square feet in area.

8. "Sandwich board/pedestal sign" means a movable sign placed by hand outside the building while the business is open; removed at the time the business closes each day; self-supporting and stable even on windy days because of its design; used for the purpose of promoting special business offers and not as primary business signage; and meeting all applicable size, placement, and other requirements of this chapter (see Section 19.54.050K. in particular).



Illustrations C

9. "Group sign" means a sign displaying the collective name of a group of uses such as the title of a shopping center, office park, industrial park and/or their tenants or occupants. No sales or price information shall be permitted. Portions of the sign containing names of individual tenants shall be considered as part of the area of a group sign. Group signs shall only be permitted within developments serving two or more nonresidential tenants in spaces with separate outside customer doors, and shall limit information to the name of the development and/or its occupants. Group signs serving two or more occupants not located on the same lot, but within the same multi-building development, shall be located on one of the lots being served by the sign. Such signs shall not be considered an advertising sign as defined in this section. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B for size and locational information.)

10. "Identification sign" means a sign indicating the name and/or address of the tenant of the residential unit or manager of the property located upon the residential premises where the sign is displayed. Such sign shall not exceed the allowed area:
  - a. For one to four units, three (3) square feet;
  - b. For up to eleven units, six (6) square feet;
  - c. Twelve units or more, thirty-two (32) square feet. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)
11. "Temporary sign" means a sign or advertising display intended to be displayed for a period not exceeding a total of thirty (30) cumulative days within any twelve (12) month period (except as permitted by Section 19.54.060). Included in the definition of temporary signs are retailers' signs temporarily displayed for the purpose of informing the public of a sale or special offer (six (6) square feet maximum) or for the designation of a new building, promotion of a new development or announcement of a special event (thirty-two (32) square feet maximum). The zoning administrator reserves the right to remove signs which may be a nuance. If a sign display area is permanent but the message displayed is subject to periodic changes, that sign shall not be considered as temporary. A business shall be limited to no more than a total of thirty (30) cumulative days for displaying all temporary signs during any twelve(12) month period.
12. "Residential business sign" means a sign that is located in a residential district for a joint commercial/residential use which requires approval by the zoning administrator and to meet the requirements of Chapter 19.66. All signs must be monument style signs or arm/post type. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)
13. "Commercial message" means any sign wording, logo or other representation which names, advertises or calls attention to a business, product, or service.

C. Sign Configurations.

1. "Freestanding sign" means a self-supporting sign resting on or supported by means of poles, standards, or any other type of base on the ground. This type of sign includes monument signs, pylon signs, arm/post(s) signs, and signs mounted on canopies over gasoline dispensing pumps. The base or support(s) of any and all freestanding signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The footing and related supporting structure of a freestanding sign, including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Sections 19.54.050D and 19.54.052-Table B.)
2. "Mobile/portable sign or banner" means a sign or banner mounted on a frame or chassis designed to be easily relocated, including vehicles and/or trailers which have a principal commercial use for signage, but not including any sandwich board/pedestal sign as defined in Section 19.54.020B(8). Mobile/portable signs or banners are prohibited unless approved by the zoning administrator for the purpose of recognizing a business opening, annual business anniversary, or community celebration. Where approved, such a sign shall not be in place for a period to exceed thirty days within any twelve-month period, shall not be erected more than thirty days before the event, shall be removed not more than five days after the completion of the event, and shall not exceed thirty-two square feet in area. A mobile or portable sign shall not be considered a temporary sign as defined in Section 19.54.020B11. or used for such a purpose, except as may be allowed by the zoning administrator.

3. "Monument sign" means a freestanding sign whose bottom edge is located within one foot of ground level or a ground-mounted pedestal. The base or support(s) of any and all monument signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The height of a monument sign shall not exceed that specified in Section 19.54.052 Table B, nor shall it be otherwise erected so that it impedes visibility for safe pedestrian and/or vehicular circulation. The footing and related supporting structure, including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Sections 19.54.040 and 19.54.052-Table B.)

Illustrations D



4. "Projecting sign" means a sign, other than a wall sign, which is directly attached to and projects more than one foot from a building face, and is generally mounted perpendicular from the building face. The bottom edge of such sign shall be located a minimum of eight and one-half feet (8 ½) from the ground level directly under the sign. In no instance shall such sign be located closer than three (3) feet to the edge of a street curb, drive, or parking area. For maximum area and placement standards, see Section 19.54.052-Table B.

Illustration E

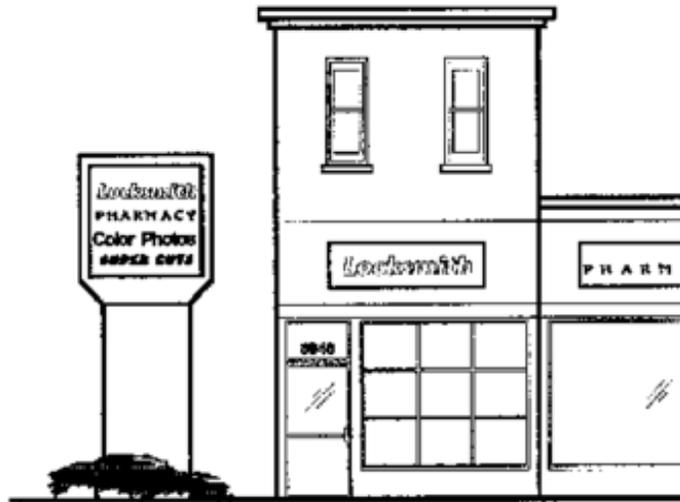


5. "Electronic message center sign" means a sign in a nonresidential zoning district which displays words, lines, graphic images, video recordings, or symbols that can electronically change to provide different information and/or animation, including a computer sign, electronic reader board sign, video display sign, or time and/or

temperature sign, but not including a flashing sign, which is prohibited under Section 19.54.030A(3). For electronic message center sign standards, see Section 19.54.050K

6. "Pylon sign" means a freestanding sign, other than arm post type, erected upon one or more pylon or post. The base or support(s) of any and all pylon signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The height of a pylon sign shall be measured from the centerline elevation of the nearest road to the top of the sign. The height of a pylon sign shall not exceed twenty (20) feet. Pylon signs shall be erected so that the vertical distance between the bottom edge of the sign and the elevation of the centerline of the nearest road to said sign exceeds eight (8) feet. The footing and related supporting structure of a freestanding sign including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or through the use of evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)

#### Illustrations F



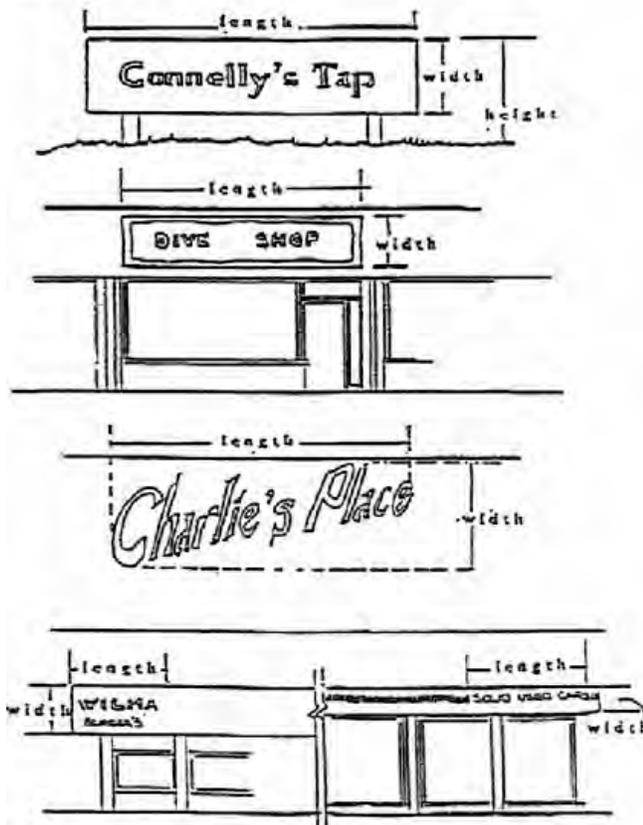
7. "Wall sign" means a sign mounted parallel to a building facade or other vertical building surface. Wall signs shall not extend beyond the edge of any wall or other surface to which they are mounted, nor shall they project more than twelve inches from its surface. The height of a wall sign shall be measured from the base of the building below the sign to the top of the sign face. The top of the sign shall be no higher than the nearest portion of the building to which it is mounted.
8. "Canopy/awning sign" means a sign mounted to an awning or canopy, with said awning or canopy mounted to the side of the building. An awning/canopy sign shall be counted as a wall sign for purposes of this chapter. Script/logo height shall be limited to eight (8) inches, except a greater script/logo height may be approved by conditional use. (Refer to Sections 19.54.020B(5) and Illustrations A.)
9. "Arm/post(s) sign" means a freestanding sign mounted on a post with a bracket extending outward to support a sign by either hanging from the bracket or mounted on the bracket. The maximum size, height, and location of arm/post(s) signs shall be the same as for monument signs. ( Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)
10. "Window sign" means a sign mounted on or within one (1) foot inside of a first-floor exterior window, with a primary intent to advertise a business or product within the premises.

D. Sign Measurement.

1. "Ground level" means the average elevation of the ground upon which the sign supports are placed, except when the sign supports rest upon a berm or other area elevated above the surrounding ground. In such cases, the average elevation of the base of such berm or other area shall be considered as the ground level.
2. Sign area shall be measured in the following manner:
  - a. In the case of a sign placed within a frame, or other structure, sign area consists of the entire surface area of the sign on which copy could be placed. The supporting structure or bracing of a sign shall not be counted as a part of the sign face area unless such structure or bracing is made a part of the sign's message. Where a sign has two (2) or more display faces, the combined total area of all faces shall be considered the sign face area.
  - b. In the case of a sign whose message is fabricated together with the background which borders or frames that message, sign face area shall be the total area of the entire background.
  - c. In the case of a sign whose message is applied to a background which provides no border or frame, sign face area shall be the area of the smallest rectangle which can encompass all words, letters, figures, emblems, and other elements of the sign message.
  - d. Signs less than one (1) square foot in area are not regulated by this chapter.
  - e. The following illustrations demonstrate how sign face area shall be determined.

Illustrations G

**SIGN FACE**



### ***19.54.030 General signage regulations.***

The regulations contained in this section apply to signs in all districts.

#### **A. Sign Prohibitions and Limitations.**

1. No sign shall use any word, phrase, symbol, shape, form or character in such manner as to interfere with moving traffic, including signs which incorporate typical street-type and/or traffic control-type signage designs and colors.
2. No fluttering, undulating, swinging, rotating or otherwise moving signs, pennants or other decoration shall be permitted except for electronic message center signs and time and/or temperature signs in nonresidential zoning districts.
3. No illuminated flashing signs shall be permitted. Electronic message center signs meeting the definition and requirements of this chapter shall not be considered illuminated flashing signs.
4. No illuminated sign shall be permitted unless the illumination is so designed that the lighting level does not affect adjacent property, pursuant to the standards in Section 19.57.150 (outdoor lighting standards). All illuminated signs shall comply with the state electrical code and Section 19.54.070B, and illumination shall be limited to one hour before the daily opening of the associated business and one hour after the daily closing of the associated business.
5. No mobile/portable signs or banners shall be permitted unless approved by the zoning administrator. Sign use and other regulations shall be as specified in Section 19.54.020D(2).
6. No off-premises directional signs shall be permitted for non-governmental or non-institutional uses or for any use outside of a public right-of-way; however, such signs, as well as city entrance signs, may be permitted within a public right-of-way, per subsection 19.54.030C. of this section, for government facilities, nonprofit, nonreligious community gathering spots, major economic centers such as the downtown and business park, and schools.
7. No advertising signs shall be permitted, except for certain community information signs as described in Sections 19.54.010B. and 19.54.020C(4).

Rationale. The adoption of subsection A(7). of this section reflects a formal finding of fact on the part of the city plan commission and city council that the prohibition of advertising signage furthers two compelling government interests:

- a. The general public interest of reducing visual clutter caused by advertising signage which the city has determined is a significant cause of unsafe traffic conditions; and
- b. The public interest served by furthering the implementation of the purposes of this chapter and the city comprehensive plan in terms of limiting the further spread of strip commercial development, of which advertising signs are a primary contributor. Furthermore, the city advocates this regulation leaves ample and adequate alternative channels of commercial speech communication for the messages portrayable on such advertising signs; namely, distributed print media, broadcast media, and point-of-purchase display, and is narrowly defined so as to limit the prohibition to commercial speech on exterior signage.

#### **B. Sign Location Requirements.**

1. No sign shall be erected or maintained at any location where by reason of its position, wording, illumination, size, shape, or color it may obstruct, impair, obscure, interfere with the view of, or be confused with, any authorized traffic control sign, signal or device.
  2. No sign shall be located within a required buffer yard or within a permanently protected green space area (see Chapter 19.57), unless approved by the city.
  3. No sign shall be mounted on a roof.
  4. No sign, temporary or otherwise, shall be affixed to a tree or utility pole.
  5. Pylon signs other than arm/post are not permitted in any residential district.
- C. Private signs extending into the public right-of-way.
1. Any person desiring to place any private sign such that it will extend over or onto the public right-of-way shall first obtain a sign permit. In the granting of such a permit, the city may require the applicant to provide and maintain public liability insurance on the installation in an amount not less than fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars protecting the city as its interests may appear as the result of any accident or injury for which it might become in any manner liable. In the event such insurance should be terminated for any reason, or the holder of any permit should fail to keep such insurance in force at any time, then the permit for the maintenance of such private sign shall be forthwith removed, or if not removed by the holder of the permit, then such private sign shall be removed or caused to be removed by the zoning administrator and the expense thereof shall be recovered from the holder of the permit.
  2. There is hereby established along each side of every public street, public alley, or public highway a fictional line five (5) feet distant and outward from the lot line and parallel with such street, alley, or public highway. No sign which, exclusive of supports, exceeds two hundred fifty (250) pounds in weight or has an area greater than forty (40) square feet shall be permitted to extend into the highway or over the highway or sidewalk area beyond such fictional line, except only where such private sign is to be placed over a substantial canopy or portico of such nature that the same will afford ample protection to the public from any possible injury from such private sign.
  3. In no event shall any sign regardless of size or weight extend into the public street, highway, or sidewalk area further than to within three (3) feet from the face of the curb or curb line as determined by the zoning administrator or be placed less than eight and one-half (8 ½) feet above the sidewalk or sidewalk grade.
  4. Except for sandwich board/pedestal signs, all private signs extending on or over public rights-of-way shall be adequately supported from buildings, posts, or other permanent supports located on private property. In no case shall sign posts or other permanent supports be permitted within the limits of a public street, alley or highway.
  5. The zoning administrator shall have the right, and it shall be the duty, to supervise the installation of any such private sign and also to inspect the same from time to time to ascertain whether or not the same is securely fastened and free from danger to the public. The building inspector shall have the right to require from time to time any repairs, extra supports or any other precautions necessary to protect the public safety, and in the event the owner fails to comply with any such requirements the permit for such private sign shall be revoked and the sign shall be removed.

6. This subsection C shall not apply to signs erected by or for churches, service clubs, public or quasi-public organizations when such installations have been approved by the common council.

***19.54.040 Sign regulations applicable to residential districts.***

In all residential zoning districts, signage shall be permitted per the requirements of Sections 19.54.010 through 19.54.040 and 19.54.052 through 19.54.080 and per the following:

- A. Wall, monument, arm/post(s), and projecting signs (for certified historic properties) are permitted in residential zoning districts. Other forms of signage are prohibited.
- B. For each single-family lot, or two-family or multifamily lot containing four or fewer dwelling units, one (1) identification sign, not to exceed three (3) square feet in area, is permitted for each dwelling unit. Said identification sign may include one (1) or more of the following: name, address, and/or home occupation title.
- C. For each multifamily or institutional residential lot containing five (5) to eleven (11) dwelling units, one identification sign, not to exceed six (6) feet in area, shall be permitted. For each multifamily or institutional residential lot containing twelve (12) units or more, one identification sign not to exceed thirty-two (32) square feet is permitted. The sign shall indicate nothing more than the name and address of the premises and the name of the management company.
- D. Permanent subdivision identification signs are authorized if approved as part of a final plat submittal for a subdivision (per Title 18). Detailed plans of proposed signs must be submitted at the time of final plat review. Such sign shall comply with the visibility standards in Section 19.51.010 and as shown in Illustration 2, shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area or eight (8) feet in height, and shall not be a pylon sign.
- E. For all commercial uses permitted in residential districts, not including home occupations, one monument, wall, or arm/post(s) type sign per building, not to exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area, is permitted. The sign shall indicate nothing more than the name and address of the premises and the schedule of service or other information relevant to the operation of the premises.
- F. For all institutional uses permitted in residential districts, sign sizes and types shall be the same as those applicable in the I Institutional zoning district per Section 19.54.052, except that pylon signs shall not be permitted.
- G. Temporary signs, after approval of the zoning administrator, are permitted per the requirements of Section 19.54.060. For more information, see Sections 19.54.020D. and 19.54.045.

***19.54.045 Maximum sign sizes and types, Residential Districts.***

- A. Signage regulations for residential districts. This table summarizes the sign regulations for the following zoning districts: R-1, R-1x, R-2, R-3, R-4. The more detailed requirements contained elsewhere in Chapter 19.54 shall also apply.

Table A

Zoning District	Type of Sign	Size	Location	Height	Exception	Total # of Signs
R-1, R-1x, R-2	Identification	3 sq. ft.	Main entrance or street yard	6' max (for freestanding sign)	If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use	1 per lot
	Conditional uses in Section 19.18.030	32 sq. ft.	Driveway or main sidewalk	8' max (for freestanding sign)	On-premises directional signs also allowed (9 sq. ft. max.)	1 per lot
R-3	Identification					
	1-4 units	3 sq. ft.		Main entrance or street yard 8' max	1 per unit for 1-4 unit buildings; 1 per lot for others	
	5-11 units	6 sq. ft.	8' max			
	12+ units	32 sq. ft.	8' max			
	On-premises Directional	9 sq. ft.	Driveway or main sidewalk	6' max (for freestanding sign)		
	Conditional uses in Section 19.21.030	32 sq. ft.	Main entrance or street yard	8' max	If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use	1 per lot, except by CUP or PD
R-4	Identification	See R-3	See R-3	8' max		1 per development
	On-premises Directional	9 sq. ft.	Main entrance; each street	6' max (for freestanding sign)		

**19.54.050 Sign regulations applicable to nonresidential districts.**

In all nonresidential zoning districts, signage shall be permitted per the requirements of Sections 19.54.010 through 19.54.030 and 19.54.050 through 19.54.080 and per the following:

- A. The owners of multi-tenant properties shall allocate sign size to each business, in writing to the zoning administrator, up to a specified maximum for the entire property. All multi-tenant

signs must be compatible in dimensions, in location, in design, in color and the same material, and shall be compatible with the appearance of the building and the surrounding area in the opinion of the property owner and the city.

- B. The total surface area of all business and identification signs on a lot shall not exceed the maximum permitted by Section 19.54.052-Table B.
- C. The number of business and group signs for a business use shall not exceed the numbers listed in Section 19.54.052-Table B. Signs allowed under Section 19.54.052-Table B may be placed on any facade facing a public street, except where otherwise specified in Section 19.54.052-Table B.
- D. Only one freestanding sign shall be permitted to be erected within the required street yard for each lot. Such sign may be either a business sign or a group sign. No lot shall be permitted more than one freestanding sign, except directional/auxiliary signs allowed by this chapter. All signs shall be located so that no part of the sign shall exceed the lot line set back from all lot lines as stated in Chapter 19.51 and Section 19.54.052-Table B, Auxiliary signs may only be permitted when specifically approved as part of the site plan review process. Said signage shall be calculated independently of the requirements of subsection A of this section, and shall not exceed fifty (50%) percent of the maximum permitted area.
- E. Maximum sign sizes for nonresidential districts shall be permitted per the requirements of the table of maximum sign sizes (see Section 19.54.052-Table B).
- F. Temporary signs are permitted per the requirements of Section 19.54.060.
- G. Signs carrying secondary advertising or media messages. Signs carrying secondary advertising media or messages, such as brand names or logos of products, are allowed as a conditional use, or as a permitted type of window sign subject to the percentage of window coverage and other applicable regulations of this chapter 19.54, but only where such signs are integral to the business being conducted on the property.
- H. Projecting signs are only permitted in the B-2 zoning district or if specifically authorized within a Specific Implementation Plan for a PD Planned Development District. (See Table 19.54.05.)
- I. Signs may be mounted on canopies over gasoline dispensing pumps, provided the sign message is limited only to the business name, logo, and price information. The maximum permitted sign area for any other freestanding sign on the lot shall be reduced by the total sign area on the canopy.
- J. Sandwich board/pedestal signs (see definition in Section 19.54.020B(8)).
  - 1. There shall be a maximum of one sandwich board/pedestal sign per business.
  - 2. Height shall not exceed five (5) feet (as measured when such sign is properly placed directly on the ground or sidewalk surface), width shall not exceed three (3) feet, and sign area shall not exceed six (6) square feet per side.
  - 3. All sandwich board/pedestal signs shall be designed to be self-supporting and in such a manner to withstand the elements, including the ability to remain upright on windy days.
  - 4. No sandwich board/pedestal sign shall be illuminated in any manner (except via cordless power for not more than thirty (30) days in any calendar year), have more than two(2) sides, be placed off-premises (except where allowed on a sidewalk immediately adjacent to the business lot to which it relates), or be designed to resemble a public regulatory sign (such as a stop sign).
  - 5. All sandwich board/pedestal signs shall be placed directly on a ground surface or walkway surface.

6. No sandwich board/pedestal sign shall be placed on a public sidewalk or shall otherwise extend onto or into a public right-of-way, except within the B-2 District or as may be specifically authorized in a specific implementation plan under PD zoning, a sandwich board/ pedestal sign may be placed within the public sidewalk or otherwise between the front of the building and the curb, provided that:
    - a. There is not adequate space available on the premises to place the sign on private property in a manner that is visible to the public.
    - b. The sign is placed directly in front of the business to which it is related.
    - c. No part of the sign is any closer than three feet from the face of the curb.
    - d. A minimum of four (4) feet in width of unobstructed travelway remains available in all directions on the sidewalk at all times.
  7. Placement of all sandwich board/pedestal signs shall meet all intersection visibility requirements in Section 19.54.050J(7), and shall otherwise not impede traffic visibility in the determination of the zoning administrator. This may require relocation and/or adjustments to height or design.
  8. All sandwich board/pedestal signs must be kept in good condition, as determined by the zoning administrator and per the construction and maintenance requirements of Section 19.54.070.
  9. Sandwich board/pedestal signs shall not count against the maximum area or number of signs allowed on a lot or for a business as specified in Section 19.54.0050J(1).
  10. Except where placed within the public right-of-way, sandwich board/pedestal signs that meet the requirements of this chapter may be used without the need for a sign permit.
- K. Electronic message center signs (see definition in Section 19.54.020D.5.).
1. The total length of the information cycle shall not be shorter than three (3) seconds nor longer than ten (10) seconds. Items of information may not be repeated at intervals that are short enough to cause an electronic message center sign to have the effect of a flashing sign. Traveling messages may travel no slower than 16 light columns per second and no faster than thirty-two (32) light columns per second.
  2. Except for signs that are less than ten (10) square feet in sign area, all electronic message center signs shall be equipped with photosensitive equipment which automatically adjusts the brightness and contrast of the sign in direct relation to the ambient outdoor illumination.
  3. The message display area shall be included when calculating permitted sign area for the type of sign (e.g., wall, monument) in the zoning district in which the sign is located.
  4. All electronic message center signs shall be maintained so as to be able to display messages in a complete and legible manner.
  5. No electronic message center sign shall be allowed within any agricultural, conservancy, residential, or industrial zoning district; for any residential use regardless of zoning district; or positioned to be visible and within three hundred feet from any residential zoning district except by conditional use permit. Within the B-2 zoning district, electronic message center signs shall be allowed only by conditional use permit.

### ***19.54.052 General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District).***

Table summarizes the sign regulations for the following zoning districts: B-1, B-3, M-1, M-2, WUTP, AT, and I. The more detailed requirements contained elsewhere in Chapter 19.54 shall also apply.

General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District) Table B

Zoning District	Type of Sign	Size	Location	Height	Exception	Total # of Signs
AT B-1 B-3 I	Wall or window	10% (A) (C) Max 50 sq. ft.	Above or next to main building entrance or on street wall	First floor area	Use may substitute one additional wall sign for freestanding sign	1 per building, but see exception
	Wall for multi-tenant	10% (A) max (B)	Above or next to main business entrance or on street wall	First floor area	Location may vary by conditional use. Building name sign also allowed if total wall sign area <=10%	Same as number of tenants
	Freestanding	45% of the street frontage up to 100 sq. ft. per side on single occupant signs (E)  A multi-occupant development, add 20 sq. ft. per additional occupant in a separated space, up to max of 160 sq. ft. per side	In street yard, setback equal to height from any side yard lot line and 5' from street right-of-way line	20' max for pylon sign	Pylon sign allowed by conditional use only	1 per lot
	On-premises Directional 5-11 units	9 sq. ft. 6 sq. ft.	8' max	10' max for monument or arm/post(s) sign	Use may forego freestanding sign for one additional wall sign	See also Section 19.54.050

(Continuation of Table B)

Zoning District	Type of Sign	Size	Location	Height	Exception	Total # of Signs
M-1 M-2 WUTP	Wall or window (C) 12+ units	20% of wall area up to max of 100 sq. ft. 32 sq. ft.	Front wall (street address side) 8' max	6' max (for freestanding )		
	Freestanding, monument or arm/post only On-premises Directional	80 sq. ft. per side 9 sq. ft.	10' from any lot line Driveway or main sidewalk	First floor area	Corner lots may have second sign by conditional use	1 per building
	On-premises Directional Conditional uses in Section 19.21.030	9 sq. ft. 32 sq. ft.	Main entrance or street yard	10' max	Except as required in business park covenants	1 per lot
				6' max (for freestanding )		

**NOTES:**

- (A) Building wall area is determined by using the square footage of the exterior wall of the first floor area to be signed (including window and door openings).
- (B) Permitted wall signage shall be divided among each tenant space. Maximum total size equals ten percent (10%) of the first floor area of the building wall upon which the signs will be placed.
- (C) Window sign area cannot exceed one-third of each individual window glass area on or in which the window signs are located.
- (D) Signage for projects with a PD (Planned Development District) shall be as specified by the approved Specific Implementation Plan for each particular project. Sign requirements for PD districts shall generally be based on the signage requirements in the most comparable standard zoning district.
- (E) Calculating freestanding sign square foot. Sign area is the maximum size of the sign a business is allowed to display (up to 100 square feet). It is calculated using the width of the street frontage (A in illustration H). Example: if the street frontage is 141 feet, then it is 141 feet x 45% = 64 square feet is the max size freestanding sign.



Illustration H

**19.54.053 B-2 Central Business District Sign Regulations.**

1. Each business in the B-2 district shall be permitted a maximum of two(2) permanent business signs, which may be any combination of the following sign configuration types: wall sign (includes awning/canopy sign), window sign, projecting sign, and freestanding sign, subject to the following qualifications:
  - a. For freestanding signs, see also the limitations in Section 19.54.050D.
  - b. Any number of window signs used shall count as only one sign in total against this maximum. If the only window signs used are those allowed under Section 19.54.050G., then such signs shall not count against this maximum.
  - c. Any sign for a business included within a group sign, as defined in Section 19.54.020B(9), shall count as one sign against the total number of permanent business signs permitted, except that for cases where a business has or shares more than one public building entrance, an additional group sign shall be permitted which indicates that and other businesses.
  - d. Sandwich board/pedestal signs, directional signs, auxiliary signs, and "ghost" signs not related to the current business operation shall not count against the total number of permanent business signs permitted.
2. For corner lots, permitted signage may be placed on either or both facades facing a public street.
3. Pylon signs, internally illuminated signs, electronic message center signs, and restoration of "ghost" signs shall be allowed in the B-2 district by conditional use, except for sign face/component changes on pre-existing signs of these types, which instead may be accomplished through the site plan review process under Chapter 19.63.

Upon receipt of a completed Conditional Use Permit application for any such new sign in the B-2 district, the zoning administrator shall forward such application to the Downtown Whitewater Design Team. If the design team chooses to provide a recommendation, such recommendation must be provided in a timeframe that allows Plan and Architectural Review Commission action on the Conditional Use Permit request under the requirements of Chapter 19.66.

4. Electronic message center signs shall meet the technical requirements of Section 19.54.050K. and shall not exceed twelve (12) square feet in area in the B-2 district.
5. Internally illuminated signs in the B-2 district shall be designed and constructed with an opaque background and translucent letters or symbols, or with a colored background and lighter letters or symbols.
6. Exposed neon tube signage, and other signage that uses another technology that is designed to replicate neon tube signs, is permitted within the B-2 district.
7. In addition to meeting the requirements of Section 19.54.053, all exterior lighting of signage in the B-2 zoning district, regardless of wattage, shall use shielded lighting fixtures as that term is defined in Section 19.57.150. All wall-mounted exterior lights shall be mounted above the sign they are intending to illuminate and the illumination shall be directed exclusively towards the sign.
8. No wall sign shall be painted directly on a masonry building surface.
9. Within the B-2 district, the regulations listed in Table 19.54.05 3-Table C shall apply:

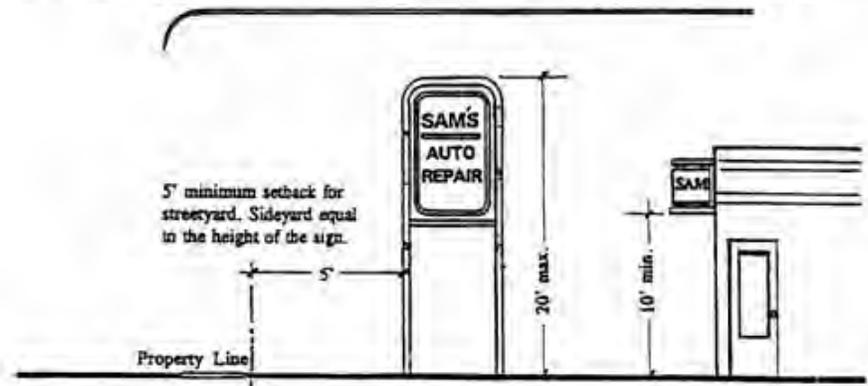
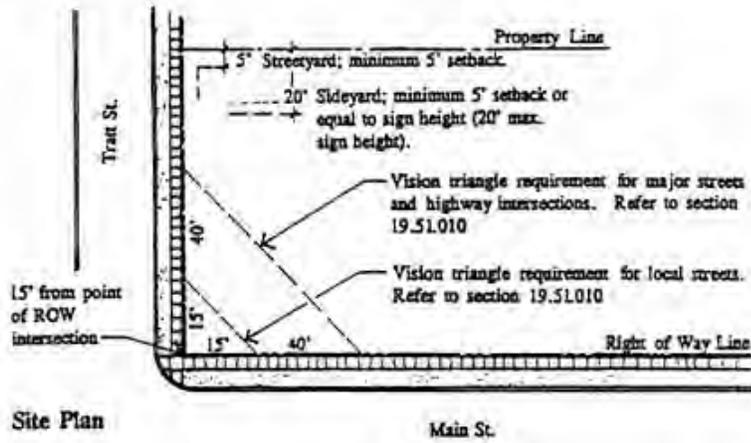
Table 19.54.053: B-2 Sign Regulations for Permanent Signs Table C

Type of Sign	Maximum Size	Location	Maximum Height
Wall Sign	50 square feet, max. 10% (A)	Within first floor area of building. Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.	
Window Sign	1/3 of window area in or on which the sign is placed	Within first floor area of building. Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.	
Projecting Sign	12 square feet per side	A minimum of 20 feet from any other projecting sign on another building	Within first floor area of building . Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.
		No less than 8 ½ feet above ground	
Freestanding Sign	48 square feet per side	Within the street yard, not less than 5 feet from street right-of-way line.	8 feet for monument or arm/post(s) sign
		Minimum setback from interior side yard lot line at least equal to sign height	16 feet for pylon sign (by conditional use only)
On-Premises Directional Sign	9 square feet per side	On private property	Max: 6 feet for freestanding
Type of Sign	Maximum Size	Location	Maximum Height

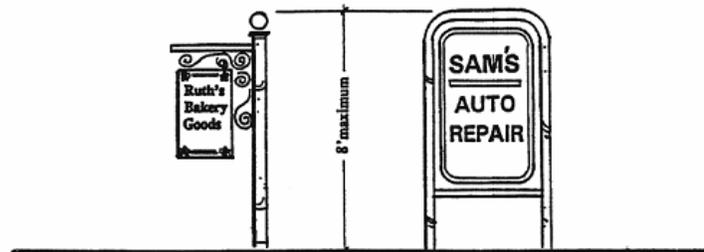
**NOTES:**

(A) The combined total area of all wall signs for all tenants shall not exceed ten (10%) percent of the first floor area of the façade upon which the signs are placed. First floor façade area is determined by calculating the square footage of the entire exterior wall of the first floor area of the façade to be signed (including window and door openings).

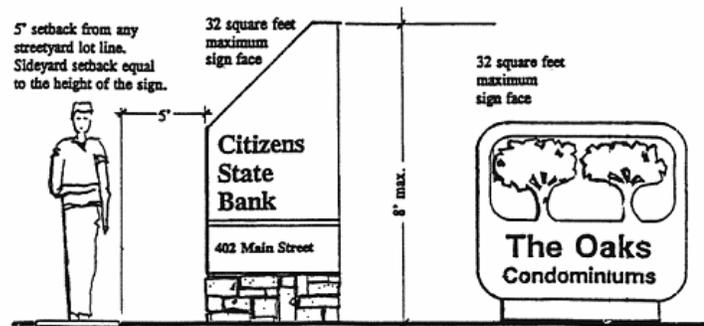
Illustrations F



Illustrations G



Arm/Post Type Signage



Monument Type Signage

### ***19.54.060 Temporary signs.***

Except as provided for in this section, only one (1) temporary sign may be displayed on a property at any one time. Except as provided by subsections A through E of this section, any one (1) lot is permitted to display a temporary sign for a maximum of thirty (30) days within any twelve (12) month period. Furthermore, any one (1) lot is limited to a maximum of two (2) temporary signs in any twelve (12) month period (temporary signs in subsections A, B, D and E are exempt from this restriction). Time limits are subject to review by the city. The following temporary signs are allowed:

- A. For each lot or leasable space: one "For Sale" and "For Rent" sign, not more than twelve (12) feet square in area, and no more than two (2) signs in total at any one (1) time (time limit subject to time of sale or lease and shall be removed within sixty(60) days of sale or lease).
- B. For construction on or development of a lot, one (1) sign not more than thirty-two (32) square feet in area, indicating the name of the contractors, engineers, architect, or products being used in the construction of a building, but only during the time that construction or development is actively underway (time limit subject to time of construction and shall be removed sixty (60) days after completion).
- C. For a temporary event of public interest such as a neighborhood garage sale or church fair, temporary signs, combined totaling not over thirty-two square (32) feet in area, located upon the site of the event are allowed. Also permitted are directional signs, each not more than four (4) square feet in area, showing only a directional arrow and the name of the event. Such signs shall not be erected more than thirty (30) days before the event and shall be removed not more than five (5) days after the completion of the event.
- D. For each real estate subdivision that has been approved in accordance with the city subdivision regulations, one temporary development project identification sign is permitted to be located on some portion of the subject subdivision. Each such sign shall be not more than thirty-two (32) square feet in area. One additional similar sign shall be permitted for each access point onto a collector or arterial street, or for each one hundred lots in the subdivision in excess of the original one hundred lots. These signs shall comply with the visibility standards of Chapter 19.51. These signs shall be permitted to remain within the subject subdivision until a time at which building permits have been issued for eighty (80%) percent or more of the lots in the subdivision.
- E. Political signs.
  1. Provisions in the Whitewater Municipal Code regulating the number of signs and the length of time a sign may be in place shall not apply to signs which carry solely a political message. There shall be no restriction regulating the number of signs carrying solely a political message or the length of time such signs are allowed.
  2. Provisions in the Whitewater Municipal Code regulating the size and shape of signs shall not apply to signs thirty-two (32) square feet and under in area, if the sign carries a solely political message and is located on a residential property during an election campaign period. The zoning administrator may require modification or removal of the sign, if necessary, for traffic or pedestrian safety. Also, size and shape regulations shall not apply during an election campaign period to political signs which are affixed to a permanent building and do not extend beyond the perimeter of the building, as long as said sign does not obstruct a window, door, fire escape, ventilation shaft, or other area which is required by an applicable building code to remain unobstructed.Definitions. In this subsection, the following definitions shall apply:

- a. "Election campaign period" means, in the case of an election for office, the period beginning on the first day for circulation of nomination papers by candidates, or the first day on which candidates would circulate nomination papers where papers would be required, and ending on the day of the election.
- b. "Political message" means a message intended for a political purpose or a message which pertains to an issue of public policy of possible concern to the electorate, but does not include a message intended solely for a commercial purpose.
- c. "Residential property" means property occupied or zoned to be occupied for residential purposes and other property abutting that property for which the owner or renter is responsible for the maintenance or care. If property is utilized for both residential and nonresidential purposes, "residential property" means only the portion of the property occupied or suitable to be occupied for residential purposes.

***19.54.070 Construction and maintenance of signage.***

- A. All signage within the jurisdiction of this chapter shall remain in a state of proper maintenance. (See subsection B of this section).
- B. Proper maintenance shall be the absence of sign material or loose materials (including peeling paint, sign message, paper or other material), the lack of excessive rust, the lack of excessive vibration or shaking, the proper illumination of all lighting originally approved and constructed for the sign, and the presence of the original structural integrity of the sign, its frame and other supports, its mounting, and all components thereof.
- C. The repainting, changing of parts, and preventive maintenance of signs which completely conform to the requirements of this chapter, and result in absolutely no change in the appearance of the sign from that originally approved, shall not be deemed alterations requiring a sign permit.
- D. Any signs which may be, or may hereafter become rotted, unsafe, or in a state which is not properly maintained shall be repaired or removed by the licensee or owner of the sign, or owner of the property upon which the sign stands upon notice of the zoning administrator.
- E. All permanent signs shall be constructed and mounted so as to withstand a wind pressure of thirty (30) pounds per square foot.
- F. Signage found to be in violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 19.75.
- G. Closing businesses must remove their signs within 120 days of closing.

***19.54.080 Nonconforming signs.***

- A. Nonconforming Signs.
  - 1. Signs existing as of the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter (see Chapter 19.60) which do not conform to the provisions of this chapter, shall be nonconforming signs and shall be subject to the provisions of subsection B of this section. Nonconforming signs may be maintained. No nonconforming sign shall be altered or moved to a new location without being brought into compliance with the requirements of this chapter (see subsection B(1) of this section).
  - 2. Business signs on the premises of a nonconforming use or building may be continued per Section 19.54.040(B), but such signs shall not be allowed, nor shall expand in number, area, height or illumination. New signs, not to exceed the maximum allowable aggregate

sign area may be erected only upon the complete removal of all other signs existing at the time of adoption of the ordinance codified in this chapter.

3. Nonconforming signs shall be removed when the principal structure located on the premises undergoes a change of use, or shall be removed per subsection B of this section. Closing businesses must remove their signs within sixty days of closing.
4. Signage not in compliance with the provisions of this section shall be subject to the provisions of subsection B of this section.

B. Removal of Nonconforming Signs.

1. Alteration of Signs.

- a. For the purpose of this chapter, alteration of a sign is considered to be any change to the exterior appearance of any part of the sign, its frame, its supporting structure, or its lighting including changing the message (except for menu type/letter board signs), symbols, color, material, height, location or any other alterations as determined by the zoning administrator.
  - b. Altering a sign does not include maintaining the existing appearance of the sign or replacing the sign face or the supporting structure with identical materials, colors, and messages nor changing the message of a menu type/letter board sign.
2. All signs found not to be in compliance with the provisions of this chapter shall be removed within thirty(30) days of receiving written notice of noncompliance and removal from the zoning administrator.
  3. The penalties of Chapter 19.75 shall be applicable to violations of the provisions of this chapter.

C. Modification Sign Location/Height Requirement.

1. Location is required under Sections 19.54.030(B) and 19.54.052-Table C.
  - a. The above may be waived by the zoning administrator and/or the Plan and Architectural Review Commission, in instances where a hardship is created by this chapter for any freestanding sign existing at the time the ordinance codified in this chapter is adopted.
2. The petitioner must demonstrate that compliance with location requirements for the freestanding sign will create a public safety hazard (such as visibility hazard) or result in a sign which is not possible because of building setbacks and/or other obstructions located near the public right-of-way, or is not clearly visible from pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic on nearby public rights-of-way.
3. This modification shall not be applicable to limitations on types of signage, area of signage, color of signage, or other standards except location and height of signage.

Ordinance introduced by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_, who moved its adoption.

Seconded by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ADOPTED:

---

Cameron Clapper, City Manager

---

Michele R. Smith, City Clerk

## Chapter 19.54 SIGNAGE REGULATIONS

Chapter 19.54 SIGNAGE REGULATIONS .....	1
19.54.010 Sign permits.....	1
19.54.020 Definitions and regulations specific to certain signs.....	2
19.54.030 General signage regulations. ....	9
19.54.040 Sign regulations applicable to residential districts.....	11
19.54.045 Maximum sign sizes and types, Residential Districts.....	12
R-1, R-1x, R-2 , .....	12
19.54.050 Sign regulations applicable to nonresidential districts.....	13
19.54.052 General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District).....	16
R-1, R-1x, R-2 , .....	18
19.54.053 B-2 Central Business District Sign Regulations. ....	20
19.54.060 Temporary signs.....	23
19.54.070 Construction and maintenance of signage.....	25
19.54.080 Nonconforming signs.....	25

### 19.54.010 Sign permits.

A. The following sign uses and purposes are permitted in all zoning districts without the need for a sign permit. Such signs shall not count as part of the maximum permitted sign area as regulated by ~~this ordinance~~ ~~Section 19.54.052~~:

1. Address numerals and identification signs not exceeding one square foot in area;
- ~~2~~—Legal notices; ~~2~~
- ~~3~~—Signs established by, or by order of, any governmental agency;
- ~~4~~—Memorial signs and tablets displayed in cemeteries.

~~B. Community information signs shall be permitted only as a conditional use within all zoning districts and upon any property within the jurisdiction of the city. As such, the review of a request for the erection of a community information sign shall comply with the requirements of Section 19.54.020C.4. The proposed size, configuration, and design of the sign shall be described as part of the conditional use requirements. As a conditional use, the city may revoke the designation of an approved community information sign if such sign fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter. Such action shall proceed per the requirements of Chapter 19.75. Upon revocation, the owner of the sign shall have thirty days to remove the sign at the owner's expense.~~

Formatted: Not Highlight

~~C.B.~~ No person shall erect, alter, or relocate within the city any sign without first obtaining a sign permit, except for the exceptions in subsections A of this section, ~~and B. of this section~~, and as may be provided for elsewhere in this chapter.  
(Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993).  
(Ord. No. 1746A, § 3, 9-15-2009)

#### 19.54.020 Definitions and regulations specific to certain signs.

The following definitions shall be used by this chapter to assist in the establishment of clear cut signage regulations. In general, "sign purposes" refers to where or how a sign is used; "sign configurations" refers to the style of the sign; and "sign measurement" explains how the dimensions of a sign are determined.

- A. "Sign" means any object, device, display, structure, or part thereof, situated outdoors, which is used to advertise, identify, display, direct or attract attention to an object, person, institution, organization, business, product, service, event, or location by any means, including figures, letters, ~~figures~~, designs, symbols, fixtures, colors, illumination, or projected images. Signs do not include the flag or emblem of any nation, organization of nations, state, city, religious, fraternal or civic organization; also merchandise and pictures or models of products or services incorporated in a window display, works of art which in no way identify a product, or scoreboards located on athletic fields. Definitions of particular functional, locational and structural types of signs are listed in this section. (Traffic control and other public agency signs located within a right-of-way are not included within this definition and are not regulated by the provisions of this chapter.)
- B. Sign Purposes.
1. "Advertising sign" means a sign which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or entertainment conducted, sold, or offered elsewhere than upon the premises where the sign is displayed. Advertising signs include billboards. (Refer to Section 19.54.030.)
  2. "Auxiliary sign" means a sign which provides special information such as price, hours of operation, or warning and which does not include brand names, or information regarding product lines or services. It may contain a business logo if the logo is under one (1) square foot in area. Examples of such signs include directories of tenants in buildings, "no trespassing" signs, menu boards, and signs which list prices of gasoline. (Refer to Section 19.54.050~~(E)~~.)
  3. "Business sign" means a sign which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or entertainment conducted, sold, offered, or manufactured upon the premises where the sign is located. (Refer to Sections 19.54.050 and 19.54.052-Table B.)
  4. "Community information sign" means an officially-designated sign which is limited to either the display of information of interest to the general community regarding scheduled public events and information of general interest to the residents of Whitewater, or signage located on scoreboards, fences or similar structures within the confines of publicly-owned (city, school district, university) athletic fields, courts, rinks or other active recreation facilities as approved by the parks and recreation board.  
~~4. (Refer to Section 19.54.010B.)~~
    - a. Community information signs shall be permitted per the discretion of the neighborhood services department. The city may revoke the designation of an approved community information sign if such sign fails to comply with the

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.25"

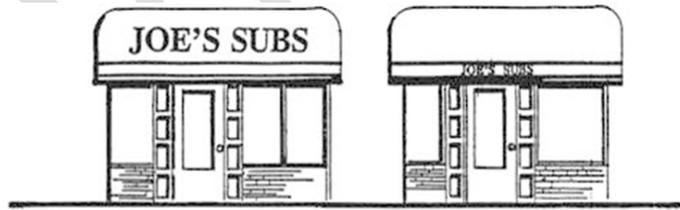
requirements of this chapter. Upon revocation, the owner of the sign shall have thirty (30) days to remove the sign at the owner's expense.

- b. Such sign shall only display information regarding events and information of general interest to the residents of Whitewater. Copy which may be considered as advertising a product, private or restricted participation event, or activity for private profit shall be prohibited. This provision may be waived by conditional use for community information signs on lands owned by the public for recreational purposes, provided that the installation of the sign provides a benefit to a public or community organization.
- c. Such sign may be located on private or public property.
- d. Such sign shall conform to the visibility requirements of Chapter 19.51 and Illustration 2.
- e. Maximum sign area shall be thirty-two (32) square feet, unless a larger sign is approved by the plan commission based on conditions unique to the placement of the sign or the required length of the message. Such sign shall not be counted as adding to the area of signage on the subject property for the purposes of regulating sign area per Section 19.54.050(F).

5. Canopy and Awning Signs. The use of canopy and awning signs reduces the maximum number of wall sign by one (1). Canopy and awning signs are subject to the following provisions.

- a. Surface Area: The sign surface area of a canopy or awning script/logo height shall be limited to twelve (12) inches, except a greater script/logo height may be approved by conditional use.

Illustrations A



Awning and Canopy Signs

b. Location:

- 1. Canopies and awnings shall be constructed and erected so that the lowest portion of the projecting frame thereof shall be not less than eight (8) feet above the level of the sidewalk or public thoroughfare. Anything under eight (8) feet shall require a conditional use permit.
- 2. No portion of the canopy or awning sign shall extend above or beyond the canopy or awning upon which it is attached. However, a sign may be hung beneath a canopy parallel to the building frontage so long as it and its structural components are no less than eight (8) feet above the ground immediately beneath the sign. Anything under eight (8) feet shall require a conditional use permit.

Formatted: Font: Underline

Formatted: List Paragraph, Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.44"

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.69", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font:

Formatted: Centered, Indent: Left: 0.69", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.44"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.63"

c. Materials: Canopy and awning signs shall be made of either the material with which the canopy or awning is covered or other water proof materials affixed flush to the face of the canopy or awning, or be painted directly on the awning or canopy material with weather-resistant paint.

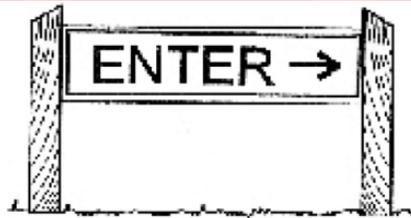
Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.44", Space After: 10 pt, Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font:

6. Directional Sign, Off-Premises. "Off-premises directional sign" means a sign which indicates only the name, direction, and/or distance of a business or activity. It may contain a business logo if the logo is under one square foot in area and approval only by conditional use. (Refer to Section 19.54.030.)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.69", Space After: 10 pt, No bullets or numbering

Illustrations B



Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Normal, Centered, Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font:

6.7. Directional Sign, On-Premises. "On-premises directional sign" means an information sign which has a purpose secondary to the use of the lot upon which it is located, including signs that indicate parking availability, entrances, particular buildings within a multi-building development, hours of operation, available merchandise in a drive-through thru lane, and wall-mounted posters indicating particular movies in a theater. No sign with a commercial message legible from a public right-of-way or another property shall be considered an on-premises directional sign. No on-premises directional sign shall be greater than nine (9) square feet in area.

8. "Sandwich board/pedestal sign" means a movable sign placed by hand outside the building while the business is open; removed at the time the business closes each day; self-supporting and stable even on windy days because of its design; used for the purpose of promoting special business offers and not as primary business signage; and meeting all applicable size, placement, and other requirements of this chapter (see Section 19.54.050K. in particular).

Illustrations C



Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font:

Illustrations C

7.  
8-9. "Group sign" means a sign displaying the collective name of a group of uses such as the title of a shopping center, office park, industrial park and/or their tenants or occupants.

No sales or price information shall be permitted. Portions of the sign containing names of individual tenants shall be considered as part of the area of a group sign. Group signs shall only be permitted within developments serving two or more nonresidential tenants in spaces with separate outside customer doors, and shall limit information to the name of the development and/or its occupants. Group signs serving two or more occupants not located on the same lot, but within the same multi-building development, shall be located on one of the lots being served by the sign. Such signs shall not be considered an advertising sign as defined in this section. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#) for size and locational information.)

Formatted: Not Highlight

~~9-10.~~ "Identification sign" means a sign indicating the name and/or address of the tenant of the residential unit or manager of the property located upon the residential premises where the sign is displayed. Such sign shall not exceed the allowed area:

- a. For one to four units, three (3) square feet;
- b. For up to eleven units, six (6) square feet;
- c. Twelve units or more, thirty-two (32) square feet. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#).)

Formatted: Not Highlight

~~10-11.~~ "Temporary sign" means a sign or advertising display intended to be displayed for a period not exceeding a total of thirty (30) cumulative days within any twelve-~~(12)~~ month period (except as permitted by Section 19.54.060). Included in the definition of temporary signs are retailers' signs temporarily displayed for the purpose of informing the public of a sale or special offer (six (6) square feet maximum) or for the designation of a new building, promotion of a new development or announcement of a special event (thirty-two (32) square feet maximum). ~~The zoning administrator reserves the right to remove signs that which may be a nuance.~~ If a sign display area is permanent but the message displayed is subject to periodic changes, that sign shall not be considered as temporary. A business shall be limited to no more than a total of thirty (30) cumulative days for displaying all temporary signs during any twelve~~(12)~~-month period.

~~11-12.~~ "Residential business sign" means a sign that is located in a residential district for a joint commercial/residential use which requires approval by the zoning administrator and to meet the requirements of Chapter 19.66. All signs must be monument style signs or arm/post type. (Refer to [Illustrations 2 and 3](#), and Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#).)

Formatted: Not Highlight

~~12-13.~~ "Commercial message" means any sign wording, logo or other representation ~~that~~ which names, advertises or calls attention to a business, product, or service.

#### C. Sign Configurations.

1. "Freestanding sign" means a self-supporting sign resting on or supported by means of poles, standards, or any other type of base on the ground. This type of sign includes monument signs, pylon signs, arm/post(s) signs, and signs mounted on canopies over gasoline dispensing pumps. The base or support(s) of any and all freestanding signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The footing and related supporting structure of a freestanding sign, including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or evergreen shrubs. (Refer to ~~subsection E. of this section and~~ Sections 19.54.050~~D~~ and 19.54.052-[Table B](#).)

Formatted: Not Highlight

2. "Mobile/portable sign or banner" means a sign or banner mounted on a frame or chassis designed to be easily relocated, including vehicles and/or trailers which have a principal commercial use for signage, but not including any sandwich board/pedestal sign as

defined in Section 19.54.020 [CB\(8\)-7](#). Mobile/portable signs or banners are prohibited unless approved by the zoning administrator for the purpose of recognizing a business opening, annual business anniversary, or community celebration. Where approved, such a sign shall not be in place for a period to exceed thirty days within any twelve-month period, shall not be erected more than thirty days before the event, shall be removed not more than five days after the completion of the event, and shall not exceed thirty-two square feet in area. A mobile or portable sign shall not be considered a temporary sign as defined in Section 19.54.020 [CB-911](#), or used for such a purpose, except as may be allowed by the zoning administrator.

Formatted: Not Highlight

3. "**Monument sign**" means a freestanding sign whose bottom edge is located within one foot of ground level or a ground-mounted pedestal. The base or support(s) of any and all monument signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The height of a monument sign shall not exceed that specified in Section 19.54.052 [Table B](#), nor shall it be otherwise erected so that it impedes visibility for safe pedestrian and/or vehicular circulation. The footing and related supporting structure, including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Sections 19.54.040 and 19.54.052-[Table B](#), and [Illustrations 2 and 3](#) [CHECK REF.](#))

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.69", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0.69", No bullets or numbering, Tab stops: 0.06", Left

Illustrations D



3.

4. "**Projecting sign**" means a sign, other than a wall sign, which is directly attached to and projects more than one foot from a building face, and is generally mounted perpendicular from the building face. The bottom edge of such sign shall be located a minimum of eight and one-half feet ( $8\frac{1}{2}$ ) from the ground level directly under the sign. In no instance shall such sign be located closer than three ( $3$ ) feet to the edge of a street curb, drive, or parking area. For maximum area and placement standards, see Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#).

Formatted: Centered, Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Illustrations E

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering



4.

5. "Electronic message center sign" means a sign in a nonresidential zoning district which displays words, lines, graphic images, video recordings, or symbols that can electronically change to provide different information and/or animation, including a computer sign, electronic reader board sign, video display sign, or time and/or temperature sign, but not including a flashing sign, which is prohibited under Section 19.54.030A-(3). For electronic message center sign standards, see Section 19.54.050KL.

6. "Pylon sign" means a freestanding sign, other than arm post type, erected upon one or more pylon or post. The base or support(s) of any and all pylon signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The height of a pylon sign shall be measured from the centerline elevation of the nearest road to the top of the sign. The height of a pylon sign shall not exceed twenty (20) feet. Pylon signs shall be erected so that the vertical distance between the bottom edge of the sign and the elevation of the centerline of the nearest road to said sign exceeds eight (8) feet. The footing and related supporting structure of a freestanding sign including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or through the use of evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B and Illustrations 2 and 3.)

Illustrations F



6.

7. "Wall sign" means a sign mounted parallel to a building facade or other vertical building surface. Wall signs shall not extend beyond the edge of any wall or other surface to which they are mounted, nor shall they project more than twelve inches from its surface. The height of a wall sign shall be measured from the base of the building below the sign

Formatted: Font:  
Formatted: Centered, Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Not Highlight  
Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight  
Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering  
Formatted: Not Highlight  
Formatted: Font:  
Formatted: Centered, Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

to the top of the sign face. The top of the sign shall be no higher than the nearest portion of the building to which it is mounted.

8. "~~Awning/canopy~~ Canopy/awning sign" means a sign mounted to an awning or canopy, with said awning or canopy mounted to the side of the building. An awning/canopy sign shall be counted as a wall sign for purposes of this chapter. Script/logo height shall be limited to eight (8) inches, except ~~that~~ a greater script/logo height may be approved by conditional use. (Refer to Sections 19.54.020-B-(5) and Illustrations A).
9. "Arm/post(s) sign" means a freestanding sign mounted on a post with a bracket extending outward to support a sign by either hanging from the bracket or mounted on the bracket. The maximum size, height, and location of arm/post(s) signs shall be the same as for monument signs. (See Illustration 3 and Refer to Section 19.54.052-Table B.)
10. "Window sign" means a sign mounted on or within one (1) foot inside of a first-floor exterior window, with a primary intent to advertise a business or product within the premises.

D. Sign Measurement.

1. "Ground level" means the average elevation of the ground upon which the sign supports are placed, except when the sign supports rest upon a berm or other area elevated above the surrounding ground. In such cases, the average elevation of the base of such berm or other area shall be considered as the ground level.
2. Sign area shall be measured in the following manner:
  - a. In the case of a sign placed within a frame, or other structure, sign area consists of the entire surface area of the sign on which copy could be placed. The supporting structure or bracing of a sign shall not be counted as a part of the sign face area unless such structure or bracing is made a part of the sign's message. Where a sign has two (2) or more display faces, the combined total area of all faces shall be considered the sign face area.
  - b. In the case of a sign whose message is fabricated together with the background which borders or frames that message, sign face area shall be the total area of the entire background.
  - c. In the case of a sign whose message is applied to a background which provides no border or frame, sign face area shall be the area of the smallest rectangle which can encompass all words, letters, figures, emblems, and other elements of the sign message.
  - d. Signs less than one (1) square foot in area are not regulated by this chapter.
  - e. The following illustrations demonstrate how sign face area shall be determined.

e- Illustrations G

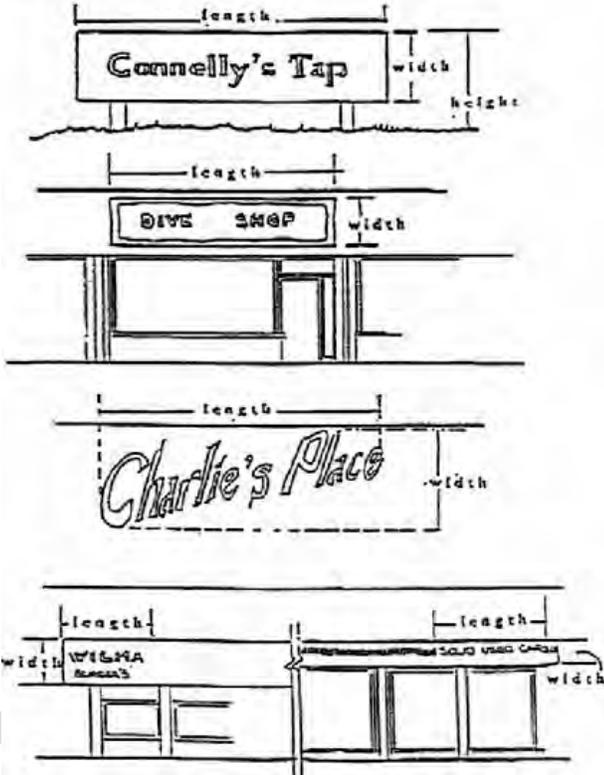
Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.69", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Not Highlight

## SIGN FACE



(Ord. 1577A §§ 1-5, 2005; Ord. 1452 §§ 9, 10, 2000; Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993).  
(Ord. No. 1746A, §§ 4--9, 9-15-2009)

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

### 19.54.030 General signage regulations.

The regulations contained in this section apply to signs in all districts.

#### A. Sign Prohibitions and Limitations.

1. No sign shall use any word, phrase, symbol, shape, form or character in such manner as to interfere with moving traffic, including signs which incorporate typical street-type and/or traffic control-type signage designs and colors.
2. No fluttering, undulating, swinging, rotating or otherwise moving signs, pennants or other decoration shall be permitted except for electronic message center signs and time and/or temperature signs in nonresidential zoning districts.
3. No illuminated flashing signs shall be permitted. Electronic message center signs meeting the definition and requirements of this chapter shall not be considered illuminated flashing signs.

4. No illuminated sign shall be permitted unless the illumination is so designed that the lighting level does not affect adjacent property, pursuant to the standards in Section 19.57.150 (outdoor lighting standards). All illuminated signs shall comply with the state electrical code and Section 19.54.070B-, and illumination shall be limited to one hour before the daily opening of the associated business and one hour after the daily closing of the associated business.

5. No mobile/portable signs or banners shall be permitted unless approved by the zoning administrator. Sign use and other regulations shall be as specified in Section 19.54.020D(-2).

6. No off-premises directional signs shall be permitted for non-governmental or non-institutional uses or for any use outside of a public right-of-way; however, such signs, as well as city entrance signs, may be permitted within a public right-of-way, per subsection B-5 19.54.030C. of this section, for government facilities, nonprofit, nonreligious community gathering spots, major economic centers such as the downtown and business park, and schools.

7. No advertising signs shall be permitted, except for certain community information signs as described in Sections 19.54.010B. and 19.54.020C-(4)4.

Rationale. The adoption of subsection A-(7)7. of this section reflects a formal finding of fact on the part of the city plan commission and city council that the prohibition of advertising signage furthers two compelling government interests:

- a. The general public interest of reducing visual clutter caused by advertising signage which the city has determined is a significant cause of unsafe traffic conditions; and
- b. The public interest served by furthering the implementation of the purposes of this chapter and the city comprehensive plan in terms of limiting the further spread of strip commercial development, of which advertising signs are a primary contributor. Furthermore, the city advocates ~~that~~ this regulation leaves ample and adequate alternative channels of commercial speech communication for the messages portrayable on such advertising signs; namely, distributed print media, broadcast media, and point-of-purchase display, and is narrowly defined so as to limit the prohibition to commercial speech on exterior signage.

B. Sign Location Requirements.

1. No sign shall be erected or maintained at any location where by reason of its position, wording, illumination, size, shape, or color it may obstruct, impair, obscure, interfere with the view of, or be confused with, any authorized traffic control sign, signal or device.
2. No sign shall be located within a required buffer yard or within a permanently protected green space area (see Chapter 19.57), unless approved by the city.
3. No sign shall be mounted on a roof.
4. No sign, temporary or otherwise, shall be affixed to a tree or utility pole.
5. ~~Private signs shall be allowed within road right of way lines only per the regulations of the city public works department, and per Section 19.54.030C. below.~~
- 6-5 Pylon signs other than arm/post are not permitted in any residential district.

C. Private signs extending into the public right-of-way.

1. Any person desiring to place any private sign such that it will extend over or onto the public right-of-way shall first obtain a sign permit. In the granting of such a permit, the

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

city may require the applicant to provide and maintain public liability insurance on the installation in an amount not less than fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars protecting the city as its interests may appear as the result of any accident or injury for which it might become in any manner liable. In the event ~~that~~ such insurance should be terminated for any reason, or ~~that~~ the holder of any permit should fail to keep such insurance in force at any time, then the permit for the maintenance of such private sign shall be forthwith removed, or if not removed by the holder of the permit, then such private sign shall be removed or caused to be removed by the zoning administrator and the expense thereof shall be recovered from the holder of the permit.

2. There is hereby established along each side of every public street, public alley, or public highway a fictional line five (5) feet distant and outward from the lot line and parallel with such street, alley, or public highway. No sign which, exclusive of supports, exceeds two hundred fifty (250) pounds in weight or has an area greater than forty (40) square feet shall be permitted to extend into the highway or over the highway or sidewalk area beyond such fictional line, except only where such private sign is to be placed over a substantial canopy or portico of such nature that the same will afford ample protection to the public from any possible injury from such private sign.
3. In no event shall any sign regardless of size or weight extend into the public street, highway, or sidewalk area further than to within three (3) feet from the face of the curb or curb line as determined by the zoning administrator or be placed less than eight and one-half (8 ½) feet above the sidewalk or sidewalk grade.
4. Except for sandwich board/pedestal signs, all private signs extending on or over public rights-of-way shall be adequately supported from buildings, posts, or other permanent supports located on private property. In no case shall sign posts or other permanent supports be permitted within the limits of a public street, alley or highway.
5. The zoning administrator shall have the right, and it shall be ~~his~~ the duty, to supervise the installation of any such private sign and also to inspect the same from time to time to ascertain whether or not the same is securely fastened and free from danger to the public. The building inspector shall have the right to require from time to time any repairs, extra supports or any other precautions necessary to protect the public safety, and in the event the owner fails to comply with any such requirements the permit for such private sign shall be revoked and the sign shall be removed.
6. This subsection ~~C~~ shall not apply to signs erected by or for churches, service clubs, public or quasi-public organizations when such installations have been approved by the common council.

Ord. 1577A § 6, 2005; Ord. 1452 § 11, 2000; Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993).  
(Ord. No. 1746A, §§ 10-12, 9-15-2009)

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

#### **19.54.040 Sign regulations applicable to residential districts.**

In all residential zoning districts, signage shall be permitted per the requirements of Sections 19.54.010 through 19.54.040 and 19.54.052 through 19.54.080 and per the following:

- A. Wall, monument, arm/post(s), and projecting signs (for certified historic properties) are permitted in residential zoning districts. Other forms of signage are prohibited.
- B. For each single-family lot, or two-family or multifamily lot containing four or fewer dwelling units, one (1) identification sign, not to exceed three (3) square feet in area, is permitted for

each dwelling unit. Said identification sign may include one (1) or more of the following: name, address, and/or home occupation title.

- C. For each multifamily or institutional residential lot containing five (5) to eleven (11) dwelling units, one identification sign, not to exceed six (6) feet in area, shall be permitted. For each multifamily or institutional residential lot containing twelve (12) units or more, one identification sign not to exceed thirty-two (32) square feet is permitted. The sign shall indicate nothing more than the name and address of the premises and the name of the management company.
- D. Permanent subdivision identification signs are authorized if approved as part of a final plat submittal for a subdivision (per Title 18). Detailed plans of proposed signs must be submitted at the time of final plat review. Such sign shall comply with the visibility standards in Section 19.51.010 and as shown in Illustration 2, shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area or eight (8) feet in height, and shall not be a pylon sign.
- E. For all commercial uses permitted in residential districts, not including home occupations, one monument, wall, or arm/post(s) type sign per building, not to exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area, is permitted. The sign shall indicate nothing more than the name and address of the premises and the schedule of service or other information relevant to the operation of the premises.
- F. For all institutional uses permitted in residential districts, sign sizes and types shall be the same as those applicable in the I Institutional zoning district per Section 19.54.052, except that pylon signs shall not be permitted.
- G. Temporary signs, after approval of the zoning administrator, are permitted per the requirements of Section 19.54.060. For more information, see Sections 19.54.020D. and 19.54.052045.

(Ord. 1577A § 7, 2005; Ord. 1452 § 12, 2000; Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993).

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

**19.54.045 Maximum sign sizes and types, Residential Districts.**

A. Signage regulations for residential districts. This table summarizes the sign regulations for the following zoning districts: R-1, R-1x, R-2, R-3, R-4. The more detailed requirements contained elsewhere in Chapter 19.54 shall also apply.

Table A

Zoning District	Type of Sign	Size	Location	Height	Exception	Total # of Signs
R-1, R-1x, R-2	Identification	3 sq. ft.	Main entrance or street yard	6' max (for freestanding sign)	If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use	1 per lot
	Conditional	32 sq.	Driveway	8' max (for	On-premises	1 per lot

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: 11 pt



B. The total surface area of all business and identification signs on a lot shall not exceed the maximum permitted by Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#).

C. The number of business and group signs for a business use shall not exceed the numbers listed in Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#). Signs allowed under Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#) may be placed on any facade facing a public street, except where otherwise specified in Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#).

~~D.~~ Only one freestanding sign shall be permitted to be erected within the required street yard for each lot. Such sign may be either a business sign or a group sign. No lot shall be permitted more than one freestanding sign, except directional/auxiliary signs allowed by this chapter. All signs shall be located so that no part of the sign shall exceed the lot line set back from all lot lines as stated in Chapter 19.51 and Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#), [Illustration 2](#), or [impede visibility \(refer to Chapter 19.51\)](#).

~~E.~~ ~~D.~~ Auxiliary signs may only be permitted when specifically approved as part of the site plan review process. Said signage shall be calculated independently of the requirements of subsection A of this section, and shall not exceed fifty (50%) percent of the maximum permitted area.

~~F.~~ ~~E.~~ Maximum sign sizes for nonresidential districts shall be permitted per the requirements of the table of maximum sign sizes (see Section 19.54.052-[Table B](#)).

~~G.~~ ~~F.~~ Temporary signs are permitted per the requirements of Section 19.54.060.

~~H.~~ ~~G.~~ Signs carrying secondary advertising [or media](#) messages. Signs carrying secondary advertising media or messages, such as brand names or logos of products, are allowed as a conditional use, or as a permitted type of window sign subject to the percentage of window coverage and other applicable regulations of this chapter [19.54](#), but only where such signs are integral to the business being conducted on the property.

~~I.~~ ~~H.~~ Projecting signs are only permitted in the B-2 zoning district or if specifically authorized within a Specific Implementation Plan for a PD Planned Development ~~d~~ District. (See [Section Table 19.524.052](#).)

~~J.~~ ~~I.~~ Signs may be mounted on canopies over gasoline dispensing pumps, provided ~~that~~ the sign message is limited only to the business name, logo, and price information. The maximum permitted sign area for any other freestanding sign on the lot shall be reduced by the total sign area on the canopy.

~~K.~~ ~~J.~~ Sandwich board/pedestal signs (see definition in Section 19.54.020 ~~CB~~ [\(8\)7](#)).

1. There shall be a maximum of one sandwich board/pedestal sign per business.
2. Height shall not exceed five (5) feet (as measured when such sign is properly placed directly on the ground or sidewalk surface), width shall not exceed three (3) feet, and sign area shall not exceed six (6) square feet per side.
3. All sandwich board/pedestal signs shall be designed to be self-supporting and in such a manner to withstand the elements, including the ability to remain upright on windy days.
4. No sandwich board/pedestal sign shall be illuminated in any manner (except via cordless power for not more than thirty [\(30\)](#) days in any calendar year), have more than two [\(2\)](#) sides, be placed off-premises (except where allowed on a sidewalk immediately adjacent to the business lot to which it relates), or be designed to resemble a public regulatory sign (such as a stop sign).
5. All sandwich board/pedestal signs shall be placed directly on a ground surface or walkway surface.

Formatted: Not Highlight

6. No sandwich board/pedestal sign shall be placed on a public sidewalk or shall otherwise extend onto or into a public right-of-way, except ~~that~~ within the B-2 ~~eD~~ District or as may be specifically authorized in a specific implementation plan under PD zoning, a sandwich board/ pedestal sign may be placed within the public sidewalk or otherwise between the front of the building and the curb, provided that:
  - a. There is not adequate space available on the premises to place the sign on private property in a manner that is visible to the public.
  - b. The sign is placed directly in front of the business to which it is related.
  - c. No part of the sign is any closer than three feet from the face of the curb.
  - d. A minimum of four (4) feet in width of unobstructed travelway remains available in all directions on the sidewalk at all times.

7. Placement of all sandwich board/pedestal signs shall meet all intersection visibility requirements in Section 19.54.04-50J(7), and shall otherwise not impede traffic visibility in the determination of the zoning administrator. This may require relocation and/or adjustments to height or design.

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

8. All sandwich board/pedestal signs must be kept in good condition, as determined by the zoning administrator and per the construction and maintenance requirements of Section 19.54.070.

9. Sandwich board/pedestal signs shall not count against the maximum area or number of signs allowed on a lot or for a business as specified in Section 19.54.070-50J(1).

Formatted: Not Highlight

10. Except where placed within the public right-of-way, sandwich board/pedestal signs that meet the requirements of this chapter may be used without the need for a sign permit.

~~L.K.~~ Electronic message center signs (see definition in Section 19.54.020D.5.).

1. The total length of the information cycle shall not be shorter than three (3) seconds nor longer than ten (10) seconds. Items of information may not be repeated at intervals that are short enough to cause an electronic message center sign to have the effect of a flashing sign. Traveling messages may travel no slower than 16 light columns per second and no faster than thirty-two (32) light columns per second.
2. Except for signs that are less than ten (10) square feet in sign area, all electronic message center signs shall be equipped with photosensitive equipment ~~that which~~ automatically adjusts the brightness and contrast of the sign in direct relation to the ambient outdoor illumination.
3. The message display area shall be included when calculating permitted sign area for the type of sign (e.g., wall, monument) in the zoning district in which the sign is located.
4. All electronic message center signs shall be maintained so as to be able to display messages in a complete and legible manner.
5. No electronic message center sign shall be allowed within any agricultural, conservancy, residential, or industrial zoning district; for any residential use regardless of zoning district; or positioned to be visible and within three hundred feet from any residential zoning district except by conditional use permit. Within the B-2 zoning district, electronic message center signs shall be allowed only by conditional use permit.

Ord. 1619A § 4, 2006; Ord. 1577A § 8, 2005; Ord. 1452 §§ 13, 14, 2000; Ord. 1269 § 1, 1993; Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993). (Ord. No. 1618B, § 4, 12-19-2006); Ord. No. 1746A, §§ 13--16, 9-15-2009)

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

**19.54.052 General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District) Maximum sign sizes and types.**

A- Signage regulations for most zoning districts. Table 19.54.052(1) summarizes the sign regulations for the following zoning districts: R-1, R-1x, R-2, R-3, R-4, B-1, B-3, M-1, M-2, WUTP, AT, and I. The more detailed requirements contained elsewhere in Chapter 19.54 shall also apply.

Table 19.54.052(1):

General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District or residential districts) Table B

Zoning District	Type of Sign	Size	Location	Height	Exception	Total # of Signs
AT B-1 B-3 I	Wall or window	10% (A)(C) Max 50 sq. ft.	Above or next to main building entrance or on street wall	First floor area	Use may substitute one additional wall sign for freestanding sign	1 per building, but see exception
	Wall for multi-tenant	10% (A) max (B)	Above or next to main business entrance or on street wall	First floor area	Location may vary by conditional use. Building name sign also allowed if total wall sign area ≤10%	Same as number of tenants
	Freestanding	45% of the street frontage up to 100 sq. ft. per side on single occupant signs (E)  A multi-occupant development, add 20 sq. ft. per additional occupant in a separated space, up to max of 160	In street yard, setback equal to height from any side yard lot line and 5' from street right-of-way line	20' max for pylon sign	Pylon sign allowed by conditional use only	1 per lot

Formatted: Font:  
Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

Formatted Table  
Formatted: Font: 11 pt  
Formatted: Font: 11 pt

Formatted: Font: 11 pt  
Formatted: Font: 11 pt  
Formatted: Font: 11 pt  
Formatted: Font: 11 pt  
Formatted: Font: 11 pt



<u>R-1,</u> <u>R-1x,</u> <u>R-2,</u> <u>R-3</u> <u>Zoning</u> <u>District</u>	<u>Conditional</u> <u>uses in</u> <u>Section</u> <u>19.18.030</u> <u>Identification</u> <u>Type of</u> <u>Sign</u>	<u>32 sq. ft. 3</u> <u>sq. ft. Size</u>	<u>Driveway</u> <u>or main</u> <u>sidewalk</u> <u>Main</u> <u>entrance</u> <u>or street</u> <u>yard</u> <u>Location</u>	<u>8' max (for</u> <u>freestanding</u> <u>sign) 6' max</u> <u>(for</u> <u>freestanding</u> <u>sign) Height</u>	<u>On-premises</u> <u>directional</u> <u>signs also</u> <u>allowed (9 sq.</u> <u>ft. max.) If</u> <u>planned</u> <u>residential</u> <u>development,</u> <u>different</u> <u>signage levels</u> <u>may be</u> <u>allowed by</u> <u>conditional</u> <u>use</u> <u>Exception</u>	<u>1 per lot 1</u> <u>per lot Total</u> <u># of Signs</u>
<u>R-1,</u> <u>R-1x,</u> <u>R-2,</u> <u>R-3</u> <u>R-3</u>	<u>Identification</u> <u>Conditional</u> <u>uses in</u> <u>Section</u> <u>19.18.030</u> <u>Identification</u> <u>n</u>	<u>32 sq. ft. 3</u> <u>sq. ft.</u>	<u>Driveway</u> <u>or main</u> <u>sidewalk</u> <u>Main</u> <u>entrance</u> <u>or street</u> <u>yard</u>	<u>8' max (for</u> <u>freestanding</u> <u>sign) 6' max</u> <u>(for</u> <u>freestanding</u> <u>sign)</u>	<u>On-</u> <u>premises</u> <u>directional</u> <u>signs also</u> <u>allowed (9 sq.</u> <u>ft. max.) If</u> <u>planned</u> <u>residential</u> <u>development,</u> <u>different</u> <u>signage levels</u> <u>may be</u> <u>allowed by</u> <u>conditional</u> <u>use</u>	<u>1 per lot 1</u> <u>per lot</u>
	<u>1-4 units</u> <u>Identification</u> <u>Conditional</u> <u>uses in</u> <u>Section</u> <u>19.18.030</u> <u>n</u>	<u>3 sq. ft. 32</u> <u>sq. ft.</u>	<u>Driveway</u> <u>or main</u> <u>sidewalk</u>	<u>Main</u> <u>entrance or</u> <u>street yard 8'</u> <u>max 8'</u> <u>max (for</u> <u>freestanding</u> <u>sign)</u>	<u>1 per unit for</u> <u>1-4 unit</u> <u>buildings; 1</u> <u>per lot for</u> <u>others On-</u> <u>premises</u> <u>directional</u> <u>signs also</u> <u>allowed (9 sq.</u> <u>ft. max.)</u>	<u>1 per lot</u>
<u>R-3,</u>	<u>5-11 units</u> <u>1-4 units</u> <u>Identification</u> <u>n</u>	<u>6 sq. ft. 3 sq.</u> <u>ft. 32</u>	<u>8' max</u> <u>8'</u>	<u>Main</u> <u>entrance or</u> <u>street yard 8'</u> <u>max 8'</u> <u>max (for</u> <u>freestanding</u> <u>sign) 6'</u> <u>max (for</u> <u>freestanding</u> <u>sign) 6'</u>	<u>1 per unit for</u> <u>1-4 unit</u> <u>buildings; 1</u> <u>per lot for</u> <u>others</u> <u>On-</u> <u>premises</u> <u>directional</u> <u>signs also</u> <u>allowed (9 sq.</u> <u>ft. max.)</u>	<u>1 per lot</u>
	<u>12+ units 5-</u>	<u>32 sq. ft. 6</u>	<u>8' max 8'</u>	<u>Main</u>	<u>1 per unit for</u>	<u>1 per lot</u>

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

<del>11 units 4-4 units</del>	<del>sq. ft. 3-sq. ft.</del>	<del>max</del>	<del>entrance or street yard 8' max</del>	<del>1-4 unit buildings; 1 per lot for others</del>	
<del>On-premises Directional 12+ units 5-11 units</del>	<del>9 sq. ft. 32 sq. ft. 6-sq. ft.</del>	<del>Driveway or main sidewalk 8' max 8' max</del>	<del>6' max (for freestanding sign) 8' max 6' max (for freestanding sign)</del>	<del>If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use</del>	<del>---</del>
<del>Conditional uses in Section 19.21.030 On-premises Directional 12+ units</del>	<del>32 sq. ft. 9 sq. ft. 32-sq. ft.</del>	<del>Main entrance or street yard Driveway or main sidewalk 8' max</del>		<del>If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use</del>	<del>1 per lot, except by CUP or PD</del>
<del>Conditional uses in Section 19.21.030 On-premises Directional</del>	<del>32 sq. ft. 9 sq. ft.</del>	<del>Main entrance or street yard Driveway or main sidewalk</del>	<del>8' max 6' max (for freestanding sign)</del>	<del>If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use</del>	<del>1 per lot, except by CUP or PD</del>
<del>Conditional uses in Section 19.21.030</del>	<del>32 sq. ft.</del>	<del>Main entrance or street yard</del>	<del>8' max</del>	<del>If planned residential development, different signage levels may be allowed by conditional use</del>	<del>1 per lot, except by CUP or PD</del>

NOTES:

- (A) Building wall area is determined by using the square footage of the exterior wall of the first floor area to be signed (including window and door openings).
- (A) ---
- (B) Permitted wall signage shall be divided among each tenant space. Maximum total size equals ten percent (10%) of the first floor area of the building wall upon which the signs will be placed.
- (C) Window sign area cannot exceed one-third of each individual window glass area on or in which the window signs are located.
- (D) Signage for projects with a PD (Planned Development District) shall be as specified by the approved Specific Implementation Plan for each particular project. Sign requirements for PD districts shall generally be based on the signage requirements in the most comparable standard zoning district.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.13", Hanging: 0.25", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.38" + Indent at: 1.5"

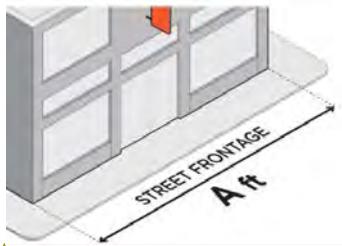
Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.38", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.13", Hanging: 0.25", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.38" + Indent at: 1.5"

(E) Calculating freestanding sign square foot. Sign area is the maximum size of the sign a business is allowed to display (up to 100 square feet). It is calculated using the width of the street frontage (A in illustration). Example: if the street frontage is 141 feet, then it is 141 feet x 45% = 64 square feet is the max size freestanding sign.

Illustrations H

(D)



Formatted: Font: Not Highlight

Formatted: Font:

Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font:

**19.54.053 B-2 Central Business District Sign Regulations.**

**B. B-2 central business district sign regulations:**

1. Each business in the B-2 district shall be permitted a maximum of two (2) permanent business signs, which may be any combination of the following sign configuration types: wall sign (includes awning/canopy sign), window sign, projecting sign, and freestanding sign, subject to the following qualifications:
    - a. For freestanding signs, see also the limitations in Section 19.54.050D.
    - b. Any number of window signs used shall count as only one sign in total against this maximum. If the only window signs used are those allowed under Section 19.54.050H, then such signs shall not count against this maximum.
    - c. Any sign for a business included within a group sign, as defined in Section 19.54.020B(9), shall count as one sign against the total number of permanent business signs permitted, except that for cases where a business has or shares more than one public building entrance, an additional group sign shall be permitted which indicates that and other businesses.
    - d. Sandwich board/pedestal signs, directional signs, auxiliary signs, and "ghost" signs not related to the current business operation shall not count against the total number of permanent business signs permitted.
  2. For corner lots, permitted signage may be placed on either or both facades facing a public street.
  3. Pylon signs, internally illuminated signs, electronic message center signs, and restoration of "ghost" signs shall be allowed in the B-2 district by conditional use, except for sign face/component changes on pre-existing signs of these types, which instead may be accomplished through the site plan review process under Chapter 19.63.
3. Upon receipt of a completed eConditional Use permit application for any such new sign in the B-2 district, the zoning administrator shall forward such application to the Downtown Whitewater Design Team. If the design team chooses to provide a recommendation, such recommendation must be provided in a timeframe that allows

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering



Sign	Type of Sign	Maximum Size	Location	Maximum Height
------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------------

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

NOTES:

(A) The combined total area of all wall signs for all tenants shall not exceed ten (10%) percent of the first floor area of the façade upon which the signs are placed. First floor façade area is determined by calculating the square footage of the entire exterior wall of the first floor area of the façade to be signed (including window and door openings).

(Ord. 1577A § 9, 2005; Ord. 1452 § 15, 2000; Ord. 1364 § 13, 1997; Ord. 1269 § 2, 1993; Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993).  
(Ord. No. 1746A, § 17, 9-15-2009)

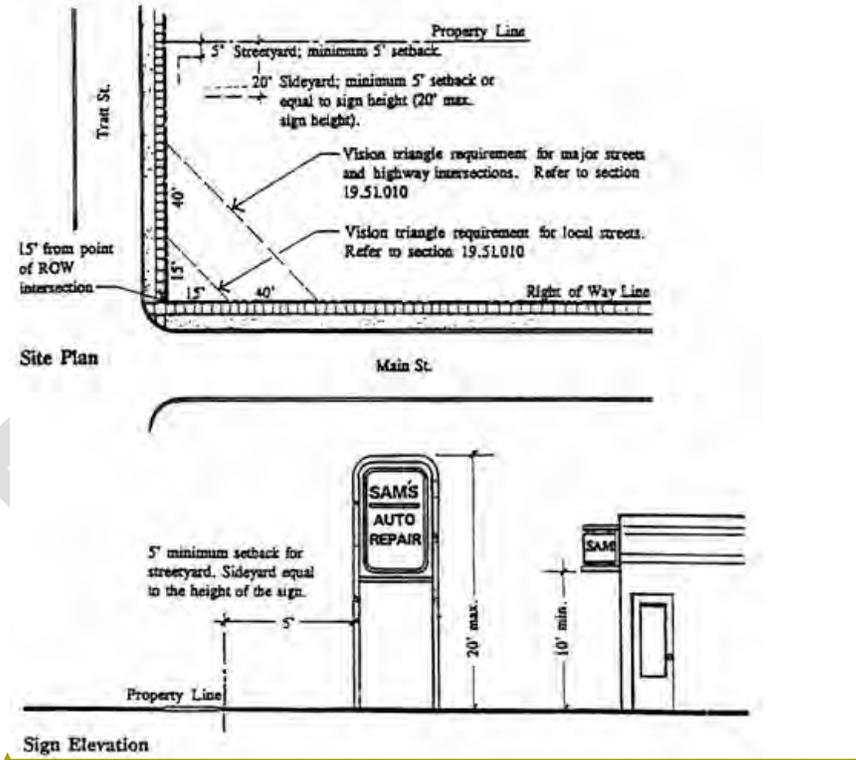
Formatted: Font: 8 pt

Illustrations F

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

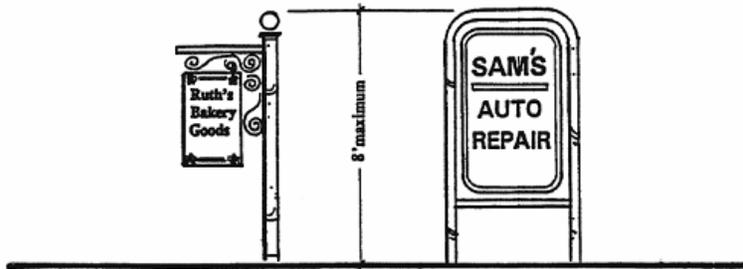
Formatted: No underline



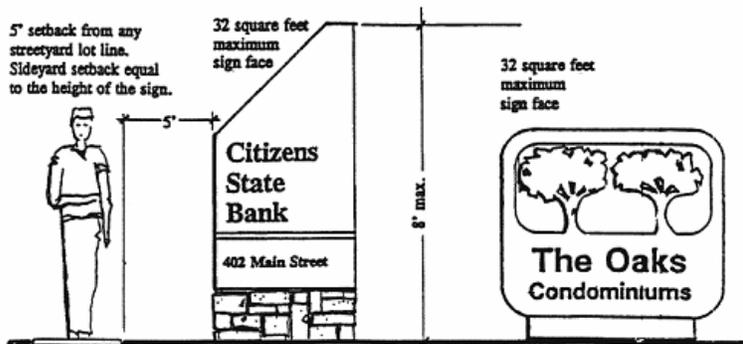
Illustrations G

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Left



Arm/Post Type Signage



Monument Type Signage

#### 19.54.060 Temporary signs.

Except as provided for in this section, only one (1) temporary sign may be displayed on a property at any one time. Except as provided by subsections A through E of this section, any one (1) lot is permitted to display a temporary sign for a maximum of thirty (30) days within any twelve- (12) month period. Furthermore, any one (1) lot is limited to a maximum of two (2) temporary signs in any twelve (12) month period (temporary signs in subsections A, B, D and E are exempt from this restriction). Time limits are subject to review by the city. The following temporary signs are allowed:

- A. For each lot or leasable space: one "For Sale" and "For Rent" sign, not more than twelve (12) feet square in area, and no more than two (2) signs in total at any one (1) time (time limit subject to time of sale or lease and shall be removed within sixty (60) days of sale or lease).
- B. For construction on or development of a lot, one (1) sign not more than thirty-two (32) square feet in area, indicating the name of the contractors, engineers, architect, or products being used in the construction of a building, but only during the time that construction or development is actively underway (time limit subject to time of construction and shall be removed sixty (60) days after completion).

- C. For a temporary event of public interest such as a neighborhood garage sale or church fair, temporary signs, combined totaling not over thirty-two square (32) feet in area, located upon the site of the event are allowed. Also permitted are directional signs, each not more than four (4) square feet in area, showing only a directional arrow and the name of the event. Such signs shall not be erected more than thirty (30) days before the event and shall be removed not more than five (5) days after the completion of the event.
- D. For each real estate subdivision that has been approved in accordance with the city subdivision regulations, one temporary development project identification sign is permitted to be located on some portion of the subject subdivision. Each such sign shall be not more than thirty-two (32) square feet in area. One additional similar sign shall be permitted for each access point onto a collector or arterial street, or for each one hundred lots in the subdivision in excess of the original one hundred lots. These signs shall comply with the visibility standards of Chapter 19.51. These signs shall be permitted to remain within the subject subdivision until a time at which building permits have been issued for eighty (80%) percent or more of the lots in the subdivision.
- E. Political signs.
1. Provisions in the Whitewater Municipal Code regulating the number of signs and the length of time a sign may be in place shall not apply to signs which carry solely a political message. There shall be no restriction regulating the number of signs carrying solely a political message or the length of time such signs are allowed.
  2. Provisions in the Whitewater Municipal Code regulating the size and shape of signs shall not apply to signs thirty-two (32) square feet and under in area, if the sign carries a solely political message and is located on a residential property during an election campaign period. The zoning administrator may require modification or removal of the sign, if necessary, for traffic or pedestrian safety. Also, size and shape regulations shall not apply during an election campaign period to political signs which are affixed to a permanent building and do not extend beyond the perimeter of the building, as long as said sign does not obstruct a window, door, fire escape, ventilation shaft, or other area which is required by an applicable building code to remain unobstructed.
- Definitions. In this subsection, the following definitions shall apply:
- a. "Election campaign period" means, in the case of an election for office, the period beginning on the first day for circulation of nomination papers by candidates, or the first day on which candidates would circulate nomination papers where papers ~~to~~ would be required, and ending on the day of the election.
  - b. "Political message" means a message intended for a political purpose or a message which pertains to an issue of public policy of possible concern to the electorate, but does not include a message intended solely for a commercial purpose.
  - c. "Residential property" means property occupied or zoned to be occupied for residential purposes and other property abutting that property for which the owner or renter is responsible for the maintenance or care. If property is utilized for both residential and nonresidential purposes, "residential property" means only the portion of the property occupied or suitable to be occupied for residential purposes.

Ord. 1577A § 10, 2005; Ord. 1452 §§ 16, 17, 2000; Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993).

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

#### 19.54.070 Construction and maintenance of signage.

- A. All signage within the jurisdiction of this chapter shall remain in a state of proper maintenance. (See subsection B of this section).
- B. Proper maintenance shall be the absence of sign material or loose materials (including peeling paint, sign message, paper or other material), the lack of excessive rust, the lack of excessive vibration or shaking, the proper illumination of all lighting originally approved and constructed for the sign, and the presence of the original structural integrity of the sign, its frame and other supports, its mounting, and all components thereof.
- C. The repainting, changing of parts, and preventive maintenance of signs which completely conform to the requirements of this chapter, and result in absolutely no change in the appearance of the sign from that originally approved, shall not be deemed alterations requiring a sign permit.
- D. Any signs which may be, or may hereafter become rotted, unsafe, or in a state which is not properly maintained shall be repaired or removed by the licensee or owner of the sign, or owner of the property upon which the sign stands upon notice of the zoning administrator.
- E. All permanent signs shall be constructed and mounted so as to withstand a wind pressure of thirty (30) pounds per square foot.
- F. Signage found to be in violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 19.75.
- G. Closing businesses must remove their signs within 120 days of closing.

(Ord. 1577A § 11, 2005; Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993).

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

#### 19.54.080 Nonconforming signs.

- A. Nonconforming Signs.
  1. Signs existing as of the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter (see Chapter 19.60) which do not conform to the provisions of this chapter, shall be nonconforming signs and shall be subject to the provisions of subsection B of this section. Nonconforming signs may be maintained. No nonconforming sign shall be altered or moved to a new location without being brought into compliance with the requirements of this chapter (see subsection ~~(B)~~(1) of this section).
  2. Business signs on the premises of a nonconforming use or building may be continued per Section 19.54.040(B), but such signs shall not be allowed, nor shall expand in number, area, height or illumination. New signs, not to exceed the maximum allowable aggregate sign area may be erected only upon the complete removal of all other signs existing at the time of adoption of the ordinance codified in this chapter.
  3. Nonconforming signs shall be removed when the principal structure located on the premises undergoes a change of use, or shall be removed per subsection B of this section. Closing businesses must remove their signs within sixty days of closing.
  4. Signage not in compliance with the provisions of this section shall be subject to the provisions of subsection B of this section.
- B. Removal of Nonconforming Signs.
  1. Alteration of Signs.
    - a. For the purpose of this chapter, alteration of a sign is considered to be any change to the exterior appearance of any part of the sign, its frame, its supporting structure, or its lighting including changing the message (except for menu type/letter board signs),

symbols, color, material, height, location or any other alterations as determined by the zoning administrator.

- b. Altering a sign does not include maintaining the existing appearance of the sign or replacing the sign face or the supporting structure with identical materials, colors, and messages nor changing the message of a menu type/letter board sign.
2. All signs found not to be in compliance with the provisions of this chapter shall be removed within thirty(30) days of receiving written notice of noncompliance and removal from the zoning administrator.
3. The penalties of Chapter 19.75 shall be applicable to violations of the provisions of this chapter.

C. Modification Sign Location/Height Requirement.

1. Location is required under Sections 19.54.030(B) and 19.54.052-[Table C](#).
  - a. The above may be waived by the zoning administrator and/or the [Plan](#) and [Architectural Review Commission](#), in instances where a hardship is created by this chapter for any freestanding sign existing at the time the ordinance codified in this chapter is adopted.
2. The petitioner must demonstrate that compliance with location requirements for the freestanding sign will create a public safety hazard (such as visibility hazard) or result in a sign which is not possible because of building setbacks and/or other obstructions located near the public right-of-way, or is not clearly visible from pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic on nearby public rights-of-way.
3. This modification shall not be applicable to limitations on types of signage, area of signage, color of signage, or other standards except location and height of signage.

(Ord. 1263 § 1(part), 1993).

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single



*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: **07/19/2016**

ITEM: **Sign Ordinance Amendment**

PRESENTER: **City Planner**

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: **None.**

SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED: **Proposed change to City of Whitewater Municipal Code: Chapter 19, specifically Section 19.54 Signage Regulation, addressing amendment to the Sign Ordinance**

BUDGET IMPACT, IF ANY: **N/A**

BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: **The Plan and Architectural Review Commission took action to recommend approval on June 13th, 2016.**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: **Recommend Approval**

RECOMMENDED MOTION: **N/A**

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state):

**Ordinance 19.54 Amendment Draft, Ordinance 19.54 Amendment Draft Markups and PowerPoint Presentation**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

**Chris Munz-Pritchard, [cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:cmunz-pritchard@whitewater-wi.gov), 262-473-0143.**

# Chapter 19.54

## Signage Regulations

Presented by Downtown Whitewater





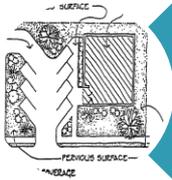
Scritveners Errors &  
Tighten Overall Document.



Canopy and Awning Signs



Conditional Use Permit



Added Illustrations



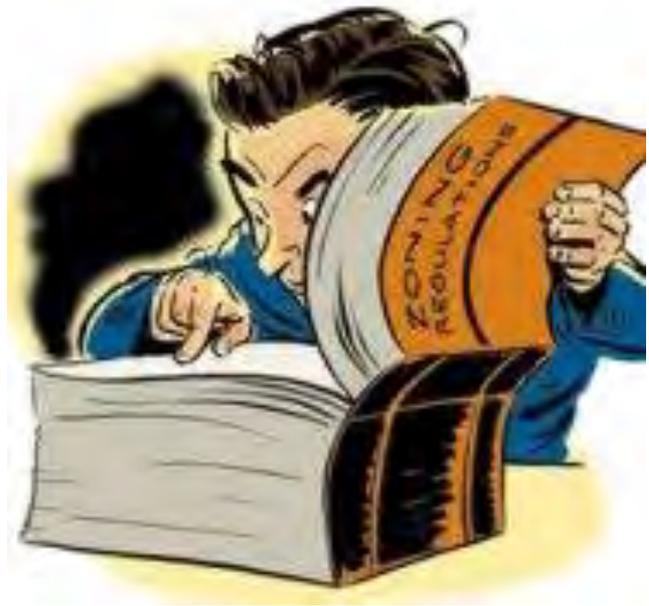
Moved  
text to better locations



Freestanding Sign  
Calculated Using Street Frontage.

# Scriveners Errors & Tighten Overall Document.

- Checking to make sure the Reference Illustrations and Tables are correct.
- Grouping the information together so it's faster to find and not in multiple locations.
- Removing spelling and grammatical errors.



# Added Illustrations

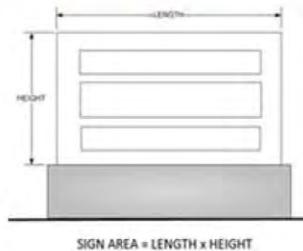
8. "Sandwich board/pedestal sign" means a movable sign placed by hand outside the building while the business is open; removed at the time the business closes each day; self-supporting and stable even on windy days because of its design; used for the purpose of promoting special business offers and not as primary business signage; and meeting all applicable size, placement, and other requirements of this chapter (see Section 19.54.050K, in particular).

Illustrations C



3. "Monument sign" means a freestanding sign whose bottom edge is located within one foot of ground level or a ground-mounted pedestal. The base or support(s) of any and all monument signs shall be securely anchored to a concrete base or footing. The height of a monument sign shall not exceed that specified in Section 19.524.052 Table B, nor shall it be otherwise erected so that it impedes visibility for safe pedestrian and/or vehicular circulation. The footing and related supporting structure, including bolts, flanges, brackets, etc., shall be concealed by the sign exterior, masonry covering, earth and permanent groundcover, or evergreen shrubs. (Refer to Sections 19.54.040 and 19.54.052-Table B, and Illustrations 2 and 3 CHECK REF.)

Illustrations D



4. "Projecting sign" means a sign, other than a wall sign, which is directly attached to and projects more than one foot from a building face, and is generally mounted perpendicular from the building face. The bottom edge of such sign shall be located a minimum of eight and one-half feet (8 1/2) from the ground level directly under the sign. In no instance shall such sign be located closer than three (3) feet to the edge of a street curb, drive, or parking area. For maximum area and placement standards, see Section 19.54.052-Table B.

Illustrations E



# Moved text to better locations

## 19.54.010 -Sign permits.

A. The following sign uses and purposes are permitted in all zoning districts without the need for a sign permit. Such signs shall not count as part of the maximum permitted sign area as regulated by ~~this ordinance~~ [Section 19.54.052](#):

1. Address numerals and identification signs not exceeding one square foot in area;
- ~~2.~~ Legal notices; ~~2~~
- ~~3.~~ Signs established by, or by order of, any governmental agency;
- ~~4.~~ Memorial signs and tablets displayed in cemeteries.

~~B. Community information signs shall be permitted only as a conditional use within all zoning districts and upon any property within the jurisdiction of the city. As such, the review of a request for the erection of a community information sign shall comply with the requirements of Section 19.54.020C.4. The proposed size, configuration, and design of the sign shall be described as part of the conditional use requirements. As a conditional use, the city may revoke the designation of an approved community information sign if such sign fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter. Such action shall proceed per the requirements of Chapter 19.75. Upon revocation, the owner of the sign shall have thirty days to remove the sign at the owner's expense.~~

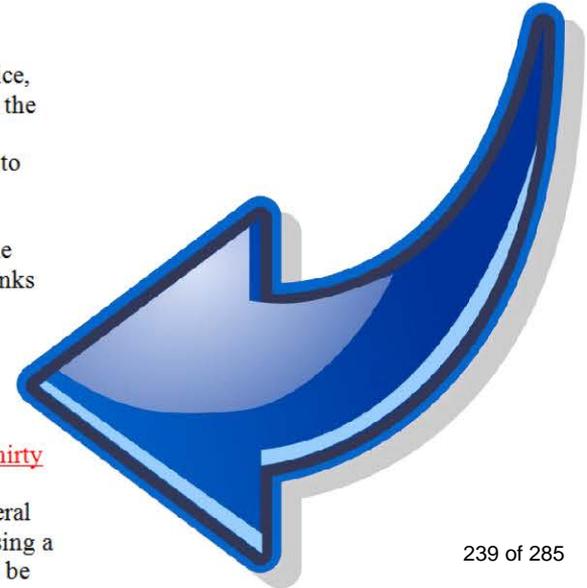
3. "Business sign" means a sign which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or entertainment conducted, sold, offered, or manufactured upon the premises where the sign is located. (Refer to Sections 19.54.050 and 19.54.052-[Table B](#).)

~~4.~~ "Community information sign" means an officially-designated sign which is limited to either the display of information of interest to the general community regarding scheduled public events and information of general interest to the residents of Whitewater, or signage located on scoreboards, fences or similar structures within the confines of publicly-owned (city, school district, university) athletic fields, courts, rinks or other active recreation facilities as approved by the parks and recreation board.

~~4.~~ (Refer to [Section 19.54.010B](#).)

~~a.~~ Community information signs shall be permitted per the discretion of the neighborhood services department. The city may revoke the designation of an approved community information sign if such sign fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter. Upon revocation, the owner of the sign shall have thirty (30) days to remove the sign at the owner's expense.

b. Such sign shall only display information regarding events and information of general interest to the residents of Whitewater. Copy which may be considered as advertising a product, private or restricted participation event, or activity for private profit shall be



# General Signage Regulations

- 19.54.045 Maximum Sign Sizes and Types, Residential Districts
- 19.54.052 General Sign Regulations (not B-2 District)
- 19.54.053 B-2 Central Business District Sign Regulations



# 19.54.020

5. Canopy and Awning Signs. The use of canopy and awning signs reduces the maximum number of wall sign by one (1). Canopy and awning signs are subject to the following provisions.

a. Surface Area: The sign surface area of a canopy or awning script/logo height shall be limited to twelve (12) inches, except a greater script/logo height may be approved by conditional use.

## Illustrations A



Awning and Canopy Signs

b. Location:

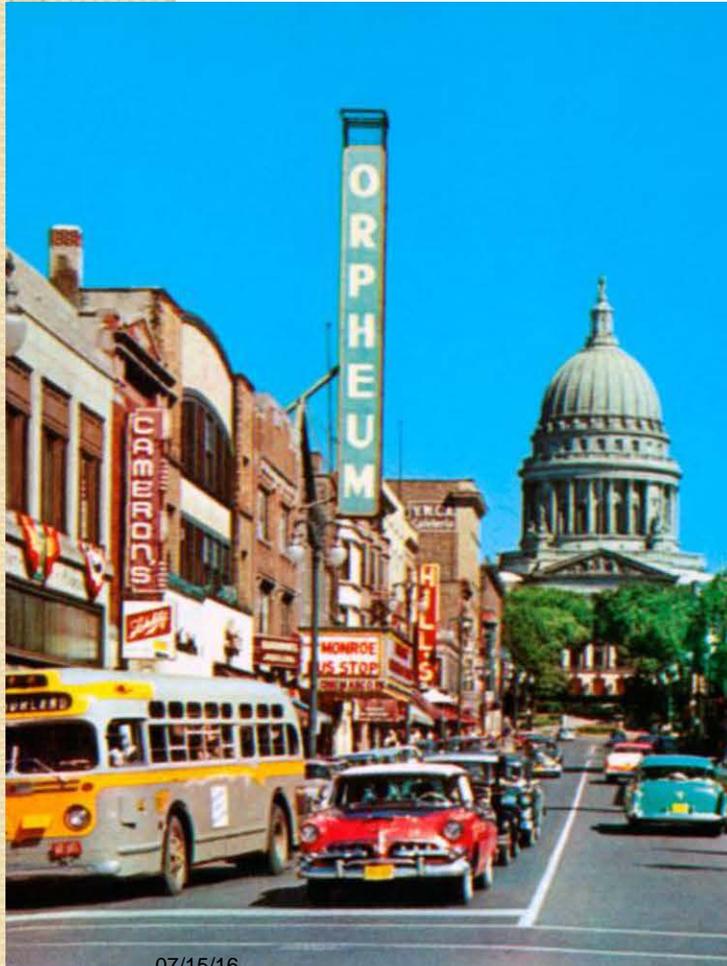
1. Canopies and awnings shall be constructed and erected so that the lowest portion of the projecting frame thereof shall be not less than eight (8) feet above the level of the sidewalk or public thoroughfare. Anything under eight (8) feet shall require a conditional use permit.

2. No portion of the canopy or awning sign shall extend above or beyond the canopy or awning upon which it is attached. However, a sign may be hung beneath a canopy parallel to the building frontage so long as it and its structural components are no less than eight (8) feet above the ground immediately beneath the sign. Anything under eight (8) feet shall require a conditional use permit.

c. Materials: Canopy and awning signs shall be made of either the material with which the canopy or awning is covered or other water proof materials affixed flush to the face of the canopy or awning, or be painted directly on the awning or canopy material with weather-resistant paint.

# Conditional Use Permit

Table 19.54.05~~23~~(2): B-2 Sign Regulations for Permanent Signs [Table C](#)



07/15/16

Type of Sign	Maximum Size	Location	Maximum Height
Wall Sign	50 square feet, max. 10% (A)	Within first floor area of building. <u>Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.</u>	
Window Sign	1/3 of window area in or on which the sign is placed	Within first floor area of building. <u>Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.</u>	
Projecting Sign	12 square feet per side	A minimum of 20 feet from any other projecting sign on another building	Within first floor area of building. <u>Signs above first floor requires a Conditional Use Permit.</u>
		No less than 8 ½ feet above ground	
Freestanding Sign	48 square feet per side	Within the street yard, not less than 5 feet from street right-of-way line.	8 feet for monument or arm/post(s) sign
		Minimum setback from interior side yard lot line at least equal to sign height	16 feet for pylon sign (by conditional use only)
On-Premises Directional Sign	9 square feet per side	On private property	Max: 6 feet for freestanding
Type of Sign	Maximum Size	Location	Maximum Height

# Freestanding Sign Calculated Using Street Frontage

(E) Calculating freestanding sign square foot. Sign area is the maximum size of the sign a business is allowed to display (up to 100 square feet). It is calculated using the width of the street frontage (A in illustration). Example: if the street frontage is 141 feet, then it is 141 feet x 45% = 64 square feet is the max size freestanding sign.

## Illustrations H

(D)



<u>Freestanding</u>	<u>45% of the street frontage up to 100 sq. ft. per side on single occupant signs (E)</u> <u>A multi-occupant development, add 20 sq. ft. per additional occupant in a separated space, up to max of 160 sq. ft. per side</u>	<u>In street yard, setback equal to height from any side yard lot line and 5' from street right-of-way line</u> -	<u>20' max for pylon sign</u>	<u>Pylon sign allowed by conditional use only</u>	<u>1 per lot</u>
---------------------	--	--	-------------------------------	---	------------------

# Questions?





*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: **7/19/2016**

**ITEM:** Consideration of approval of contract with Century Fence for installation of fencing in Cravath Lakefront Park

**PRESENTER:** Parks & Recreation Director

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY:

**SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED:** The CIP includes \$25,000 to fence both sides of the railroad tracks in Cravath Lakefront Park. This project will provide a safety enhancement within the park, complete a project identified in the Parks & Recreation Strategic Plan, and assist in the delivery of special events held in the park. Currently city staff installs fencing prior to special events that utilize both sides of the railroad tracks within the park. The new fence will be installed similarly to where the orange snow fence is currently installed and not negatively impacting the space provided to events such as the 4<sup>th</sup> of July. Chuck Nass has obtained permission from the railroad company for the City to complete this work.

Proposals were received from 3 companies and staff is recommending the low cost proposal supplied by Century Fence. Century Fence has completed recent work in Starin Park and at the Municipal Building (generator project) and has been excellent to work with. It is anticipated that material has a 5 week lead time. A summary of proposals received:

Century Fence (Pewaukee)	\$32,860.00
Roth Fence (Elkhorn)	\$41,555.00
Lemke Fence (Jefferson)	\$49,765.00

**BUDGET IMPACT, IF ANY:** The Capital Improvement Fund includes \$25,000 for this project. The CIP also includes \$6,000 for a gate project at Indian Mounds/Walworth Ave that could be directed towards this project by delaying the work at Indian Mounds/Walworth. If the Council is interested in reducing the cost of this project, the 94' section on the South side of the Depot could be eliminated (-\$3,310) bringing the total project cost to \$29,550.

**BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY:** Parks & Recreation Board reviewed on 7-6-16 and direction was provided to explore local options including Russ Walton & city staff prior to taking the low cost proposal from Century Fence to Council. Mr. Walton was not interested in the project and I am recommending that this work be done by a professional fence company.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Authorize purchase of equipment and installation from Century Fence

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:** Approve

**ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state that):**

Century Fence proposal, specs, and site layout  
Roth Fence proposal  
Lemke Fence proposal

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

Matt Amundson, CPRP

Parks & Recreation Director

262-473-0122

[mamundson@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:mamundson@whitewater-wi.gov)

-or-

Chuck Nass

Parks/Streets Superintendent & City Forester

262-458-2804

[cnass@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:cnass@whitewater-wi.gov)

# CENTURY FENCE COMPANY



SINCE 1917 THE MARK OF PERMANENCE

P.O. Box 727, Pewaukee, WI 53072-0727

Office 262-547-3331  
Toll Free 800-558-0507  
Fax 262-691-3463  
Cellular 262-993-5516

tfoerster@centuryfence.com

7/13/2016

Phone: 262-473-0500 Fax: 262-473-0509

Proposal To:

Whitewater, City of  
Matt Amundson  
312 W. Whitewater Street  
Whitewater, WI 53190

Ship To:

Cravath Park  
341 S. Fremont Street  
Whitewater, WI

Installed  Material Only  Prepaid Freight  Freight Collect **F.O.B. Job Site** **Delivery Schedule:**

**Description**

818' of 5' high, Iron World, Barcelona, 3 rail, 3/4" picket, steel, black, ornamental fence.

Line posts shall be 2 1/2" square  
End posts shall be 3" square  
All Post shall be set in concrete foundations.

Material and Labor: \$32,860.00

Please deduct: \$3,310.00 if the 94' south of the Train Depot is not desired.

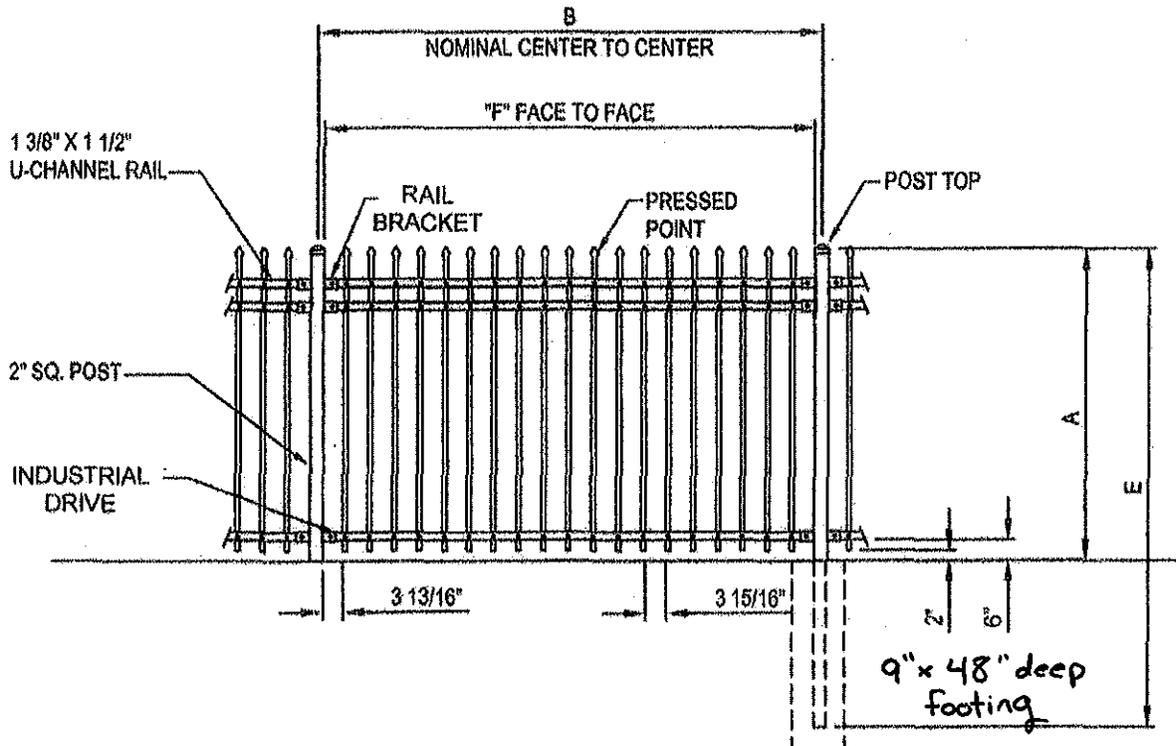
excludes: private underground utility locate, rock excavation, prevailing wage

**Acceptance:** This proposal when accepted in writing by purchaser and by Century Fence Company's Main Office becomes a contract between two parties. The conditions on the attached "Terms and Conditions" sheet are made a part of this contract.

**Terms of Payment: Net Cash upon receipt of invoice.**

Buyer's signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by  247 of 285  
Tom Foerster



NOT TO SCALE

Color: Black

NOM HEIGHT (A)
3'-0"
3'-6"
4'-0"
<b>5'-0"</b>
6'-0"
7'-0"
8'-0"

CUSTOM HEIGHTS AVAILABLE

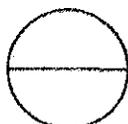
POST OPTION (C)
2" SQ X 14 GA
<b>2 1/2" SQ X 12 OR 14 GA</b>
<b>3" SQ X 12 GA</b> Ends
4" SQ X 11 GA
8" SQ X 3/16" WALL
U CHANNEL RAIL
<b>15 GA</b>
11 GA

PICKET OPTION (D)
<b>3/4" SQ</b> 14 GA
OR 16 GA
1" SQ 18 GA
OR 3/4" SOLID BAR

A <b>60"</b> NOM HEIGHT
B <b>96"</b> NOM SECTION LENGTH
C <b>2 1/2"</b> POST SIZE <b>14</b> GAUGE
D <b>3/4"</b> PICKET SIZE <b>18</b> GAUGE
E <b>96"</b> POST LENGTH
F _____ " FACE TO FACE OF POSTS W/ STD. FLAT MOUNT BRACKET

**NOTES:**

1. INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
3. SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN CAN BE CHANGED ONLY BY THE MANUFACTURER.
4. FOOTING WIDTH TO BE (4) X POST WIDTH.
5. FENCE SECTIONS USING 3/4" PICKETS WILL TOTAL 19 PICKETS PER SECTION.  
 FENCE SECTIONS USING 1" PICKETS WILL TOTAL 18 PICKETS PER SECTION.
6. CONTRACTORS NOTE: FOR PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION VISIT [www.CADdetails.com/info](http://www.CADdetails.com/info) REFERENCE NUMBER 2812-116.



**BARCELONA FENCE**

3 RAIL



Hawks Nest Bar & Grill

The SweetSpot Cafe

Pope Transport

102'

102'

Fence to be installed no closer than 16' to the closest rail

Locations are approximate

260'

260'

Craigh Lakefront Park

94'



# ROTH & SONS FENCE, INC

N5487 Kennel Rd., Elkhorn, WI 53121  
262-723-4239 • Fax 262-723-7481 • rothfencelc@elknet.net

DATE 6-30-16

ESTIMATE # \_\_\_\_\_

INVOICE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME White Water City Parks + Recreation ADDRESS 312 W White Water White Water WI

Matt Amundson mamundson@whitewater-wi.gov PHONE 473-0122

262 PHONE 903-9507



818' OF 3-Rail flatTop Iron fence  
2 1/2" sq Line + End Post  
Ameristar Montage Plus classic 3-Rail  
Based on 818' with 10-Ends No Gates

Submitted by  
Pete Roth

DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_ Supplied + Installed for \$ 41555.00

One Year Warranty valid only if balance is paid within ten days. Limited warranty is for workmanship. Does not cover natural causes or damage. Your project will not be scheduled until we have a signed copy and 50% deposit. Roth Fence cannot be responsible for privet lines, drain tile, sprinkler systems or Building Permits.

**CANCELLATION CHARGE** If an order is canceled and if refund is available from your deposit, it may be subject to a 20% re-stocking fee.

**CONSTRUCTION LIEN NOTICE**  
As required by the Wisconsin construction lien law, builder hereby notifies owner that persons or companies furnishing labor or materials for the construction on owner's land may have lien rights on owner's land and buildings if not paid. Those entitled to lien rights, in addition to the undersigned builder, are those who contract directly with the owner or those who give the owner notice within 60 days after they first furnish labor or materials for construction. Accordingly, owner probably will receive notices from those who furnish labor or materials for the construction, and should give a copy of each notice received to the mortgage lender, if any. Builder agrees to cooperate with the owner and the owner's lender, if any, to see that all potential lien claimants are duly paid.

**TERMS** **BALANCE DUE UPON COMPLETION.** All accounts over 30 days will be charged a 1.5% late fee per month on unpaid balances.

I have the authority to order the above work and do so order as outlined above. It is agreed that the seller will retain title to any equipment or material furnished until final & complete payment is made. If settlement is not made as agreed, the seller shall have the right to remove it and the seller will be held harmless for any damages resulting from the removal thereof. All work will be performed in accordance with standard practices.

I agree to pay SELLER (Roth & Sons Fence, Inc) BALANCE (total amount due) of this contract according to the terms specified above, and upon default thereof, to pay all costs of collection, including a reasonable attorney's fee and court costs and waive all rights of exception under the constitution and laws of this and any other state. There will be an additional charge for removal of existing old fences and shrubs.

The authorized person signing below hereby assumes full responsibility for location of the line upon with said fencing material is to be installed and agrees to hold the company and the contractor harmless from all claims arising from question of survey of said property or location of said lines, and from all claims for personal injury, property damage or trespass from or by means of the installation of said fence material.

**AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL		
TAX		
LABOR		
<b>TOTAL</b>	250 of 285	

City of Whitewater  
312 W Whitewater  
Whitewater, WI 53190

June 29, 2016

Attention: Matt Amundson

We are pleased to quote you for the fence work as per your email as follows:

818' Fence Style – 5' high, Black Montage Steel.

Posts – 2 ½ x 2 ½ ” Standard steel, set 8' or less apart.

Rails – 3 - Steel.

10 End Posts – 3” x 3” steel

Erection - All posts set in 36" deep concrete footings.

The above fence complete and erected for.....\$49,765.00

NOTE: These are wider spaces than in between the pickets than what is there.

Terms: **Return signed** acceptance copy, balance due upon completion.

\*Owner responsible for Permit & fees where applicable.

\*Owner responsible for locating private utility lines.

\* Fence lines may have to be adjusted due to buried utility lines.

\*Owner to provide survey stakes or fence location.

\*Line clearing by Owner.

Very truly yours,  
LEMKE FENCE OF JEFFERSON, INC.

David A Schmitz, President

Accepted by:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

QUOTE GOOD FOR 30 DAYS



*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: 7/19/2016

ITEM: **Special Event Permit Policy**

PRESENTER: **Assistant City Manager**

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: **None**

**SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED:**

**City staff, with the assistance of a group of community stakeholders, drafted the attached Special Event Permit Policy. For the purposes of the policy, a special event is defined as a planned occurrence on public property that is not within the normal use of the space and/or may have an impact on city services or resources.**

**The policy requires a Special Event Permit application be submitted 45 days in advance of the event. City staff will review the application based upon the following criteria:**

- a. Use of department resources**
- b. Costs to the department**
- c. Benefit to the community**
- d. Any perceived public health or safety concerns**
- e. Use of city property**

**If the application is denied by city staff, the application will be submitted to the City Council for review and final determination.**

**Each event will have a designated head of security. Events may be required to have city provided or approved security personnel. The police department has the right to modify levels of security based on risk.**

**A non-refundable application fee of \$25 will be required. City co-sponsored events will not be required to pay the application fee. Insurance requirements will be based on anticipated attendance. For neighborhood block parties that require a street closure, a Neighbor Consent Form must be completed, which requires the signature from an adult resident/occupant of at least 75% of all residential and/or non-residential units on the street(s) for which closure is requested.**

**If a street and/or parking lot will be closed, not related to a neighborhood block party, the applicant is required to notify affected property owners. If requested, city staff will provide a list of affected addresses and complete the notification mailing. The applicant is responsible to pay the actual cost of the notification mailing, which includes costs for envelopes, paper, and postage.**

BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: **None**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: **Staff recommends approving the Special Event Permit Policy**

RECOMMENDED MOTION: **Motion to approve the Special Event Permit Policy.**

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state that)

**Special Event Permit Policy and Application**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

**Chris McDonell, [cmcdonell@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:cmcdonell@whitewater-wi.gov), 262.473.0139**

<b>CITY OF WHITEWATER POLICY</b>		<b>TITLE: SPECIAL EVENT <u>PERMITS</u> POLICY</b>
POLICY SOURCE: Police Dept./City Clerk/ <u>DPW</u> /Parks & Recreation	<u>Parks and Recreation Board</u> <u>Approval Date:</u> Common Council Approval Date: _____	

**I. DEFINITIONS**

**Special Event:** Any planned occurrence on the public right-of-way or public premises including, but not limited to, parades, concerts, festivals and athletic events which is not within the normal and ordinary use of that public premises or place or which, by nature of the event, may have a greater impact on City services or resources than would have occurred had the event not taken place. Whether the event is considered within the normal, ordinary or intended use of public facilities or property shall be determined by the City Manager or his/her designee.

**City Co-Sponsored Event:** Public event open to anyone, and is designated in the annual City budget or formally supported by the city staff through labor or materials.

**II. REQUIREMENTS, FEES, INSURANCE, and OTHER PROVISIONS**

**A. LicensePermit Requirements**

1. A Special Event LicensePermit Application shall be filed with the Recreation and Community Events PlannerProgrammer a minimum of 45 days prior to the event. LicensePermits for events that have been held in the City of Whitewater for at least the immediate past two (2) years which are filed less than forty-five (45) days prior to the event *may* be issued, provided all conditions for such approval are met.
2. Sponsors of Special Events must comply with all applicable city ordinances, traffic rules, park rules, state health laws, fire codes, and liquor licensing regulations.
3. Every city department receiving a copy of a Special Event LicensePermit Application shall recommend either approving or denying the application and listing any reasons for denial. Each department shall review an application based upon the following criteria:
  - a. Use of department resources
  - b. Costs to the department
  - c. Benefit to the community
  - d. Any perceived public health or safety problems
  - e. Use of city property
4. Special Event licensepermit requirements shall be waived in those cases where the United States Secret Service notifies the City of a proposed event in which it will be assisting with security details.
5. All Special Event LicensePermit Applications will be reviewed by city staff, with the Recreation and Community Events PlannerProgrammer issuing the special event permit upon staff approval. If any recommendation for denial is received from one or more departments, the Special Events Committee will meet with the applicant to attempt to resolve concerns. If the final staff recommendation is denial, the application shall be submitted to the Common Council for review and a determination whether to grant the licensepermit.

6. Where an event application is filed less than forty-five days prior to the event, and the event has been held for at least the immediate past two (2) years, but a substantial change to the pending event is indicated (including but not limited to change of location, route, event organizer, etc.) the application shall be sent to Police, Park and Recreation, Public Works, City Clerk, and City Manager’s Office for review and final determination.

—For each Special Event License/Permit Application submitted which requests city services, the Recreation and Community Events Coordinator/Programmer may schedule a meeting if deemed necessary or requested by the event sponsors and/or the affected city departments. The purpose of the meeting shall be to discuss the specific nature of the services requested. It shall be held no later than thirty (30) days before the event.

**Formatted:** Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

**Formatted:** Underline

7. Each event shall have a designated head of security that can be contacted at any time by the Police ~~and~~, Fire ~~or~~ Health Departments. Each event may be required to have city provided and/or city approved security personnel at the rate of one security person for every 300 persons estimated to be present if alcohol is available or for every 600 persons present if alcohol is not available. ~~The Police and Fire Departments, depending on facts and circumstances specific to each event, shall have the discretion to modify these ratios, as they deem necessary.~~

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: -0.25"

~~8. A professional bonded security company shall be present at an event under the following guidelines:~~

	<del># of security personnel</del>	<del># of security personnel</del>
	<del>with alcohol present</del>	<del>without alcohol present</del>
<del>Level I 0-300 attendees</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>0</del>
<del>Level II 301-600 attendees</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1</del>
<del>Level III 601+ attendees</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>2</del>

**Formatted:** Justified, Indent: Left: -0.25", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: -0.25", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

8. The police department shall have the right to modify the levels based on the risk or need for heightened security and require the replacement of security personnel with sworn law enforcement personnel. The modification, barring extenuating circumstances, will be made at the time the application is approved.

**Formatted:** Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

If law enforcement services are needed, which may include but not limited to crowd control, traffic control or heightened security risk, the costs of reimbursement will be at the expense of the organization hosting the event. Barring extenuating circumstances, the identified costs will be provided at the time the application is approved.

Any exception from security requirements or a request for reduction of the outlined levels must be submitted in writing to the Recreation and Community Events Planner/Programmer or designee prior to the approval of the application. The Special Events Committee will review the exception request and make a recommendation to the City Manager.

B. Special Event Permit Fees

1. A non-refundable application fee of \$25 will be required.
2. The amount of services provided will be determined by the city staff by reviewing the previous year’s event cost analysis. If this is a first time event, a comparison of like events will be done to set the fee schedule. Fees are set forth on Exhibit A to the Special Events Policy.

3. City co-sponsored events, even though they may meet the definition of a special event, shall not be required to pay a fee. The City Manager shall determine whether an event is city co-sponsored. Any city co-sponsored event which is anticipated to exceed cost expenditures to the City of \$2,500 will require Common Council approval.
4. Charges for park facilities, food sales permits, tent permit fees, statutorily required alcohol permits, etc. shall be paid **IN ADDITION** to the Special ~~Events-Event Permit~~ Application fee.
5. Submittal of a Special Event Permit ~~n-event a~~ Application does **NOT** reserve a park or include application for any other permits as may be required.
6. Non-city co-sponsored event fee waiver requests must be approved by the Common Council.

C. Insurance Requirements

1. There are four (4) classes of events, Class A, Class B, Class C and Class D. Each class shall be determined by its characteristics. An event does not have to have all the characteristics listed to be in the classification. The City reserves the right to make final determination of an event's classification and the related requirements that will be imposed upon the event organizer.
  - a. **Class A:** Any event whose attendance is anticipated to be over ~~25~~10,000.
  - b. **Class B:** Large exposure events including but not limited to, parades, concerts, bike races, auto shows, circuses, sidewalk sales, or activities that have the potential to draw between 5,00~~0~~0 and ~~25~~10,000 people or events with amusement devices, pony rides, bleachers used to seat more than 500 people, or fireworks displays.
  - c. **Class C:** Medium exposure events including, but not limited to, parades, concerts, dances, animal shows or any activity that is likely to draw between 300 and 5,000 people.
  - d. **Class D:** Small exposure events including, but not limited to, block parties, small concerts, plays, private gatherings in parks or similar events that are likely to draw less than 300 people. *Event organizers in this class are encouraged to obtain insurance even though it is not required.*
2. Each applicant shall furnish the City a certificate of insurance showing insurance written by a company ~~licensed~~licensed in the State of Wisconsin and covering any and all liability. (See Exhibit B).

D. Other Requirements

3. Mapped Routes

Routes for special events must be submitted with the ~~license~~permit application, regardless of historical precedent. Proposed routes may be altered at the discretion of the Police Department and the Department of Public Works. In the event that the organizer or sponsor of any special event deviates from the route submitted without the approval of the city, the Police Department will have discretion to shut down the event route and the organizer or sponsor of such special event may be denied a permit for future special events.

4. Event Cancellation

Formatted: Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

The City Manager, or designee, may cancel an event without prior notice for any condition affecting the public health or safety of the city, or any condition that would place facilities, grounds, or other natural resources at risk of damage or destruction if the event were permitted to take place.

5. Block Party Neighboring Consent Form

For neighborhood block parties that require a street closure, a Neighboring Consent Form (Exhibit C) must be completed, which requires the signature from an adult resident/occupant of at least 75% of all residential and/or non-residential units on the street(s) for which closure is requested.

6. Street and/or Parking Lot Closure Notification Requirement

If a street and/or parking lot will be closed, not related to a neighborhood block party, the applicant is required to notify affected property owners. If requested, city will provide a list of affected addresses and complete the notification mailing. The applicant is responsible to pay the actual cost of the notification mailing, which includes costs for envelopes, paper, and postage.

Formatted: Centered

**City of Whitewater**  
Special Event License Application  
Name of Event:

Sponsoring Organization:

Planning Contact (*name, email and phone*):

Expected Number of Attendees: Location of Event:

Event Site Contact (*name, email and cell phone*):

Event Head of Security (*name and cell phone*):

Expected Number of Attendees:

Description & Schedule of Events (Please attach map of site or route). Please answer the following questions, if yes, provide a description:

Does your event require the closing of parking lots, parks, or streets?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Does your event require fencing to be installed by the City?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Will your event include alcohol?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

What are the electrical requirements for your event?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Does your event include live music?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Formatted: List Paragraph, Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: List Paragraph, Centered, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single

Formatted: List Paragraph, Centered

Formatted: List Paragraph, Centered, Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Centered, Indent: Left: 0.5", First line: 0", Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: List Paragraph, Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Does your event include fireworks?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Formatted:** Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

**Formatted:** Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Does your event include the sale of food or goods?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Formatted:** Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

**Formatted:** Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Does your event include tents that will be installed on the site grounds?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Formatted:** Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

**Formatted:** Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Does your event include inflatables, dunk tank, petting zoo or similar attractions?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Formatted:** Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

**Formatted:** Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Does your event require any additional city services not listed above?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Formatted:** Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

**Formatted:** Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Does your event require use of Trippe or Cravath Lake? If so, does the no-wake ordinance need to be waived?  No  Yes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Formatted:** Centered, Right: 0", Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style, Line spacing: single, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers

**Formatted:** Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

**The City does not provide tables or equipment for rental.**

**Formatted:** List Paragraph, Centered

**Formatted:** List Paragraph

**Please note that you have to reserve any city facilities you are planning to use in addition to submitting this special event application, including Main Street banner reservations.**

**Formatted:** List Paragraph, Centered

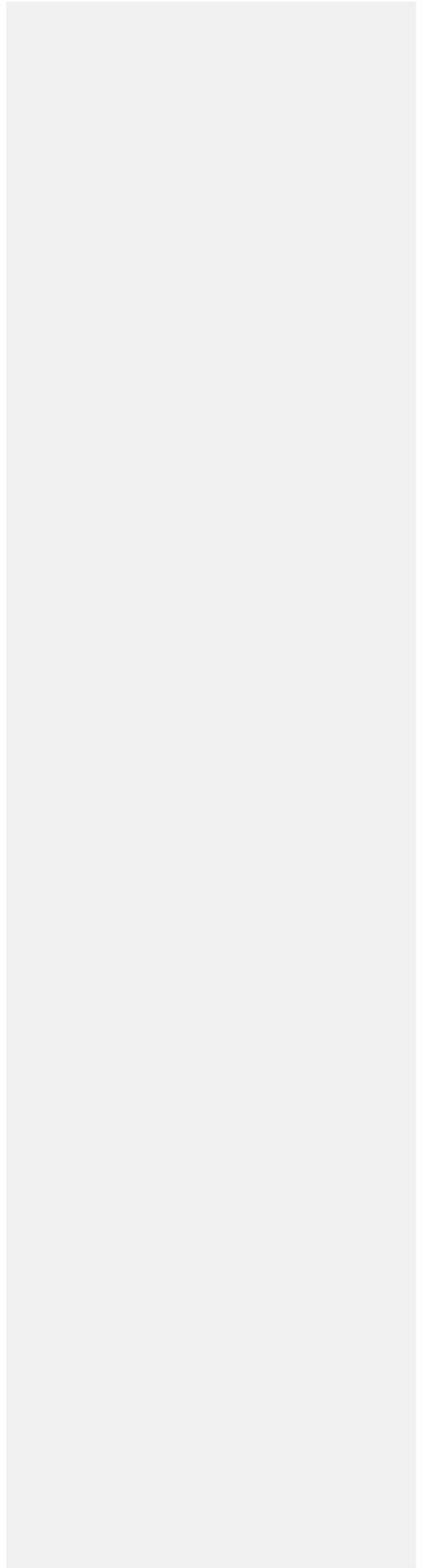
**EXHIBIT A TO SPECIAL EVENTS POLICY**  
**Special Event Fees**

Application Fee	\$25.00
Police Services	
• Regular Time	ACTUAL COST
• Over Time	ACTUAL COST
Fence Installation & Take Down	\$800.00 (when Railroad must be fenced off)
*Fencing of Cravath Lakefront railroad track area is required when park property on both sides of track is being used.	
Parking Lot Closure	<del>ACTUAL COST to install fencing</del> \$50.00 per Parking Lot-
Street Closure	\$50.00 per Street closed-
Parking Lot Repair (\$50/hr)	ACTUAL COST
Clean-Up/Restoration of Site (\$50/hr)	ACTUAL COST
Banner Fees	\$75.00 - \$175.00 (\$75 to hang banner for one week; \$115 to hang banner for two weeks; <del>and</del> \$60 to rent actual banner.
<u>Street and/or Parking Lot Closure Notification Mailing</u>	<u>ACTUAL COST of envelopes, paper and postage</u>
Facility Reservation Fees	<del>_____</del> \$50.00_+
<u>NOTE: Facility must be reserved separately</u> <del>NOTE: Facility must be reserved separately.</del>	

Formatted: List Paragraph, Centered, Don't add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Line spacing: single

|  
|  
|



**EXHIBIT B TO SPECIAL EVENTS POLICY**  
**City of Whitewater Liability Insurance Requirements**

It is hereby agreed and understood that the insurance required by the City of Whitewater is **primary coverage** and that any insurance maintained by the City of Whitewater, its officers, council members, agents, employees or authorized volunteers will not contribute to a loss. All insurance shall be in full force prior to commencing the event and remain in force throughout the entire event, including the cleanup period after the event.

**Class A events – Large Exposure – over 2510,000 people**

The City of Whitewater requires each special event group to provide the City with a copy of their Certificate of Insurance, provided by an Insurance Company licensed to do business in the State of Wisconsin. Said Certificate of Insurance shall:

- 1) Provide a minimum of \$1,000,000 liability coverage
- 2) Provide Umbrella Coverage of \$2,000,000 each occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate; and
- 3) Name the City as an Additional Named Insured.

**Class B & C events – Large Exposure – 300 to 2510,000 people**

The City of Whitewater requires each special event group to provide the City with a copy of their Certificate of Insurance, provided by an Insurance Company licensed to do business in the State of Wisconsin. Said Certificate of Insurance shall:

- 1) Provide a minimum of \$1,000,000 liability coverage; and
- 2) Name the City as an Additional Named Insured.

**Class D events – under 300 people**

Small exposure events including, but not limited to, block parties, small concerts, plays, private gatherings in parks or similar events that are likely to draw less than 300 people. Event organizers in this class are encouraged to obtain insurance even though it is not required.

**Liquor Liability**

If the event holder is selling alcoholic beverages then Liquor Liability with the following limit and coverage must be carried:

- 1) Limits - \$500,000 each occurrence/\$500,000 aggregate.

A Certificate of Insurance shall be provided to the City Clerk, 14 days prior to commencement of the special event.



Formatted: Centered

## Special Event Permit Application

**Purpose:** Thank you for choosing the City of Whitewater as the location for your event. The purpose of the application is for the applicant and city staff to discuss the proposed event request and the information that is necessary for city staff to process an application that complies with all rules, regulations and best practices for a safe event.

**Submittal:** You may submit your application in person at 312 W. Whitewater Street. Please note that there is a \$25.00 nonrefundable submittal fee for the application. All checks shall be payable to “City of Whitewater;” cash and credit cards are also accepted. Please complete all items, attach additional pages as necessary. If you feel a section is not applicable to the event please put N/A.

The amount of services provided will be determined by the city staff by reviewing the previous year’s event cost analysis. If this is a first time event, a comparison of like events will be done to set the fee schedule. Charges for park facilities, food sales permits, tent permit fees, statutorily required alcohol permits, etc. shall be paid IN ADDITION to the Application fee. Submittal of a Permit Application does NOT reserve a park or include application for any other permits as may be required.

**Scheduling:** After this packet has been accepted, a staff member will review and contact the applicant to schedule a meeting with the City within five (5) to fifteen (15) working days from the date of the submittal.

**Public Information:** Please note the information you provide becomes public information.

CONTACT INFORMATION
Application Name:
Mobile Phone:
E-Mail:
Sponsoring Organization:
Planning contact (Name, Address, Email and Phone):
Date of Application

**EVENT INFORMATION**

Event Name:

Event Address:

Event Site Contact (Name and Cell Phone#):

Event Head of Security (Name and Cell Phone#)

Event Website (required if available):

Event Description (or attach narrative):

Event Includes Music?  Yes  No If yes, describe:

**EVENT DETAILS DATES AND TIMES**

	Date	Event Set Up Start Time	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Event Clean Up Complete Time	Estimate Attendance per Day
Monday						
Tuesday						
Wednesday						
Thursday						
Friday						
Saturday						
Sunday						
<b>Total Anticipated Attendance:</b>						

**SPECIAL EVENT SITE PLAN**

Site Plan: A detailed site plan is required—applications will not be processed without it. Attach separate document(s). Site plans should clearly show the location of the event, areas used for parking, fencing, entry/exit points, tents/canopies (include dimensions), stages (include dimensions), generators, bars, tables/chairs, portable restrooms, signs, etc. A route map is required for distance events such as walks, runs, rides, and parades. Useful mapping resources include (print and draw on map):

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Applicant is responsible for ensuring adequate parking for attendees and for minimizing any negative impacts to adjacent areas. Applicant is responsible for obtaining authorized approval for any private parking areas; a copy of the approval must be included with this application. For events using volunteers for traffic control (e.g., course marshals), event volunteers cannot direct traffic in the street. They may provide guidance from the sidewalk, other pedestrian area, or on a closed street.

The event will include the following (check all that apply):

- Existing public parking (city parking lot, city parking garage, on-street parking)
- On-site parking (may require property owner and/or landlord approval)
- Off-site parking (approval from property manager/owner required)
- Shuttle service from off-site parking areas (attach shuttle plan)

**STREET CLOSURE/PARADE**

Does your event require the closing of a street and/or parking lot, or involve a parade?  Yes or  No.

If yes, provide details of event (For extended details, use the back of this form and include drawings of proposed event or route):

What: \_\_\_\_\_

When: \_\_\_\_\_ Start Time and Duration: \_\_\_\_\_

Where: \_\_\_\_\_

Security Measures Being Used: \_\_\_\_\_

If Parade, Assembly Area: \_\_\_\_\_

Notification of the street and/or parking lot closure has been given to affected property owners?

- Yes or  No

Does your event require fencing to be installed by the City?  Yes or  No

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**TENTS and CANOPIES**

The Fire Department requires review and approval of Tents 400 square feet or larger (20 feet x 20 feet or larger). Tents shall be shown on the Special Event site plan and have usage labeled.

- There will be tents 400 square feet or larger.

Supplier: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact person: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone number: \_\_\_\_\_

GENERATORS
Location of the generator shall be shown on the Special Event site plan and have usage labeled.
<input type="checkbox"/> There will be a generator 20kw or larger.
Licensed contractor:
Contact person:
Phone number:

PUBLIC SAFETY
Applicant is responsible for providing a safe and secure event. This includes the event venue, event parking areas, and adjacent areas affected by the event. Applicant must ensure adequate personnel are present to provide general security, maintain order, contain liquor to licensed premises, protect money, provide medical assistance, etc. Depending on the nature of the event, private security personnel and/or off-duty police officers may be required. The Whitewater Fire Department recommends an emergency medical standby when daily attendance exceeds 2,000 people. Occupancy loads must adhere to that which is set by the Fire Department. The event will include the following (check all that apply):
<b>Security Personnel</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> In-house staff and/or volunteers
<input type="checkbox"/> Hired security personnel
Company name:
Contact person:
Phone number:
<input type="checkbox"/> Hired off-duty police officers. Estimated number:
Other agency name:
Contact person: _____
Phone number: _____
<b>Medical Standby</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Standby emergency medical staff (paramedics/EMTs)
Company Name: _____
Contact person: _____
Phone number: _____

SIGNS AND BANNERS
Signs and banners are regulated by the Zoning Ordinance and will require a second application. The application can be reviewed as part of this application request. Sign permit applications can be found at <a href="http://www.whitewater-wi.gov/images/stories/neighborhood_services/other/Sign_Permit_Application_Checklists_2016-0311.pdf">http://www.whitewater-wi.gov/images/stories/neighborhood_services/other/Sign Permit Application Checklists 2016-0311.pdf</a>
The event will include the following (check all that apply):
<input type="checkbox"/> Directional signs (show locations on Special Event site plan and/or area map)
<input type="checkbox"/> Signs or banners visible from outside the venue (show locations on Special Event site plan)

VENDORS					
<p>If vendors (food, retail sales, display/information, games, etc.) will be present at your event, please supply the City with a list of vendors and contact information with this application.</p> <p>The event will include the following categories of vendors (circle all that apply):</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 100px;">Food</span> <span style="margin-right: 100px;">Retail</span> <span style="margin-right: 100px;">Display/Info</span> <span style="margin-right: 100px;">Games</span> <span>Other:</span> </p>					

LIQUOR					
<p>If liquor is present at your event, state law requires liquor to be contained within the event venue. A liquor license is required if the event is open to the public, or if there is a fee for admission, food or drink. Anyone serving liquor must be familiar with state liquor laws. Additionally the event needs to provide adequate fencing and security personnel to prevent alcohol from being removed from your liquor licensed premises.</p>					
Check only one:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Liquor will not be present at the event.					
<input type="checkbox"/> The event is adjacent to an existing liquor establishment (restaurant or bar) and the establishment will temporarily extend their liquor-licensed premises to include an area which does not have a liquor license.					
<input type="checkbox"/> Liquor will be present and I am making arrangements with a charitable, civic, fraternal, political party/campaign committee, or religious organization for Special Event Liquor License.					
Organization name:					

ENTERTAINMENT					
<p>Applicant is required to have an event staff member responsible for monitoring sound levels when sound/music/noise may be audible beyond the event venue. Noise complaints can result in calls for service from the Police Department. A police officer or code enforcement inspector may require the volume to be reduced or ceased based on complaints or unreasonable sound levels.</p> <p>The event will include the following (check all that apply):</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Live Band and/or DJ Name of bands/performers: _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Pre-recorded Music</p>					

EVENT DETAILS AND TIMES						
	Live Band		DJ		Pre-Recorded Music	
	Start Time	End Time	Start Time	End Time	Start Time	End Time
Monday						
Tuesday						

Wednesday						
Thursday						
Friday						
Saturday						
Sunday						

PA System  
 Fireworks / Pyrotechnics  
 Inflatable(s): Number# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dunk Tank  
 Petting Zoo  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sound/music/noise may be audible beyond the event venue; therefore, an event staff member will be assigned to monitor the sound level during the event to ensure sound does not unreasonably disturb the surrounding area.

What type of electrical supply will you be using for your event? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Contact person: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone number: \_\_\_\_\_

EVENT NOTIFICATION
<p>Notification is required to inform nearby or affected businesses, and property owners within 300 feet at least two weeks prior to the event. Notification is required for events with off-site parking, outdoor amplified sound, street closures, fireworks, or other notable impact to adjacent areas. Notification letters must include a detailed description of the event including setup and teardown times, starting and ending times for outdoor music, estimated attendance, and the event organizer's name and mobile phone number for contact before, during and after the event for all street closures.</p> <p>If applicable, event notification will be made by (circle all that apply):</p> <p>Mail            Email            Door hangers            Fliers            In person            Other</p> <p>Please note that approval/sign off may be required if your event includes a street closure, sound amplification or other impacts to the surrounding neighbors or businesses.</p>

SANITATION
<p>Applicant is responsible for (a) having a sufficient number of containers to handle all trash generated by the event; (b) removing trash during and after the event; (c) completely cleaning the site and adjacent/affected areas after the event; and (d) providing a sufficient number of restroom facilities (including ADA accessible facilities). If any portion of the event takes place on city property and city personnel need to perform additional cleaning due to your event, you will be billed by the City of Whitewater for this service.</p>
<p>The event will include the following (check all that apply):</p>

<input type="checkbox"/> Garbage dumpsters (show on Special Event site plan)
Sanitation Company: _____
Contact person: _____
Phone number: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Portable restroom facilities (show on Special Event site plan)
Restroom Company: _____
Contact person: _____
Phone number: _____

**LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

It is hereby agreed and understood that the insurance required by the City of Whitewater is primary coverage and that any insurance maintained by the City of Whitewater, its officers, council members, agents, employees or authorized volunteers will not contribute to a loss. All insurance shall be in full force prior to commencing the event and remain in force throughout the entire event, including the cleanup period after the event.

Class A events – Large Exposure – over 10,000 people

The City of Whitewater requires each special event group to provide the City with a copy of their Certificate of Insurance, provided by an Insurance Company licensed to do business in the State of Wisconsin. Said Certificate of Insurance shall:

1. Provide a minimum of \$1,000,000 liability coverage
2. Provide Umbrella Coverage of \$2,000,000 each occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate; and
3. Name the City as an Additional Named Insured.

Class B & C events – Large Exposure – 300 to 10,000 people

The City of Whitewater requires each special event group to provide the City with a copy of their Certificate of Insurance, provided by an Insurance Company licensed to do business in the State of Wisconsin. Said Certificate of Insurance shall:

1. Provide a minimum of \$1,000,000 liability coverage; and
2. Name the City as an Additional Named Insured.

Class D events – under 300 people

Small exposure events including, but not limited to, block parties, small concerts, plays, private gatherings in parks or similar events that are likely to draw less than 300 people. Event organizers in this class are encouraged to obtain insurance even though it is not required.

Liquor Liability

If the event holder is selling alcoholic beverages then Liquor Liability with the following limit and coverage must be carried:

1. Limits - \$500,000 each occurrence/\$500,000 aggregate.
2. A Certificate of Insurance shall be provided to the City Clerk, 14 days prior to commencement of the special event.

**OTHER INFORMATION**

Does your event require any additional city services not listed above?  Yes or  No

If yes, please explain:

---

---

---

---

---

**NOTE: The City does not provide tables or equipment for rental**

**APPLICANT AUTHORIZATION**

**WARRANTY:** Applicant warrants that the information provided in this application is true and accurate to the best of Applicant’s knowledge and belief.

**INDEMNIFICATION:** To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Applicant agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, officials, representatives, agents, employees and volunteers from and against all allegations, demands, proceedings, suits, actions, claims, damages, losses, expenses, including but not limited to, attorney fees, court costs, the cost of appellate proceedings, and all claim adjusting and handling expenses, arising from or related to any acts or omissions of the permit holder or its agents, contractors and subcontractors related to the Special Event.

**SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT CONDITIONS: Other conditions may be imposed.**

- State law requires that liquor must be contained within the area permitted by your State license.
- City law prohibits discharges of anything but storm water into the City’s rights-of-way, storm drain system and natural washes.
- Street closures, barricades and event layout shall be as shown on the approved site and barricade plan.
- If the City performs any cleanup due to your event, you will be billed and required to pay for the cleaning.
- If there is damage to City property due to your event, you will be billed and required to pay for its repair.
- You are required to provide a safe and secure environment at your event.
- A city police officer or code enforcement inspector may require the music volume to be reduced or ceased.
- You must comply with the maximum occupancy load set by the Fire Department.
- You must allow for immediate fire lane and other security access at your event.

The Applicant’s signature below authorizes a City representative to inspect a special event on City or private property at any time, including setup.

**AUTHORITY:** For special events on private property, the Applicant warrants:

1. I am the property owner or the authorized agent of the property owner for this application, excluding City property. If the property has more than one owner, then I am the agent for all owners, and the word “owner” refers to them all.
2. I have written authority from the property owner regarding any and all Special Event regulatory and related matters involving all property identified in this application, excluding City property.

---

Signature of Applicant-must be the same person listed on page 1.

Date

---

Printed Name and Title of Applicant

**\*\*All Applicants Must Read and Sign the Following Statement\*\***

The submittal of an application for special events permit is an agreement to pay for any additional services associated with the application or petition. The City may apply the charges for these services to the applicant in accordance with this agreement. The City may delay acceptance of an application or petition (considering it incomplete), or may delay final action or approval of the associated proposal, until the applicant pays such fees.

I have read and understand the above statement

---

Signature of Applicant-must be the same person listed on page 1.

Date

---

Printed Name and Title of Applicant





*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: 7/19/2016

ITEM: **Strand Task Order Approval - Esterly Street Reconstruction and Clay Street Utility Construction**

PRESENTER: **Assistant City Manager**

**PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: June 21, 2016 – City Council deferred action on the Task Order over cost concerns from installing new water and sewer on Clay Street and the need to use a temporary asphalt trench patch because a new street surface would not be completed until 2020.**

**SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED:**

**Strand Associates has provided staff with Task Order 16-02 for the reconstruction of Esterly Street, which includes sanitary sewer and water main replacement and utility construction on Clay Street.**

**The sanitary sewer on Esterly Street will be installed deep enough to allow elimination of the Clay Street pumping station, continuation of a concept that was developed during the reconstruction of Milwaukee Street. Esterly Street will be reconstructed with curb and gutter and sidewalk on one side (no sidewalk currently exists).**

**For Clay Street, this project includes replacement of all of the water main and services between Dann Street and a location approximately 300 feet east of Rice Street. Sanitary sewer and laterals between Dann Street and Esterly Street will be replaced, and sanitary sewer east of Esterly Street will be slip-lined. Utility trenches will be restored with asphalt patches as a temporary measure until the WisDOT-funded reconstruction of Clay Street occurs (street and storm sewer).**

**For purposes of the task order, Strand has assumed all of the work on Esterly Street and all of the utility work/patching on Clay Street will be included in one city-let contract in 2018.**

**Strand is also in the process of preparing a task order for the WisDOT grant-funded reconstruction of Clay Street, which will include street, curb, gutter and stormwater improvements. This task order is a bit more involved as it has to include all of the scope items required by a WisDOT project.**

**BUDGET IMPACT, IF ANY**

**Strand Associates will be compensated on an hourly rate basis plus expenses with a not-to-exceed fee of \$121,000.**

**If the city's work (Clay Street utilities and all work on Esterly Street) is included in the WisDOT let project, the city will incur additional costs for engineering needed to incorporate this work into WisDOT's standard format as well as administrative costs (delivery) from WisDOT and their management consultant for reviewing the work. In addition, a contractor that would typically bid on a WisDOT-let project would likely have a subcontractor for the utility portion of the project. The general contractor typically adds 5% to 10% markup to subcontractor costs. With an estimated utility construction cost of \$1,200,000, this could result in additional costs of up to \$120,000.**

**It should also be noted that effective January 1, 2017, public works projects bid by municipalities will no longer be subject to state-established wage rates. Projects let by WisDOT will continue to be subject to federal wage rates. It is difficult to determine the cost difference between projects with different wage rate requirements, but it seems likely that projects with required minimum wage rates would have higher costs than those without. If the city's work (Clay Street utilities) is bid by the city and constructed in advance of the WisDOT-funded reconstruction of Clay Street, the city will incur additional costs for temporary asphalt trench patching. These patches would remain in place between the utility construction year (2018) and the street reconstruction year (2020). Our preliminary cost estimate for the Clay Street utility work includes \$94,000 for temporary patching of the street and sidewalks.**

**Staff has recently discussed that some reinforcement of Clay Street may be required in order for the pavement to survive as a detour route during the Newcomb Street/Milwaukee Street reconstruction project in 2019. The extent of the reinforcement is not known, but there would likely be some overlap/construction efficiencies if the reinforcement work was coordinated with the trench patching related to the utility construction.**

**In summary, the city will either incur additional cost to incorporate the city work into the WisDOT-let contract or additional cost for temporary trench patching. The costs identified above appear to be of similar magnitude, but when some of the more difficult to estimate costs are included, and other factors are considered, it will likely be advantageous to proceed with utility construction in advance of the street work on Clay Street.**

**BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: None**

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Staff recommends approving Task Order No. 16-02**

**RECOMMENDED MOTION: I move to approve Task Order No. 16-02 for the reconstruction of Esterly Street and utility construction on Clay Street.**

**ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state that)  
Task Order No. 16-02**

**FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:  
Chris McDonell, cmcdonell@whitewater-wi.gov, 262.473.0139**

Task Order No. 16-02  
City of Whitewater, Wisconsin (OWNER)  
and Strand Associates, Inc.<sup>®</sup> (ENGINEER)  
Pursuant to Technical Services Agreement dated February 8, 2012

## **Project Information**

Project Name: Esterly Street Reconstruction and Clay Street Utility Construction

Project Description: Street and utility reconstruction on Esterly Street between Milwaukee Street and Clay Street and utility reconstruction on Clay Street between Dann Street and approximately 300 feet east of Rice Street.

Services Description: Design services and bidding-related services for the project.

## **Scope of Services**

ENGINEER will provide the following services to OWNER:

### Design Services

1. Conduct a topographic survey of the project area to locate existing features, utilities, and property lines in the project corridor.
2. Design new sanitary sewer and water main and show on plan and profile drawings for Esterly Street and Clay Street.
3. Design new street and prepare plan and profile drawings and cross sections for street, curb and gutter, and sidewalk construction on Esterly Street.
4. Meet with OWNER to present the preliminary engineering concepts and solicit input.
5. Assist OWNER with communication with utility companies regarding relocation or modification of existing utility infrastructure in the project corridor.
6. Assist OWNER with easement and right-of-way acquisition for the project. Provide field survey and prepare legal descriptions and exhibits for up to two parcels. It is anticipated that OWNER will provide current title reports for affected properties.
7. Prepare construction staging and detour/access drawings for the project.
8. Submit erosion control permit to the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) for approval.

# OWNER REVIEW

City of Whitewater  
Task Order No. 16-02  
Page 2  
Date { \_\_\_\_\_ }

# DRAFT

9. Submit final drawings, specifications, sanitary sewer extension forms, and water main extension forms to the WDNR for approval.
10. Conduct one public information meeting to discuss the project.
11. Prepare bidding documents using Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee C-700 Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract, 2007 edition, technical specifications, and engineering drawings. All work associated with the project will be included in one bidding document in either 2017 or 2018.

## Bidding-Related Services

1. Distribute bidding documents electronically through QuestCDN, available at [www.strand.com](http://www.strand.com) and [www.questcdn.com](http://www.questcdn.com). Submit Advertisement to Bid to OWNER for publishing.
2. Prepare addenda and answer questions during bidding.
3. Tabulate and analyze bid results and assist OWNER in the award of the Construction Contract.
4. Prepare three sets of Contract Documents for signature.

## **Service Elements Not Included**

In addition to those listed in the associated Technical Services Agreement, the following services are not included in this Task Order. If such services are required, they will be provided as noted.

1. Clay Street Reconstruction: OWNER has received a Wisconsin Department of Transportation Surface Transportation Program grant for reconstruction of street and storm sewer on Clay Street. It is anticipated services related to the Clay Street Reconstruction project will be addressed through a subsequent task order.
2. Construction-Related Services: Services of this type including, but not limited to, contract administration, construction staking, and construction observation services are anticipated to be addressed through a subsequent task order with OWNER after the construction schedule and level of service are established.

## **Compensation**

OWNER shall compensate ENGINEER for Services under this Task Order on an hourly rate basis plus expenses a not-to-exceed fee of \$121,000.

## **Schedule**

Services will begin upon execution of this Task Order, which is anticipated on June 7, 2016. Services are scheduled for completion on December 31, 2018.





*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: **7/19/2016**

ITEM: **Media Services Manager Position**

PRESENTER: **City Manager**

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: **None**

**SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED:**

**Alan Luckett, Media Services Manager for the City of Whitewater has moved on to serve as the director of the P.E.G. channel in the City of Janesville. With Alan's departure has come a review of the position description preparatory to a recruitment to fill the vacancy. Staff has solicited feedback from other Wisconsin communities as well as from members of the Cable Commission regarding any proposed changes or clarification of duties for the next director. Staff will report on feedback received as well as request feedback from the Common Council regarding the position. Staff will also provide a tentative timeline for the recruitment.**

BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: **None**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: **None. Staff is requesting feedback prior to starting the recruitment process.**

RECOMMENDED MOTION: **None.**

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state that)

**Current Position Description**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

**Cameron Clapper, [cclapper@whitewater-wi.gov](mailto:cclapper@whitewater-wi.gov), 262.473.0100**



# Media Services Manager

Class Code:  
MS-100

Bargaining Unit: No Union Affiliation

CITY OF WHITTEWATER  
Established Date: Apr 4, 2012  
Revision Date: Apr 10, 2012

## **SALARY RANGE**

\$43,287.74 - \$51,158.51 Hourly

### **JOB SUMMARY:** **JOB SUMMARY**

Plans, directs, and coordinates the operations of the City of Whitewater Public, Education, and Government (PEG) Television Station(s); supervises assigned staff, coordinates cable services with local provider; produces and coordinates production of local programming; monitors cable system for accuracy of information and proper functioning; performs related duties as required. Oversees City website and City public information activities.

This position is a member of the City of Whitewater's senior management team, requiring extensive professional and technical abilities. The Cable TV/City Communications Coordinator operates with a great deal of autonomy within the City administration, and bears considerable responsibility for financial management, regulatory requirements, and project or program development. This is a highly visible position and interacts frequently with the public, citizen and business groups, other governmental entities, and the media.

### **ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:** **ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

*This list of duties and responsibilities is not all inclusive and may be expanded to include other duties and responsibilities, as management may deem necessary.*

- Plans, directs, and coordinates the operations of the City of Whitewater Public, Education, and Government (PEG) Television Station(s), including scheduling, traffic, continuity, production, publicity, and programming.
- Establishes and maintains liaison with cable organizations, cable companies, production vendors, other government agencies, schools and the public relating to the cable channel to ensure public access.
- Consults and provides technical support to other City departments, schools, citizens, and community organizations on cable production issues.
- Instructs City departments, school district, citizens, and community organizations of Whitewater in video production for the purpose of providing content for the City of Whitewater Public, Education, and Government (PEG) Television Station(s).
- Supervises and participates in programming activities to ensure quality and compliance with the 2007 Wisconsin Act 42 (State Cable regulations) and Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulations.
- Serves as line producer in approving all program treatments, scripts, materials, equipment, and crew assignments.
- Prepares production goals and objectives related to cable channel operations.
- Recommends broadcasting policies, procedures, and standards.
- Develops and assists in the administration of the budget for the City of Whitewater Public,

07/15/16

280 of 285

Education, and Government (PEG) Television Station(s); advises on the purchasing of equipment for the cable television production facility.

- Supervises the installation, repair, and maintenance of video production equipment.
- Supervises assigned staff, and coordinates internship, volunteer and citizen access program participation; trains staff, interns, volunteers and citizens in video production and other related matters.
- Negotiates and/or assists in negotiating contracts and agreements between the City and cable companies and other Broadband video companies; manages and monitors agreements; resolves complaints from the public relating to cable television service.
- Performs production duties including technical direction, production of electronic graphics and directing field and studio productions.
- Facilitates the operation of cameras, audio equipment, lighting, and support services for other City related presentations.
- Coordinates and maintains City website.
- Facilitates the development of City public information activities, including but not limited to press releases, videos and newsletters.

#### **QUALIFICATIONS:**

*To perform this job successfully, an individual must be able to perform each essential duty satisfactorily. The requirements listed below are representative of the knowledge, skill, and/or ability required. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.*

#### **Education and/or Experience**

- The Coordinator must have a Bachelors Degree in Television and/or Video production or any equivalent combination of education, experience and training that provides the required knowledge, skills, and abilities.
- Knowledge of municipal organizations and their services and operations.
- Knowledge of principles and techniques of television programming; sources of public television programs; structure and operations of a cable television system.
- Understanding of Franchise Laws as it pertains to Telecommunications and Cable Television.
- Working knowledge of the principles and practices of budget preparation; principles of supervision.
- Ability to direct the operation of the Municipal Cable Television Channel in accordance with related regulations and City policies, establish and maintain broadcasting standards; analyze organizational, administrative, and technical problems and adopt effective courses of action; develop and implement effective program procedures; research and develop program ideas and concepts; communicate effectively both orally and in writing, establish and maintain cooperative working relationships.

#### **Language Skills**

- Ability to analyze data and information using established criteria, in order to determine consequences and to identify and select alternatives. Ability to compare, count, differentiate, measure, copy, record and transcribe data and information. Ability to classify, compute, tabulate, and categorize data.
- Ability to persuade, convince, and/or train others. Ability to advise and interpret how to apply policies, procedures and standards to specific situations.
- Ability to utilize a variety of advisory data and information such code manuals, City ordinances, directories, State statutes, procedures, guidelines and non-routine correspondence.
- Ability to communicate orally and in writing with City personnel, Department personnel and City residents.

#### **Mathematical Skills**

07/15/16

281 of 285

- Ability to calculate percentages, fractions, decimals, volumes, ratios, present values, and spatial relationships.
- Ability to interpret basic descriptive statistical reports.

#### **Reasoning Ability**

- Ability to exercise the judgment, decisiveness and creativity required in situations involving the evaluation of information against sensory and/or judgmental criteria.
- Ability to work well under pressure and handle stressful situations, to organize work and set priorities, managing time and resources to meet deadlines and changing demands within the entire operation of administrative services, perform duties with a minimum of supervision.

#### **Other Qualifications**

- Have, or have the ability to obtain, a Wisconsin Drivers License.

#### **SUPERVISION RECEIVED AND/OR EXERCISED:** **SUPERVISION RECEIVED AND/OR EXERCISED**

- Works under the general supervision of the Assistant to the City Manager and Cable Commission.
- Supervises contracted services as it pertains to the PEG TV Channel(s) or Telecommunications Franchise as well as seasonal and part-time employees in Cable department.

#### **PHYSICAL DEMANDS:**

##### **Physical Demands**

*The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.*

- While performing the duties of this job, the employee is frequently required to sit and talk or hear. The employee is required to walk; use hands to finger, handle, or operate objects, tools, or controls; and reach with hands and arms.
- Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, ability to adjust focus, and the ability to sustain prolonged visual concentration.
- Requires the ability to operate, maneuver and or provide simple but continuous adjustment on equipment, machinery and tools such as computer and other office machines, and or materials used in performing essential functions.
- Ability to coordinate eyes, hands, feet and limbs in performing slightly skilled movements such as typing and to operate various pieces of office equipment.
- Ability to recognize and identify degrees of similarities and differences between characteristics of colors, shapes and textures associated with job-related objects, materials and tasks.
- The employee must exert light physical effort in sedentary to light work, occasionally involving lifting, carrying, pushing, pulling, crouching, crawling, kneeling, stooping and or moving up to 40 pounds.
- Around 75% of work performed in an office.
- Attendance at night and weekend meetings and events may be required. Some travel to off-site locations may be required.

#### **WORK ENVIRONMENT:**

##### **WORK ENVIRONMENT**

*The work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounters while performing the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.*

- The noise level in the work environment is moderately quiet.
- Ability to work under generally safe and comfortable conditions where exposure to environmental factors such as repetitive computer keyboard use, irate individuals and intimidation may cause discomfort and poses limited risk of injury.

The City of Whitewater is an Equal Employment Opportunity. In compliance with the American with Disabilities Act, the City will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective and current employees to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

**SELECTION GUIDELINES:**  
**SELECTION GUIDELINES**

Formal application, rating of education and experience; oral interview and reference check; job related tests may be required.

The duties listed above are intended only as illustrations of the various types of work that may be performed. The omission of specific statements of duties does not exclude them from the position if the work is similar, related or a logical assignment to the position.

Nothing in this job description reflects management's right to assign or reassign duties and responsibilities to this job at anytime. The duties listed above are intended only as illustrations of the various types of work that may be performed. The omission of specific statements of duties does not exclude them from the position if the work is similar, related or a logical assignment to the position. The job description does not constitute an employment agreement between the employer and employee and is subject to change by the employer as the needs of the employer and requirements of the job change.



*City of Whitewater Council Agenda Item Information Sheet*

MEETING DATE: **7/19/2016**

ITEM: **Street Closure Request**

PRESENTER: **City Manager**

PREVIOUS ACTION, IF ANY: **None**

SUMMARY OF ITEM BEING PRESENTED:

**Included with this cover memo is a street closure request for the closure of 1<sup>st</sup> Street between Center and Main Streets on Saturday, August 6 from 9 am to 4 pm. City staff has reviewed the request.**

BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION, IF ANY: **None**

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: **Staff recommends approval**

RECOMMENDED MOTION: **Motion to approve the closure of 1<sup>st</sup> Street from Center Street to Main Street as proposed.**

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED (If none, please state that)

**Chamber of Commerce Request**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

**Cameron Clapper, cclapper@whitewater-wi.gov, 262.473.0100**



**"Business & Community... Strength In Unity"**

**Request for Street Closure**

**Request from:** Whitewater Area Chamber of Commerce  
150 W Main Street  
Whitewater WI 53190  
**Phone:** 262-473-4005  
**Contact:** Marie Koch, Executive Director

**Event & Street Closure Information -**

**Date:** Saturday, August 6  
**Time:** 9 am - 4 pm

**Street to be closed:** 1<sup>st</sup> Street between Center & Main  
**Reason for closing:** live band and dance performance by city's summer program students